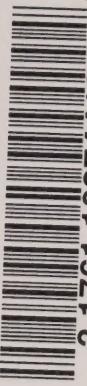


Government  
Publications



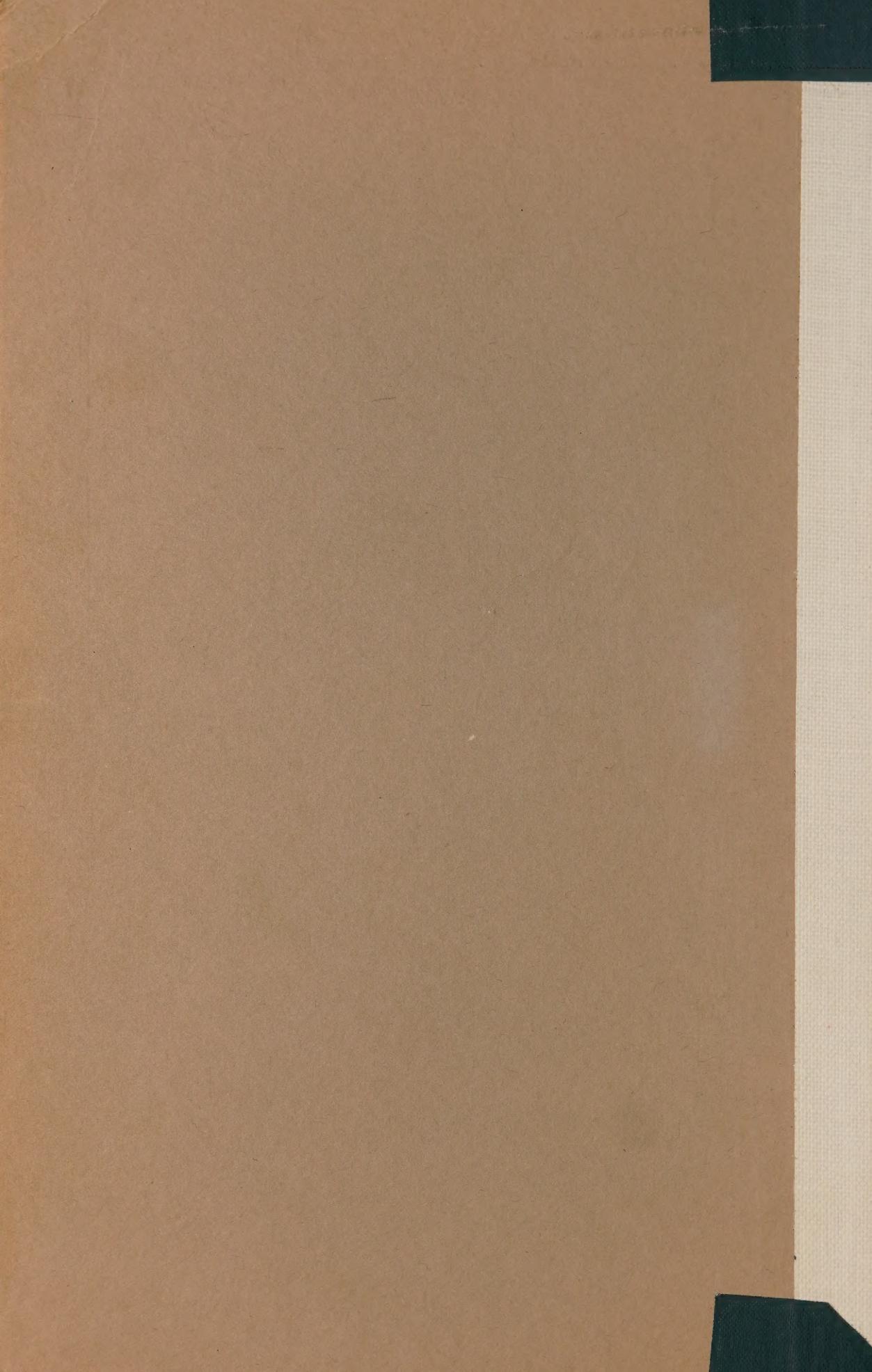
3 1761 103744199

A standard linear barcode is located at the top left of the white label. Below it is a vertical string of numbers.

Canada. Statistics bureau  
Current publications  
1960.

11-  
204

A small, rectangular, off-white paper tab is attached to the dark green spine on the left side. It contains handwritten numbers.



# **CANADIAN GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS**

Issued by the Queen's Printer

Ottawa, Canada

## **CURRENT PUBLICATIONS**

### **DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS**

**1960**

**LIBRARY**

**DEC 9 1960**

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO**

### **BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE**

## **PUBLICATIONS COURANTES**

# **PUBLICATIONS DU GOUVERNEMENT DU CANADA**

Publié par l'Imprimeur de la Reine

Ottawa, Canada

This catalogue of Current Publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics was prepared in the Press and Publicity Section, Information Services Division, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, Canada, in co-operation with the Library staff of the Queen's Printer and published under authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce.

**October, 1960**

Le présent catalogue des publications courantes du Bureau fédéral de la statistique a été préparé par la Division des services d'information du Bureau fédéral de la statistique, Ottawa, Canada, en coopération avec le personnel de la bibliothèque de l'Imprimeur de la Reine et publié avec l'autorisation de l'honorable George Hees, ministre du Commerce.

**Octobre 1960**

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1960

ROGER DUHAMEL, M.S.R.C.  
IMPRIMEUR DE LA REINE ET CONTRÔLEUR DE LA PAPETERIE  
OTTAWA, 1960

Cat. No.—N° de cat. 11-204



CANADIAN GOVERNMENT  
PUBLICATIONS  
DU GOUVERNEMENT CANADIEN

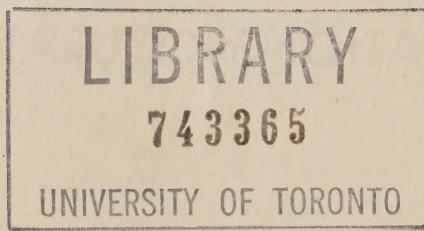
CURRENT PUBLICATIONS  
(DOMINION BUREAU  
OF STATISTICS)

1960

BUREAU FÉDÉRAL  
DE LA STATISTIQUE  
PUBLICATIONS COURANTES

THE QUEEN'S PRINTER - L'IMPRIMEUR DE LA REINE  
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Z  
7554  
C2C22  
1960



## PREFACE

This second edition of the annotated Catalogue of Current Publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics published in October 1960 brings up-to-date the listings which appeared in the first edition published January 1959. A consolidated list of new titles published between January 1959 and October 1960 appears on page xix. It is expected that the next issue will be available towards the end of 1961.

The section on Organization on page vii has been enlarged to include names and telephone numbers for the convenience of those who may wish to get in touch with particular officers. Another new feature of this issue is the alphabetical index of titles which starts on page 127. It is hoped that the title, subject and commodity indexes will simplify the location of particular statistics and publications which contain them. All indexed items refer the reader to appropriate catalogue number or numbers which should be used when placing orders. Tear-out order forms are included at the back of this catalogue.

As some publications now out-of-print or superseded by later editions are of continued interest to the researcher their titles have been retained with the appropriate notations added. Please do not apply to the Queen's Printer for those publications which are indicated as being out-of-print but refer to them at the nearest depository library of Canadian Government publications or at the Library, Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

WALTER E. DUFFETT,  
*Dominion Statistician.*

October, 1960.

## PRÉFACE

La présente édition,—la seconde,—du *Catalogue annoté des publications courantes du Bureau fédéral de la statistique* publié en octobre 1960 porte à jour le répertoire des publications qui a paru dans la première édition, en janvier 1959. Une table générale des nouveaux ouvrages publiés entre janvier 1959 et octobre 1960 paraît à la page xix. La prochaine édition paraîtra vers la fin de 1961.

La partie du *Catalogue* consacrée à l'organisation, page xiii, a été augmentée et contient maintenant les noms des chefs de division et de section et les numéros de téléphone à l'intention des personnes qui désiraient communiquer directement avec certains d'entre eux. La présente édition contient en outre un index alphabétique des titres, qui commence à la page 127. Cet index, aussi bien que celui des sujets et des articles, aidera à localiser la statistique voulue et les publications qui la contiennent. Tous les articles indexés renvoient le lecteur aux numéros appropriés du catalogue, numéros qu'il faut indiquer dans sa commande. On trouvera à l'arrière du *Catalogue* des formules de commande détaillables.

Étant donné que certaines publications maintenant épuisées ou remplacées par des éditions plus récentes peuvent conserver leur intérêt pour le chercheur, les titres en ont été retenus auxquels des annotations appropriées ont été ajoutées. Prière de ne pas vous adresser à l'Imprimeur de la Reine pour les publications indiquées comme étant épuisées mais plutôt au dépôt le plus près des publications du gouvernement publiés entre janvier 1959 et octobre 1960 paraît à la page xix. La prochaine édition paraîtra vers la fin de 1961.

*Le statisticien du Dominion,*

WALTER E. DUFFETT.

Octobre 1960.

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

TABLE OF CONTENTS — TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	PAGE
PREFACE—PREFACE.....	iii, iv
INTRODUCTION	
in English.....	vii
en français.....	xiii
NEW TITLES—NOUVEAUX TITRES.....	xix
OTHER SELECTED GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS OF INTEREST	
PUBLICATIONS ( <b>groups and sub-groups—groupes et sous-groupes</b> )	
SUBJECT GROUPS—GROUPES DE SUJETS	
1   GENERAL—GÉNÉRALITÉS.....	1
11   General—Généralités.....	1
12   Working Manuals—Manuels de travail.....	3
13   Comprehensive Studies—Études d'ensemble.....	6
2   PRIMARY INDUSTRIES—INDUSTRIES PRIMAIRES.....	8
Agriculture:	
21   Farm Income, Values, etc.—Recettes agricoles, valeur, etc.....	8
22   Farm Crops—Cultures.....	9
23   Farm Livestock and Animal Products—Bétail dans les fermes et produits animaux.....	10
24   Fishing—Pêches.....	12
25   Forestry—Forêts.....	13
26   Mining—Mines.....	14
3   MANUFACTURING—FABRICATION.....	17
31   General Survey—Revue générale.....	18
32   Foods, Beverages and Tobacco—Aliments, boissons et tabac.....	19
33   Leather and Rubber Products—Articles en cuir et en caoutchouc....	22
34   Textiles and Apparel—Textiles et vêtements.....	23
35   Wood Products—Articles en bois.....	24
36   Paper Products and Printing—Articles en papier et impressions....	25
4   MANUFACTURING (Continued)—FABRICATION (suite).....	27
41   Metals—Métaux.....	27
42   Machinery and Transportation Equipment—Machines et matériel de transport.....	28
43   Electrical Equipment—Construction électrique.....	29
44   Non-Metallic Mineral Products—Produits des minéraux non métal- liques.....	30
45   Petroleum and Coal Products—Dérivés du pétrole et du charbon...	31
46   Chemicals—Produits chimiques.....	32
47   Miscellaneous Manufactures—Fabrications diverses.....	33
5   TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND UTILITIES—TRANSPORTS, COMMUNICATIONS ET SERVICES D'UTILITÉ PUBLIQUE.....	34
51   Air Transportation—Transport aérien.....	34
52   Rail Transportation—Transport ferroviaire.....	34
53   Road Transportation—Transport routier.....	35
54   Water Transportation—Transport par eau.....	37
55   Pipe Line Transportation—Transport par pipe-line.....	38
56   Communications—Communications.....	39
57   Other Utilities—Autres services d'utilité publique.....	40

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

	PAGE
<b>6 COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES—COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCES ET PRIX.....</b>	<b>41</b>
61 Business Conditions—Situation économique.....	41
62 Prices and Consumer Expenditure—Prix et dépenses de consommation.....	42
63 Merchandising and Services—Commerces et services.....	44
64 Construction and Housing—Construction et logement.....	47
65 External Trade (Commodity Exports and Imports)—Commerce extérieur (exportations et importations de denrées).....	48
66 International Travel—Tourisme international.....	50
67 Balance of Payments and International Investments—Balance des paiements et investissements internationaux.....	50
68 Government Finance—Finances des gouvernements.....	52
<b>7 EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME—EMPLOI, CHÔMAGE ET REVENU DE LA MAIN-D'ŒUVRE.....</b>	<b>54</b>
71 Labour Force—Population active.....	54
72 Employment and Earnings—Emploi et rémunération.....	55
73 Unemployment Insurance—Assurance-chômage.....	56
74 Employee Benefit Plans—Régimes de sécurité sociale pour les salariés.....	58
<b>8 EDUCATION, HEALTH AND WELFARE—ÉDUCATION, SANTÉ ET BIEN-ÊTRE.....</b>	<b>59</b>
81 Education—Éducation.....	59
82 Public Health—Santé publique.....	64
83 Hospitals—Hôpitaux.....	67
84 Vital Statistics—Statistique de l'état civil.....	69
85 Judicial Statistics—Statistique judiciaire.....	71
<b>9 CENSUS, POPULATION ESTIMATES AND IMMIGRATION—RECENSEMENT, ESTIMATIONS DE LA POPULATION ET IMMIGRATION.....</b>	<b>72</b>
91 Intercensal Population Estimates, Citizenship and Immigration—Estimations intercensales de la population, citoyenneté et immigration.....	72
Census:—Recensement:	
92 Population, General Characteristics—Population, caractéristiques générales.....	75
93 Households, Families and Housing—Ménages, familles et logements.....	77
94 Population, Economic Characteristics (Labour Force, etc.)—Population, caractéristiques économiques (population active, etc.)....	79
95 Population and Housing Characteristics by Census Tracts—Caractéristiques de la population et des logements par secteurs de recensement.....	79
96 Agriculture—Agriculture.....	81
97 Merchandising—Commerces.....	82
98 Fisheries—Pêches.....	82
99 Analysis—Études.....	83
<b>SUBJECT INDEX.....</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>INDEX ANALYTIQUE.....</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>TITLE INDEX—INDEX DES TITRES.....</b>	<b>127</b>

## INTRODUCTION

The **Dominion Bureau of Statistics** is a centralized national statistical organization and as such collects, compiles and publishes statistical data relating to a wide range and variety of the economic and social activities and conditions of the Canadian people.

### Functions of the Bureau

The **Dominion Bureau of Statistics** was established in 1918 under the *Statistics Act* (S.C., 1918, c. 43) to form a central statistical department. It now operates under the *Statistics Act* of 1948 (R.S.C., 1952, c. 257, amended by S.C., 1952/53, c. 18), which defines its duties as follows:

- (a) to collect, compile, analyse, abstract and publish statistical information relative to the commercial, industrial, financial, social, economic and general activities and conditions of the people;
- (b) to collaborate with all other departments of the government in the collection, compilation and publication of statistical records of administration according to any regulations;
- (c) to take the census of Canada as provided in this Act; and
- (d) generally to organize a scheme of co-ordinated social and economic statistics pertaining to the whole of Canada and to each of the provinces thereof.

### Organization and Telephone Directory

The Dominion Bureau of Statistics is organized in fifteen functional divisions. These comprise an Administration Division, Mechanical Tabulation Division, Information Services Division, and twelve statistical or subject matter divisions. The twelve statistical divisions—each of which consists of two or more sections—and the Information Services Division are responsible for the preparation of the publications shown in this list. The names of these divisions and sections indicate the range of statistical information available from the Bureau.

The following directory is designed to facilitate contact by users of DBS material with Bureau officers. General enquiries should be directed to the **Information Services Division**, while requests for copies of specific publications should be directed to Publications Distribution. Enquiries concerning the details about particular statistics should be directed to the appropriate division.

Persons telephoning from points outside Ottawa should first call CE2-8211 and then ask for the local number wanted. Those calling from Ottawa should dial "9" followed by the local number.

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

Dominion Statistician	
Walter E. Duffett .....	2-2529 6-6371
Assistant Dominion Statisticians	
S. A. Goldberg .....	2-5458
J. T. Marshall .....	6-7695
Assistant to the Dominion Statistician	
L. E. Rowebottom .....	2-5426
Senior Research Statistician, Gail B. Oakland .....	2-3562
Consultant on Classifications	
N. L. McKellar .....	2-3437
Research Adviser, F. H. Leacy .....	2-3071
Information Services Division	
Director, C. C. Lingard .....	2-0418
Canada Year Book, Miss M. Pink .....	2-5894
Canada Handbook, Mrs. H. Marsh .....	2-5894
Press and Publicity, S. Roxan .....	2-2489
Press Information and Bulletins, W. E. Cowell and D. H. Hargreaves .....	2-2489
General Statistical Information, F. H. McCoy .....	2-2959
Publications Distribution (Administration Division), W. H. Hunt .....	6-7235
Library, B. A. Ower .....	2-0673
Agriculture Division	
Director, C. V. Parker .....	2-4774
Crops, W. D. Porter .....	6-7319
Livestock and Animal Products, W. F. Ewert .....	6-7202
Farm Finance, W. G. Morris .....	6-6372
Business Finance Division	
Director, C. Scott .....	2-4052
Capital and Research Expenditures, Corporation Profits, Con- struction, Commercial Failures, D. A. Traquair .....	2-3348
Pension Plans, W. L. McBride .....	2-3348
Census Division	
Director, O. A. Lemieux .....	2-2088
Assistant Director, J. L. Forsyth .....	2-4158
Census of Agriculture, R. S. Ellis .....	2-3964
Census of Population, D. L. Ralston .....	2-5986
Census Analysis, A. H. LeNeveu .....	2-3196
Education Division	
Director, F. E. Whitworth .....	2-5933
Adult Education, Mrs. E. Adamson .....	2-5268
Elementary and Secondary, N. LeSeelleur .....	2-5185
Higher Education, R. D. Mitchener .....	2-5185
Vocational Training, B. Celovsky .....	2-5268
Research, F. G. Boardman .....	2-5185
Health and Welfare	
Director, F. F. Harris .....	6-6651
Institutions, J. B. Davis .....	2-5273
Judicial, W. A. Magill .....	6-6860
Public Health, R. Kohn .....	6-8184
Vital Statistics, H. G. Page .....	2-5034

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

### Industry and Merchandising Division

Director, H. McLeod .....	2-2125
Assistant Director, A. Cohen .....	2-3297
Assistant to Director (Merchandising), F. J. Rashley .....	6-8574
Assistant to Director (Industry), V. R. Berlinguette .....	2-4203
Primary Industries, G. W. Andrews .....	2-2231
Forestry, G. W. Andrews .....	2-2231
Fisheries, R. E. Johnson .....	2-5140
Minerals, A. R. Deir .....	2-0491

### Manufacturing

Foods and Beverages, N. F. Sherman .....	6-6424
Metals and Chemicals, J. J. Parchelo .....	2-4487
Wood and Paper, J. B. Tousignant .....	6-8619
Textiles and Miscellaneous, A. F. Holmes .....	6-8619

### Merchandising

Retail, J. C. Brearley .....	6-7344
Wholesale and Services, A. Winn .....	6-8485
Inventories, Mrs. F. McLean .....	6-7371
Productivity, I. Bernolak .....	2-3180

### International Trade Division

Director, C. D. Blyth .....	6-8340
External Trade, L. A. Shackleton .....	2-2663
Balance of Payments, E. B. Carty .....	6-8264
Travel, J. L. Ramesbottom .....	2-5507

### Labour Division

Director, H. F. Greenway .....	6-7424
Labour Income and Research, D. K. Fairbairns .....	2-3868
Employment, M. E. K. Roughsedge .....	2-2346
Unemployment Insurance, D. J. Bailey .....	2-4467

### National Accounts Division

Director, R. B. Crozier .....	2-2408
Assistant Director, J. H. Adler .....	2-2408
National Product Section, P. S. Sunga .....	6-8741
National Expenditure Section, J. D. Randall .....	6-7822
Current Business Indicators Section, W. Darcovitch .....	2-2561
Industrial Output Section, G. J. Garston .....	2-5285

### Prices Division

Director, A. D. Holmes .....	2-3913
Retail Prices, F. Curry .....	2-5805
Wholesale Prices, K. D. Wallace .....	6-6216
Farm Prices .....	6-8270
International Prices, H. Segal .....	6-8624
Consumer Expenditures, Miss W. I. McWhinney .....	6-8270

### Public Finance and Transportation Division

Director, G. A. Wagdin .....	2-5396
Public Finance .....	2-3808
Government Employment and Payrolls, H. N. MacKenzie .....	6-8598
Transportation, A. L. Brown .....	2-4275
Public Utilities, L. S. Evans .....	2-3323

### Special Surveys

Director, W. I. Moore .....	2-5570
Field Administration, K. A. Laidlaw .....	6-6843
Processing & Analysis, W. A. Nesbitt .....	6-6782

**Regional Offices**

In addition to the Ottawa main staff, the DBS has eight regional offices located at St. John's, Halifax, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg, Edmonton and Vancouver, where reference copies of all DBS publications are on file. The staffs in these offices are ready at all times to handle local inquiries, supplying the information when possible or forwarding the inquiry to headquarters at Ottawa.

	Telephone Number
St. John's—E. W. Hutchings, Sir Humphrey Gilbert Bldg., Duckworth St., St. John's, Nfld. ....	3145
Halifax—A. B. MacKay, 105 Hollis St., Halifax, N.S. ....	3-7387
Montreal—F. Brunet, 1165 Bleury St., Montreal 2, P.Q. ....	UN6-9185
Ottawa/Hull—J. N. Bougie, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa 3, Ont. ....	9-2-0256
Toronto—A. G. Metcalfe, 36 Adelaide St. E, Toronto, Ont. ....	EM2-6211
	Local 2433
Winnipeg—G. S. Howell, 504 Winnipeg General Post Office, Winnipeg 1, Man. ....	WH3-4528
Edmonton—A. Ustenov, Federal Public Bldg., 107th St., Edmonton, Alta. ....	GA4-0251
	Local 259
Vancouver—R. M. Kincade, 326 Howe St., Vancouver 1, B.C. ....	MU1-5288

**Publications**

The Bureau's publication program is designed to make its statistical information readily available in the form in which it is most frequently wanted. The list of current publications contains approximately 500 titles and all are available for purchase except where as indicated, they are out-of-print. Their distribution is based on the policy of sale at cost of printing; costs of compilation are not included in the prices.

It is obviously impossible to publish compilations of statistics that will serve every purpose or need, and the Bureau is always ready to meet requests for statistical information not contained in any of its publications by the supply of available data from its files. A charge based on the clerical time involved is made for this service when it requires more than brief research and compilation.

**SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION AND LISTING.**—In 1959 the Dominion Bureau of Statistics inaugurated a new system of cataloguing its publications. With the adoption of this system, each publication now has its catalogue number printed on the cover as a means of identification additional to the title. All catalogue numbers consist of five digits. This use of catalogue numbers on the publications is in line with suggestions made to the Bureau by various larger users of Bureau publications; for these and others it should facilitate and simplify both the ordering and the filing of Bureau publications.

Under the new grouping arrangement, all Bureau publications are classified into nine main subject groups, which are numbered 1 to 9. These main subject groups are broken down again into specific sub-groups, which are numbered from 1 to 9, as required. The main subject groups and sub-groups account in this way for the first two digits of each catalogue number. The remaining three digits are used to designate periodicity of publication and are allotted as follows: 001 to 199,

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

periodicals (issued more than once a year); 201 to 399, annuals; 401 to 499, biennials; 501 to 999, occasional issues (reference papers, special reports, etc.). Publications within these number ranges are listed approximately in alphabetical order of titles, although this order can not always be maintained for new titles subsequently added.

The main features of the new grouping arrangement including code number of main subject groups and specific sub-groups are shown in the table of contents. The groupings, it should be observed, do not coincide with the Bureau's divisional organization and division titles are of no assistance in ordering or cataloguing DBS publications, although they are, of course, in directing inquiries concerning the content of publications.

**INDEX TO CONTENTS OF PUBLICATIONS.**—Appended to this list of current Bureau publications is a subject and commodity index to their contents. It is designed to provide a guide in the selection of the publication or publications containing statistics on a given subject or commodity.

The index contains several thousand entries arranged in alphabetical order, with corresponding catalogue numbers. The number of entries, of course, represents only a part of the great number of subjects and commodities on which the Bureau publishes information.

**TITLE INDEX.**—Also appended to this list of publications is an alphabetical list of titles with the appropriate catalogue numbers. This index will further facilitate the location of DBS publications in any collection filed by catalogue number.

---

## SELECTING AND ORDERING PUBLICATIONS

The descriptive notes given with each title or group of titles listed are intended to serve only as a guide to their contents. They should be sufficient, in most cases, to help in selection of publications for any specific purpose. If in doubt, contact the **Information Services Division, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa** or your nearest DBS Regional Office (see list page x), stating your requirements as precisely as possible.

**HOW TO ORDER.**—When ordering, catalogue numbers and titles of publications should be quoted.

Subscription orders for weekly, monthly, quarterly and annual reports should be sent to **Publications Distribution, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa**.

Orders for single copies of periodical reports and for other regular and special reports may be sent either to **Publications Distribution, Dominion Bureau of Statistics**, or to the **Queen's Printer, Ottawa**. Such orders should state the date (month, year, etc.) of the issue wanted.

**HOW TO MAKE PAYMENT.**—Regulations require that remittance be made prior to the servicing of subscriptions to periodical publications or the mailing of single issues. Purchasers of subscriptions or of individual issues of publications will avoid delay and save time and labour for all concerned by including remittance with their order. This catalogue contains all the information needed to determine the required amount of a remittance.

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

**Note.**—The practice of allowing discounts on orders of various titles was discontinued some time ago and charges for publications are now the sum of the listed prices, with one exception. A discount of 25% is allowed on bulk orders of 100 or more copies of an individual publication, but such orders should normally be placed in advance of printing. Individuals or corporations requiring this Bureau's current **Full Publications Service** may purchase it on a quoted annual price approximately the total of the prices listed therein, with the assurance that new DBS publications appearing during the year will be supplied automatically without additional charges.

Remittances should be in the form of cheque or money order made payable to the **Receiver General of Canada**. Bank exchange fee is not necessary. Postage stamps and currency should not be used; apart from being banned by postal regulations, no record exists if remittance in this form is lost or inadvertently omitted.

To avoid sending small individual remittances those who expect to purchase publications regularly may open a deposit account with the Queen's Printer. Deposits of \$10.00 or more are accepted against which orders may be placed. Orders are charged to the account with regular statements forwarded by the Queen's Printer.

No charge additional to the listed price is made for postage on publications sent to points in Canada and the United States. When publications are mailed to other countries, 30% is added to the selling price to cover cost of postage. A price list showing foreign subscription rates will be supplied on request.

**FREE DISTRIBUTION.**—The **Queen's Printer** is authorized to supply one copy of any official publication free of charge, on request, to an officially specified list of persons and institutions (including depository libraries, university libraries, Senators and Members of the Parliament of Canada, etc.). Such persons or institutions may obtain free one copy of a current publication of the Government of Canada by checking and returning the *Daily Checklist* issued by the **Queen's Printer**. Inquiries regarding this authorized free distribution of publications of the **Dominion Bureau of Statistics** should be addressed to the **Queen's Printer**, not to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

**REFERENCE COLLECTIONS.**—The Bureau's current publications are available for consultation at the **National Library, Ottawa**, at each of the Provincial Legislative Libraries, at the libraries of universities in the ten provinces of Canada, at the larger public libraries, and in DBS regional officers listed on page x. A complete collection of the Bureau's publications, since its founding in 1918, is on file in the **Library of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa**.

## INTRODUCTION

**Le Bureau fédéral de la statistique** est un organisme national centralisé de statistique et, à ce titre, il recueille, établit et publie des données statistiques des plus variées concernant l'activité économique et sociale des Canadiens.

**Le Bureau fédéral de la statistique** est un organisme centralisé de statistique et, à ce titre, il recueille, établit et publie des données statistiques des plus variées concernant l'activité économique et sociale des Canadiens.

### Fonctions du Bureau

**Le Bureau fédéral de la statistique** a été créé en 1918 en vertu de la *loi sur la statistique* (S.C., 1918, chap. 43) afin d'instituer un bureau central de statistique. Il est maintenant régi par la *loi de 1948 sur la statistique* (S.R.C., 1952, chap. 257, modifié par S.C. 1952/1953, chap. 18), qui détermine ses devoirs, comme il suit:

- a) recueillir, établir, analyser, résumer et publier des renseignements statistiques sur les mouvements commerciaux, industriels, financiers, sociaux, économiques et généraux, et sur la condition de la population;
- b) collaborer avec tous les autres départements de l'État à la réunion, à l'établissement et à la publication de relevés statistiques d'administration, suivant les règlements;
- c) opérer le recensement du Canada, de la manière prévue à la présente loi; et
- d) généralement, organiser un système de statistiques sociales et économiques coordonnées, concernant le Canada tout entier et chacune de ses provinces.

### Organisation et numéros de téléphone

Le Bureau fédéral de la statistique est organisé en quinze divisions fonctionnelles. Celles-ci comprennent la Division de l'administration, la Division des calculs mécaniques, la Division des services d'information et douze divisions statistiques ou administratives. Les douze divisions statistiques, dont chacune comprend deux sections ou plus, et la Division des services d'information ont la charge de rédiger les publications énumérées dans le répertoire. Le nom de ces divisions et de leurs sections indique la grande variété des renseignements qu'on peut obtenir du Bureau.

La liste qui suit est destinée à faciliter les communications entre les usagers des publications du B.F.S. et les fonctionnaires du Bureau. Les demandes générales de renseignements doivent être adressées à la Division des services d'information tandis que les demandes d'exemplaires de certaines publications particulières doivent être adressées au Service de la distribution des publications. Les demandes de détails quant à certaines statistiques en particulier doivent être adressées à la division appropriée.

Les personnes qui téléphonent de l'extérieur de la capitale doivent d'abord signaler CE2-8211 et ensuite demander le poste qu'elles désirent. Celles qui appellent d'Ottawa doivent signaler "9" suivi du numéro du poste.

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

Statisticien du Dominion	
Walter E. Duffett .....	2-2529
Statisticiens adjoints du Dominion	
S. A. Goldberg .....	2-5458
J. T. Marshall .....	6-7695
Adjoint au statisticien du Dominion	
L. E. Rowebottom .....	2-5426
Directeur des recherches statistiques, Gail B. Oakland .....	2-3562
Consultant au sujet des classifications	
N. L. McKellar .....	2-3437
Conseiller de recherches, F. H. Leacy .....	2-3071
Division des services d'information	
Directeur, C. C. Lingard .....	2-0418
Annuaire du Canada, M <sup>11e</sup> M. Pink .....	2-5894
Canada, M <sup>mre</sup> H. Marsh .....	2-5894
Presse et publicité, S. Roxan .....	2-2489
Renseignements et communiqués de presse, W. E. Cowell et D. H. Hargreaves .....	2-2489
Renseignements statistiques généraux, F. H. McCoy .....	2-2959
Distribution des publications (Division de l'administration), W. H. Hunt .....	6-7235
Bibliothèque, B. A. Ower .....	2-0673
Division de l'agriculture	
Directeur, C. V. Parker .....	2-4774
Cultures, W. D. Porter .....	6-7319
Bétail et produits animaux, W. F. Ewert .....	6-7202
Finances agricoles, W. G. Morris .....	6-6372
Divison du commerce international	
Directeur, C. D. Blyth .....	6-8340
Commerce extérieur, L. A. Shackleton .....	2-2663
Balance des paiements, E. B. Carty .....	6-8264
Tourisme, J. L. Ramesbottom .....	2-5507
Division des comptes nationaux	
Directeur, R. H. Crozier .....	2-2408
Directeur adjoint, J. H. Adler .....	2-2408
Section du produit national, P. S. Sunga .....	6-8741
Section de la dépense nationale, J. D. Randall .....	6-7822
Section des indicateurs courants des affaires, M. Darco- vitch .....	2-2561
Section de la production industrielle, G. J. Garston .....	2-5285
Division de l'éducation	
Directeur, F. E. Whitworth .....	2-5933
Éducation des adultes, M <sup>mre</sup> E. Adamson .....	2-5268
Enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, N. LeSeelleur .....	2-5185
Enseignement supérieur, R. D. Mitchener .....	2-5185
Formation professionnelle, B. Celovsky .....	2-5268
Recherche, F. G. Boardman .....	2-5185
Enquêtes spéciales	
Directeur, W. I. Moore .....	2-5570
Administration locale, K. A. Laidlaw .....	6-6843
Traitement de l'information et études, W. A. Nesbitt .....	6-6782

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

Division des finances des entreprises	
Directeur, C. Scott .....	2-4052
Dépenses: immobilisations et recherches; bénéfices des sociétés, construction, faillites commerciales, D. A. Traquair .....	2-3348
Régimes des pensions, W. L. McBride .....	2-3348
Division des finances publiques et des transports	
Directeur, G. A. Wagdin .....	2-5396
Finances publiques .....	2-3808
Emploi et traitements dans les gouvernements, H.N. MacKenzie .....	6-8598
Transports, A. L. Brown .....	2-4275
Utilités publiques, L. S. Evans .....	2-3323
Division de l'industrie et du commerce	
Directeur, H. McLeod .....	2-2125
Directeur adjoint, A. Cohen .....	2-3297
Adjoint au directeur (Commerce), F. J. Rashley .....	6-8574
Adjoint au directeur (Industrie), V. R. Berlinguette .....	2-4203
Industries primaires, G. W. Andrews .....	2-2231
Forêts, G. W. Andrews .....	2-2231
Pêches, R. E. Johnson .....	2-5140
Minérale, A. R. Deir .....	2-0491
Fabrication	
Aliments et boissons, N. F. Sherman .....	6-6424
Métaux et produits chimiques, J. J. Parchelo .....	2-4487
Bois et papier, J.-B. Tousignant .....	6-8619
Textiles et produits divers, A. F. Holmes .....	6-8619
Commerce	
Détail, J. C. Brearley .....	6-7344
Gros et services, A. Winn .....	6-8485
Stocks, M <sup>me</sup> F. McLean .....	6-7371
Productivité, I. Bernolak .....	2-3180
Division des prix	
Directeur, A. D. Holmes .....	2-3913
Prix de détail, F. Curry .....	2-5805
Prix de gros, K. D. Wallace .....	6-6216
Prix agricoles .....	6-8270
Prix internationaux, H. Segal .....	6-8624
Dépenses des consommateurs, M <sup>1re</sup> W. I. McWhinney .....	6-8270
Division du recensement	
Directeur, O.-A. Lemieux .....	2-2088
Directeur adjoint, J. L. Forsyth .....	2-4158
Recensement de l'agriculture, R. S. Ellis .....	2-3964
Recensement, études, A.-H. LeNeveu .....	2-3196
Recensement de la population, D. L. Ralston .....	2-5986
Santé et bien-être	
Directeur, F. F. Harris .....	6-6651
État civil, H. G. Page .....	2-5034
Institutions, J. B. Davis .....	2-5273
Judiciaire, W. A. Magill .....	6-6860
Santé publique, R. Kohn .....	6-8184
Division de la statistique du travail	
Directeur, H. F. Greenway .....	6-7424
Rémunération des salariés et recherche, D. K. Fairbairns .....	2-3868
Emploi, M. E. K. Roughsedge .....	2-2346
Assurance-chômage, D. J. Bailey .....	2-4467

**Bureaux régionaux**

En plus de son siège principal à Ottawa, le B.F.S. compte huit bureaux régionaux situés à St-Jean (T.-N.), Halifax, Montréal, Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg, Edmonton et Vancouver, où se trouvent des exemplaires de toutes les publications du Bureau. Le personnel de ces bureaux se tient à la disposition de tous ceux qui désirent des renseignements, les leur fournit quand il le peut ou transmet leurs demandes à Ottawa.

	Numéro de téléphone
St-Jean (T.-N.)—E. W. Hutchings, Édifice Sir Humphrey Gilbert, rue Duckworth, St-Jean (T.-N.) ....	3145
Halifax—A. B. MacKay, 105, rue Hollis, Halifax (N.-É.) ..	3-7387
Montréal—F. Brunet, 1165, rue Bleury, Montréal 2 (P.Q.)	UN6-9185
Ottawa/Hull—J.-N. Bougie, Bureau fédéral de la statistique, Ottawa 3 (Ont.) .....	9-2-0256
Toronto—A. J. Metcalfe, 36 est, rue Adelaïde, Toronto, (Ont.) .....	EM2-6211 poste 2433
Winnipeg—J. S. Howell, 504 bureau de poste général de Winnipeg, Winnipeg 1 (Man.) .....	WH3-4528
Edmonton—A. Ustenov, Édifice public fédéral, 107 <sup>e</sup> rue, Edmonton (Alb.) .....	GA4-0251 poste 259
Vancouver—R. M. Kincade, 306, rue Howe, Vancouver 1 (C.-B.) .....	MU1-5288

**Publications**

Le programme de publications du Bureau vise à présenter les renseignements statistiques disponibles sous la forme la plus communément demandée. Le catalogue des publications courantes comprend environ 500 ouvrages que tous peuvent acheter sauf là où, ainsi qu'il est indiqué, ils sont épuisés. La mise en vente est fondée sur le principe que l'acheteur ne paie que le papier et le travail d'impression; les prix ne comprennent pas les frais de rédaction.

Il est évidemment impossible de publier des statistiques qui donnent pleine satisfaction et le Bureau est toujours disposé à fournir, d'après les données disponibles dans ses dossiers, des renseignements statistiques qui ne sont contenus dans aucune de ses publications. Une compensation estimée d'après le temps requis au bureau est imposée pour ce service, à moins que la recherche et les calculs ne soient brefs.

**SYSTÈME DE CLASSIFICATION ET DE CATALOGUE.**—En 1959, le Bureau fédéral de la statistique a inauguré une nouvelle forme de catalogue pour ses publications. Grâce au nouveau système, chaque publication portera désormais son numéro de catalogue imprimé sur la couverture, ce qui en permettra l'identification en plus du titre. Tous les numéros du catalogue comprennent cinq chiffres. Ce numérotage des publications est en conformité des dispositions présentées au Bureau par divers abonnés importants et devrait faciliter et simplifier pour toutes les commandes et le classement des publications.

Selon la nouvelle articulation, toutes les publications du Bureau sont classées en neuf groupes, numérotés de 1 à 9. Ces groupes se subdivisent en sous-groupes qui sont numérotés de 1 à 9 selon le besoin. Les groupes et les sous-groupes régissent ainsi les deux premiers chiffres de chaque

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

numéro de catalogue. Les trois autres chiffres servent à indiquer la périodicité et sont assignés comme il suit: 001 à 199, périodiques (publications paraissant plus d'une fois l'an); 201 à 399, publications annuelles; 401 à 499, publications biennales; 501 à 999, publications irrégulières (documents de référence, rapports spéciaux, etc.). A l'intérieur d'un secteur numérique, les publications suivent à peu près l'ordre alphabétique des titres, mais cet ordre peut être rompu par l'inscription subséquente de nouveaux titres. Toutefois, le nombre de publications dans chaque sous-groupe n'est pas si grand qu'il puisse empêcher de trouver le titre désiré.

**Les grandes lignes de la nouvelle classification, y compris les numéros de code des groupes et des sous-groupes figurent à la table des matières.** A noter que les groupes ne correspondent pas à l'organisation des divisions du Bureau et le nom de la Division n'est daucun secours lorsqu'il s'agit de commander ou de cataloguer les publications du B.F.S., bien qu'il puisse indiquer où s'adresser pour demander des renseignements au sujet du contenu des publications.

**INDEX DU CONTENU DES PUBLICATIONS.**—On a ajouté à la présente liste des publications du Bureau un index analytique par sujet et par denrée. Cet index est préparé de façon à guider le lecteur dans le choix des publications qui contiennent des statistiques sur un sujet donné ou sur une denrée particulière.

L'index contient plusieurs milliers d'inscriptions classées par ordre alphabétique et se référant toutes à un numéro de catalogue. Malgré leur nombre, les inscriptions ne représentent qu'une partie du grand nombre de sujets et de denrées sur lesquels le Bureau publie des renseignements.

**INDEX DES TITRES.**—On trouvera aussi à la fin du présent répertoire une liste alphabétique des titres accompagnés des numéros de catalogue appropriés. Cet index aidera à trouver plus facilement les publications de toute collection classée par numéro de catalogue.

## CHOIX ET COMMANDE DE PUBLICATIONS

Les notes descriptives données avec chaque titre ou groupe de titres du **Catalogue** ne servent qu'à indiquer le contenu des publications. Elles devraient, dans la plupart des cas, faciliter le choix des publications pour toutes fins déterminées. En cas de doute, communiquer avec la Division des services d'information, Bureau fédéral de la statistique, Ottawa, ou avec votre bureau régional du B.F.S. le plus près (*voir page xvi*) et faire connaître vos besoins aussi précisément que possible.

**COMMANDES.**—En dressant sa commande, il faut mentionner le numéro de catalogue et le titre des publications.

Les commandes d'abonnement aux rapports hebdomadaires, mensuels, trimestriels ou annuels doivent être adressées à la **Distribution des publications, Bureau fédéral de la statistique**, Ottawa.

Les commandes d'un seul exemplaire d'un rapport périodique et celles de rapports annuels, réguliers et spéciaux peuvent être adressées soit à la **Distribution des publications, Bureau fédéral de la statistique**, soit à l'**Imprimeur de la Reine, Ottawa**. Ces commandes doivent indiquer la date (mois, année, etc.), des exemplaires désirés.

**PAIEMENT.**—Les règlements exigent la remise du paiement avant l'envoi des publications périodiques d'un abonnement ou les exemplaires com-

mandés à part. Les acheteurs d'un abonnement ou d'un exemplaire particulier des publications s'éviteront des retards et épargneront du temps et du travail à tous les intéressés en envoyant leur remise avec leur commande. Le catalogue contient tous les renseignements voulus pour établir le montant exact de la remise.

**Note.**—La pratique d'accorder un escompte pour les commandes en quantité de différents titres a été discontinuee il y a quelque temps; on devra donc s'en tenir à la somme des prix indiqués. La seule exception est un escompte de 25 p. 100 accordé pour une commande de 100 exemplaires ou plus d'une publication particulière, mais de telles commandes doivent normalement être envoyées avant l'impression. Les particuliers et les groupes constitués qui désirent obtenir le service de toutes les publications courantes du Bureau peuvent se le procurer moyennant un prix annuel fixe qui représente à peu près la somme des prix indiqués, avec l'assurance toutefois qu'ils recevront automatiquement et sans frais supplémentaires toute nouvelle publication du B.F.S. qui paraîtra au cours de l'année.

Pour éviter l'envoi de petites remises, les personnes qui prévoient commander régulièrement certaines publications peuvent ouvrir un compte de dépôt chez l'Imprimeur de la Reine moyennant un versement de \$10 ou plus. Les commandes seront portées au débit du compte, dont l'Imprimeur de la Reine enverra un relevé régulièrement.

Les paiements se font par chèque ou par mandat au nom du **Receveur général du Canada**. Il n'y a pas de frais d'échange pour les chèques. On ne doit envoyer ni timbres-poste ni argent, pratique qui est déconseillée par les règlements de la poste et ne laisse aucune preuve si la remise se perd ou est omise par mégarde.

L'expédition postale des publications au Canada et aux États-Unis ne comporte aucun frais supplémentaires. Pour leur expédition postale à l'étranger, il faut ajouter 30 p. 100 du prix de vente pour les frais de port. Une liste de prix des abonnements à l'étranger sera envoyée sur demande.

**DISTRIBUTION GRATUITE.**—L'Imprimeur de la Reine est autorisé à envoyer gratuitement, sur demande, un exemplaire de toute publication officielle aux personnes et institutions dont le nom figure à la liste officielle (y compris les bibliothèques de dépôt, les bibliothèques universitaires, les sénateurs et les députés au Parlement du Canada, etc.). Ces personnes ou institutions peuvent obtenir leur exemplaire gratuit d'une publication courante du Gouvernement du Canada en la pointant dans la *Liste quotidienne* publiée par l'Imprimeur de la Reine et en lui renvoyant cette liste. Les demandes de renseignements concernant la distribution gratuite des publications du Bureau fédéral de la statistique doivent être adressées à l'Imprimeur de la Reine et non au Bureau fédéral de la statistique.

**COLLECTIONS DE CONSULTATION.**—Les publications courantes du Bureau peuvent être consultées à la **Bibliothèque nationale, Ottawa**, à la bibliothèque de la Législature de chaque province, aux bibliothèques des universités des dix provinces du Canada, aux grandes bibliothèques publiques et aux bureaux régionaux du B.F.S. indiqués à la page xvi. La collection complète des publications du Bureau, depuis sa fondation en 1918, est conservée à la **bibliothèque du Bureau fédéral de la statistique, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa**; elle est à la disposition des chercheurs d'un aspect quelconque de la démographie et de l'économie du Canada.

NEW TITLES LISTED IN 1960 CATALOGUE AND  
PUBLISHED BETWEEN JANUARY 1959 AND  
OCTOBER 1960

NOUVEAUX TITRES FIGURANT AU CATALOGUE  
DE 1960 ET PUBLIÉS ENTRE JANVIER 1959  
ET OCTOBRE 1960

- 12-515 Standard Commodity Classification, Vol. 11, Classified Index.  
12-516 Standard Commodity Classification, Vol. III, Alphabetical Index.  
13-511 National Accounts, Income and Expenditure by Quarters, 1947-1957.  
13-512 Distribution of Non-Farm Incomes by Size 1957.  
13-513 Supplement to Inter-Industry Flow of Goods and Services 1949.  
13-514 Incomes, Liquid Assets and Indebtedness of Non-Farm Families in Canada 1958.  
21-204 Farm Net Income, Preliminary Estimate.  
21-505 Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part V: Acreage and Production of Vegetables, 1940-1957.  
25-202 Canadian Forestry Statistics.  
25-502 Canadian Forestry Statistics. Reference Document.  
32-226 Apparent Per Capita Domestic Disappearance of Food in Canada.  
46-003 Soaps and Synthetic Detergents.  
52-212 Railway Transport: Part VI. Employment Statistics.  
53-209F Statistique du Transport Motorisé: Québec.  
55-002 Gas Pipe Line Transport.  
61-504 Private and Public Investment in Canada, 1946-1957.  
62-514 Urban Retail Food Prices, 1914-1959.  
63-009 Farm Implement and Equipment Sales.  
63-506 Vending Machine Operators 1958.  
67-504 Canada's External Short-Term Assets and Liabilities, 1945-1957.  
68-501 Comparative Statistics of Public Finance.  
68-502 Comparative Statistics of Public Finance—Supplement to 68-501.  
72-007 Provincial Government Employment.  
72-502 Labour Income, 1926-1958.  
73-504 Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1954-1958.  
74-201 Trusteed Pension Plans, Financial Statistics.  
74-504 Trusteed Pension Plans, Financial Statistics, 1957.  
81-205 Survey of Libraries, Part I: Public Libraries.  
81-205 Relevé des bibliothèques, Partie I: Bibliothèques publiques.  
81-206 Survey of Libraries, Part II: Academic Libraries.  
81-206 Relevé des bibliothèques, Partie II: Bibliothèques scolaires.

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- 81-207 Survey of Adult Education.  
81-207 Relevé de l'éducation des adultes.  
81-208 Survey of Education Finance.  
81-208 Les finances de l'enseignement.  
81-509 University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada, 1956-57.  
81-510 Organization and Administration of Public Schools in Canada.  
81-511 List of Private Academic Elementary and Secondary Schools  
1959.  
81-511 Répertoire des écoles privées élémentaires et secondaires, 1959.  
81-512 Awards for Graduate Study and Research, 1960 Supplement.  
81-513 Student Progress Through the Schools by Grade, 1960.  
81-513 La persévérence scolaire par classe, 1960.  
82-205 Tuberculosis Trends.  
82-517 Tuberculosis Trends 1958.  
82-518 Illness and Health Care: Summary Report of Canadian Sickness  
Survey.  
83-208 Mental Health Statistics Supplement: Patients in Institutions.  
83-209 Tuberculosis Statistics Supplement: Patients in Institutions.  
83-502 The Large General Hospital.  
83-503 The Small General Hospital.  
84-510 Canadian Life Tables by Sex, 1950-52 and 1955-57.  
84-511 Mortality from Suicide 1921-58.  
84-512 Canadian Life Tables, Provincial and Regional, 1950-52, and  
1955-57.  
91-505 Characteristics of Persons Granted Canadian Citizenship, 1953-  
1958.  
91-505 Caractéristiques des personnes naturalisées, Canada, 1952-1958.

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

### OTHER SELECTED GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS OF INTEREST

The following three reports on **Private and Public Investment** are prepared jointly by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and the Department of Trade and Commerce. Copies are available from the Department of Trade and Commerce and the Queen's Printer, Ottawa. The reader is also referred to **DBS report number 61-504**.

#### **Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook.** Annual. 24 pp.

Contains statistical information on the planned level of capital expenditures on new construction and for machinery and equipment, and on repair expenditures on structures and machinery. Covers all sectors of the Canadian economy and includes reference tables, definitions and a comparative summary. National figures.

C51-159

25¢

#### **Supplement to Private and Public Investment, Outlook: Regional Estimates.** Annual. 16 pp.

Contains estimates of capital and repair spending by provinces and major cities.

C51-259

25¢

#### **Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook: Mid-Year Review.** Annual. 8 pp.

Contains revised estimates of capital and repair expenditures published in report number C51-159.

C51-359

25¢

### LABOUR DEPARTMENT

The following two reports are published by the Department of Labour and are available from that department and the Queen's Printer, Ottawa.

#### **Wage Rates, Salaries and Hours of Labour.** Annual. Bilingual. Approx. 280 pp.

Contains information on wage rates and salaries by occupation and hours of work in Canadian industry, and based on an annual survey of some 13,500 establishments. Each industry table provides wage rate averages by occupation for the industry as a whole and averages and ranges for the provinces. See also **DBS reports in the 13000 and 72000 series.**

L2-541

\$1

#### **Wage Rates and Hours of Labour.** Loose-leaf tables. Bilingual.

The results of the Labour Department's annual survey of some 13,500 establishments as described above, are issued separately between March and July each year in the form of a loose-leaf table for each industry as soon as the data become available. See also **DBS reports in the 13000 and 72000 series.**

L2-500

\$7.50 a year with binder  
\$5.00 a year without binder

**NATIONAL REVENUE DEPARTMENT**

The following report is published by the Department of National Revenue and is available from that department and the Queen's Printer, Ottawa.

**Taxation Statistics.** Annual. Bilingual. Approx. 150 pp.

Analysis of income tax returns filed for latest taxation year by individuals, including data on Canadian tax payers by income class, occupation, city or locality of residence and other classification. Also contains an analysis of corporation tax returns for latest taxation year, including extensive financial data on their operations by industry, income class and by size of assets. Data shows taxes collected under the Income Tax and Estate Tax Act by province and taxation district. Historical tables. See also DBS reports in the 13000 and 68000 series.

Rv44-59

\$1.50

**BANK OF CANADA**

The following two reports are published by the Bank of Canada, Ottawa and copies are available from that organization.

**Statistical Summary.** Monthly. Approx. 60 pp.

Comprehensive coverage of money, banking and other financial statistics together with a summary of the more important non-financial economic statistics. See also DBS report number 11-003 and 11-401.

25¢ a copy, \$3 a year

**Statistical Summary, Financial Supplement.** Annual. 150 pp.

Brings together the data for several years for the banking and financial tables presented in the monthly issues of the Bank of Canada's Statistical Summary. See also DBS report number 11-003 and 11-401. \$1

**CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION**

The following are published by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Montreal Road, Ottawa, and copies may be obtained free by writing to that address.

**Canadian Housing Statistics.** Quarterly. English and French. Approx. 36 pp.

Provides statistical information on the housing situation particularly new house-building and mortgage lending activity. A monthly supplement is also published. See also DBS reports in the 64000 series.

# PUBLICATIONS

## I: GENERAL — GÉNÉRALITÉS

### II: General — Statistique générale

#### *Periodical — Périodiques*

11-001 **DBS Daily Bulletin.** E. & F. Up to 6 pp.

Contains news summaries and announcements of Bureau reports, reference papers and other releases, and a list of titles of the publications released. Essential for those who want to keep informed day by day on all information issued by the Bureau.

\$1 a year

11-001F **Le Bulletin quotidien.** A. et F. Jusqu'à 6 pages.

Comprend un résumé pour la presse et une liste de tous les rapports périodiques, documents de référence et autres communiqués publiés par le Bureau. Indispensable à ceux qui désirent être constamment au courant de tous les renseignements fournis par le Bureau.

\$1 par année

11-002 **DBS Weekly Bulletin.** 12 to 24 pp.

Contains news summaries and announcements, similar to the *Daily Bulletin*, covering each week's issues of regular Bureau reports, reference papers and of other Bureau releases, and a list of titles of the publications released; with the addition of a highlights summary. Gives a complete listing of publications on a convenient weekly basis.

\$1 a year

11-003 **Canadian Statistical Review.** Monthly. E. & F. Approx. 76 pp.

Summary of current economic indicators in Canada, showing the monthly or quarterly record of all series included for a period of at least two years (earlier data in 11-401). Contains a large number of tables of basic statistics and also a special section of many seasonally adjusted major indicators and charts on significant data. Also featured are articles on general economic conditions and on special subjects. Subscribers receive weekly and biennial statistical supplement. 50¢ a copy, \$5 a year

11-003F **Revue statistique du Canada.** Mensuel. A. et F. Environ 76 pages.

Récapitulation de la situation économique au Canada, donnant la statistique mensuelle ou trimestrielle de toutes les séries comprises pour une période d'au moins deux ans (données antérieures dans 11-204). Comprend un grand nombre de tableaux des principales statistiques, ainsi qu'une section spéciale contenant les principaux indices désaisonnalisés et des graphiques illustrant les données particulièrement importantes. La Revue contient aussi des articles sur la situation économique en général et sur des sujets spéciaux. Les abonnés reçoivent le supplément statistique hebdomadaire et biennal.

50¢ l'exemplaire, \$5 par année

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- 11-004 **Weekly Supplement to Canadian Statistical Review.** E. & F. 2 to 6 pp.

Contains most recent figures produced by the D.B.S. and other agencies which are released in the week preceding its issue and which will appear in the following issue of the *Canadian Statistical Review*. Designed to keep users of the *Review* closely informed of the most recent changes in the major statistical series.

**Free to Review subscribers.**

- 11-004F **Supplément hebdomadaire de la Revue statistique du Canada.** A. et F. 2 à 6 pages.

Contient les chiffres les plus récents que le B.F.S. et d'autres organismes ont publiés la semaine précédente et qui paraîtront dans le numéro suivant de la *Revue statistique du Canada*. Destiné à tenir les abonnés de la *Revue* au courant des derniers changements dans les principales séries statistiques.

**Gratuit aux abonnés de la Revue**

### *Annual — Publications annuelles*

- 11-201 **Report of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.** Approx. 50 pp.

Contains the report of the Dominion Statistician on the activities of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics for the fiscal year, followed by a detailed review of the work of divisions and sections. Includes an organization chart of the Bureau. **40¢**

- 11-202 **Canada Year Book.** E. & F. Over 1,200 pp.

The official statistical annual of Canada's physiography, resources, history, institutions, and social and economic conditions.

**Cloth-bound, \$5**

**Paper-bound, \$3**

- 11-202F **Annuaire du Canada.** A. et F. Plus de 1,200 pages.

L'annuaire statistique officiel du Canada concernant sa physiographie, ses ressources, son histoire, ses institutions et sa situation sociale et économique.

**Relié toile, \$5**

**Broché, \$3**

- 11-203 **Canada.** E. & F. Over 300 pp.

The official handbook of present conditions and recent progress; numerous illustrations. **\$1**

- 11-203F **Canada.** A. et F. Plus de 300 pages.

Revue officielle de la situation actuelle et des progrès récents; nombreuses illustrations. **\$1**

### *Biennial — Publications biennales*

- 11-401 **Supplement to Canadian Statistical Review.** E. & F. Approx. 154 pp.

Annual record of all statistical series carried in the regular monthly issues of the C.S.R. from 1926, or the earliest year for which data are available, to the last complete year; monthly data are shown for the last three complete years. Published at end of odd-numbered years.

**Issued free to regular subscribers to the Canadian Statistical Review; separately, \$1.50**

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 11-401F **Supplément de la Revue statistique du Canada.** A. et F. Environ 154 pages.

Récapitulation année par année de toutes les séries statistiques présentées dans la revue mensuelle, à partir de 1926 ou de la première année des statistiques disponibles jusqu'à la dernière année complète. Données mensuelles pour les trois dernières années. Publié à la fin des années dont le nombre est impair.

**Gratuit aux abonnés de la Revue statistique du Canada;**  
**A part, \$1.50**

## 12: Working Manuals — Manuels de travail Occasional — Publications irrégulières

- 12-501 **Standard Industrial Classification Manual.** Approx. 300 pp.

A manual for classifying establishments to industry classes on the basis of their principal activities. The classification scheme consists of 11 divisions which include all branches of economic activity. The 1948 edition of this manual is out-of-print but a revised edition is expected to be ready in 1960. **\$2.50**

- 12-502 **Standard Commodity Classification Manual. Vol. I: The Classification.** 211 pp.

A working manual for classifying commodity information on the basis of a systematic framework. The classification scheme consists of 5 sections, which are subdivided into 83 divisions, 485 groups and 5,589 commodity classes. (See also 12-515 and 12-516). **\$2**

- 12-503 **Geographical Code for Manufacturing Statistics.** 72 pp.

A guide for coding industries geographically, based on the county and census divisions used in publishing the results of the Decennial Census of Canada. It contains codes for cities, towns and villages and rural areas, including unincorporated villages. **\$2**

- 12-504 **Guide to the Industrial Statistics of the Industry and Merchandising Division (formerly Guide to Publications of the Industry and Merchandising Division Which Delimit Sub-Groups of the Standard Industrial Classification)** January, 1959. 28 pp.

For each standard industry within the scope of the Industry and Merchandising Division, a statement is made of the publication or publications that contain statistics on the industry. **50¢**

- 12-505 **Guide to the Commodity Statistics of the Industry and Merchandising Division (other than Census of Industry)** 30 pp.

An analytical listing of the types of statistics collected on individual commodities, and of the publications in which data are published. Annual publications of the Census of Industry are not covered by this guide. **50¢**

- 12-506 **Classification of Occupations (1951 Census).** 440 pp.

A manual for classifying occupations to occupation classes. Consists of 16 divisions or major groups, 21 sub-groups (only 3 divisions are sub-divided), 280 occupation classes and approximately 14,000 occupational titles. This classification, although complete in itself, is designed for use in conjunction with the **Standard Industrial Classification Manual** (12-501). A revised edition is being prepared. **\$2**

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- 12-507 **Municipal Finance Reporting Manual, 1960.** 337 pp.  
 Financial statements of municipal corporations, municipal accounting terminology, general municipal statistics, financial statements of municipal superannuation funds. Sets out accounting statements approved for use by municipal corporations, with classification of items. **\$3**
- 12-508 **Physicians' Pocket Reference to the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death.** E. & F. 120 pp.  
 Pocket guide to assist medical practitioners in completing the medical certificate of death; includes an abridged index of acceptable terms that may be used in certification. **Free**
- 12-508F **Aide-mémoire des médecins concernant le Classement statistique international des maladies, traumatismes et causes de décès.** A. et F. 120 pages.  
 Aide-mémoire (format de poche) qui vise à aider les médecins à dresser le certificat médical de décès et qui renferme un index abrégé des termes admissibles à employer dans le certificat. **Gratuit**
- 12-509 **Vital Statistics Handbook Containing International List of Causes of Death.** E. & F. Approx. 68 pp.  
 A guide to the registration, collection, compilation and analysis of vital records with definitions of terms and rates; includes a history of vital registrations and the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death.* **Free**
- 12-509F **Manuel de statistique démographique contenant la Nomenclature internationale des causes de décès.** A. et F. Environ 68 pages.  
 Manuel pour l'inscription, la réunion, la compilation et l'analyse des actes de l'état civil. Il contient la définition des termes et des taux, un historique de l'enregistrement des actes de l'état civil et le *Classement statistique international des maladies, traumatismes et causes de décès.* **Gratuit**
- 12-510 **Vital Statistics Instruction Manual on Medical Certification and Rules for Classification.** Approx. 50 pp.  
 Coders' guide with interpretive notes and instructions for primary cause-of-death assignment under the Seventh Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death.* **Free**
- 12-511 **Notes on Medical Terminology for Coders Using the International Classification of Diseases.** Approx. 36 pp.  
 An aid to Canadian lay coders in comprehending medical terminology, including widely used abbreviated medical terms. **Free**
- 12-512 **Mental Statistics Handbook.** E. & F. Approx. 80 pp.  
 Guide to clerical staffs of mental institutions for use in completing statistical documents for submission to DBS; also used as a teaching manual in mental morbidity in universities and nursing schools. **Free**

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 12-512F **Manuel de statistique d'hygiène mentale.** A. et F. Environ 80 pages.  
Aide-mémoire destiné aux employés de bureau des institutions pour malades mentaux chargés de répondre aux questionnaires statistiques envoyés par le B.F.S. Sert également de manuel d'instruction en matière de morbidité mentale, dans les universités et les écoles de sciences hospitalières. **Gratuit**
- 12-513 **Tuberculosis Statistics Handbook.** E. & F. Approx. 62 pp.  
Guide to clerical staffs of tuberculosis institutions for use in completing statistical documents for submission to DBS; also used as a teaching manual in tuberculosis morbidity in universities and nursing schools. **Free**
- 12-513F **Manuel de la statistique sur la tuberculose.** A. et F. Environ 62 pages.  
Aide-mémoire destiné aux employés de bureau des institutions pour tuberculeux chargés de répondre aux questionnaires statistiques envoyés par le B.F.S. Sert également de manuel d'instruction en matière de morbidité de la tuberculose, dans les universités et les écoles de sciences hospitalières. **Gratuit**
- 12-514 **Handbook of Definitions and Instructions for Completing Hospital Reporting Schedules.** E. & F. Approx. 64 pp.  
Guide to administrators and staffs of general and allied special hospitals for use in completing general and financial schedules of hospitals for submission to provincial authorities and to DBS; also used as a guide to provincial authorities for editing general and financial schedules before forwarding to DBS. **Free**
- 12-514F **Manuel de définitions et instructions relatives aux formules du rapport des hôpitaux.** A. et F. Environ 64 pages.  
Aide-mémoire destiné aux administrateurs et employés de bureau des hôpitaux généraux et spéciaux chargés de répondre aux questionnaires statistiques généraux et financiers et de les soumettre aux autorités provinciales et au B.F.S. Sert aussi de norme aux autorités provinciales pour la rédaction des questionnaires généraux et financiers avant de les envoyer au B.F.S. **Gratuit**
- 12-515 **Standard Commodity Classification, Vol. II: Classified Index.** 439 pp.  
Classified index for 12-502: **Standard Commodity Classification Manual.** Each group and class heading is shown with an alphabetical list of commodity terms indicating its content. Some 50,000 such terms are listed under the 5,600 classes. **\$4.50**
- 12-516 **Standard Commodity Classification Manual, Vol. III: Alphabetical Index.** Approx. 400 pp.  
An alphabetical index to 12-502: **Standard Commodity Classification Manual.** The approximately 50,000 commodity terms that are arranged in publication 12-515 are here listed alphabetically. In each case the corresponding code number for the appropriate commodity class is given. **\$4**

**13: Comprehensive Studies***Periodical*

- 13-001 **National Accounts, Income and Expenditure.** Quarterly. Approx. 20 pp.

Contains gross national product and expenditure, and personal income and expenditure, raw and seasonally adjusted; also gross national expenditure in constant (1949) dollars and analysis of recent trends.

**50¢ a copy, \$2 a year**

*Annual*

- 13-201 **National Accounts, Income and Expenditure.** Approx. 44 pp.

Contains summary tables of income and expenditure data, including constant (1949) dollar estimates of gross national expenditure and its components; sector accounts, industrial distribution of gross domestic product; geographical distribution of personal income; government supplementary tables and various miscellaneous and reconciliation tables. An introductory review of economic developments with supporting analytical tables is included. Carries forward the tabular material contained in basic reference document, report 13-502.

**75¢**

*Occasional*

- 13-501 **National Accounts, Income and Expenditure: By Quarters, 1947-1952.** Approx. 72 pp. (Superseded by 13-511.)

**75¢**

- 13-502 **National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956.** 203 pp.
- Revised basic reference document containing explanations of sources, methods and concepts; summary tables of income and expenditure data including constant dollar estimates of gross national expenditure and its components; sector accounts, industrial distribution of gross domestic product; geographical distribution of personal income; government supplementary tables and various miscellaneous and reconciliation tables. An introductory review of economic developments with supporting analytical tables is included.

**\$2**

- 13-503 **Distribution of Non-Farm Incomes in Canada by Size, 1951.** 40 pp.
- Estimates of family and individual incomes by groups and major sources, by regions, age and sex. Reference paper No. 52. (See also 13-504 and 13-512).

**50¢**

- 13-504 **Distribution of Non-Farm Incomes in Canada by Size, 1954.** 37 pp.
- Estimates of family and individual incomes by groups and major sources, by regions, age and sex. Reference paper No. 66. (See also 13-503 and 13-512).

**50¢**

- 13-505 **Energy Consumption in Manufacturing and Mining Industries, Selected Years, 1926-1953.** 84 pp.
- Historical series on use of individual fuels and electricity by manufacturing and mining industries; data by major industrial groups in each province for 1953. Reference paper No. 73.

**\$1**

- 13-506 **Energy Sources in Canada, Commodity Accounts for 1948 and 1952.** 60 pp.

An assembly of available data on the supply of and demand for fuel and electricity in Canada, by major commodity groups. Consolidated tables show the energy situation as a whole. Reference paper No. 69.

**\$1**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 13-507 **Energy Sources in Canada, Commodity Statements for 1926, 1929, 1933 and 1939.** 72 pp.  
 An assembly of available data on the supply of and demand for fuel and electricity in Canada by major commodity groups. Consolidated tables show the energy situation as a whole. Reference paper No. 74. \$1
- 13-508 **Incomes, Liquid Assets and Indebtedness of Non-Farm Families in Canada, 1955.** 70 pp.  
 Estimates of the distribution of family incomes by size, major source, age, sex and tenure; similar to those in reports 13-503 and 13-504. In addition, contains new information on the distribution of selected asset holdings (such as bonds, deposits and mortgage investments) by size of holding and by income level, age of family head, family size and other family characteristics. Selected items of family indebtedness (such as instalment credit, debts with banks and insurance companies and mortgage debt) are also analyzed by the classifications shown for asset-holdings. Reference paper No. 80. 75¢
- 13-509 **Industrial Research Development Expenditures, 1957.** 31 pp.  
 Research expenditures by industry and industry size groups, by field of research, and as percentages of sales; scientists employed by industry; replacement value of facilities used. Reference paper No. 75. 75¢
- 13-510 **Inter-Industry Flow of Goods and Services, 1949.** 52 pp.  
 Input and output tables by industry. Notes on classification, sources and methods. Reference paper No. 72. (See 13-513). Out of print
- 13-511 **National Accounts, Income and Expenditure by Quarters, 1947-1957.** 53 pp.  
 A basic reference document on quarterly national accounts containing an explanation of sources, methods and concepts, and the tables described for 13-011. (Supersedes 13-501). 75¢
- 13-512 **Distribution of Non-Farm Incomes by Size, 1957.** 36 pp.  
 Estimates of family and individual incomes by groups and major sources by regions, age and sex. (See also 13-503 and 13-504). 75¢
- 13-513 **Supplement to Inter-Industry Flow of Goods and Services, 1949.** 49 pp.  
 Revised input-output tables together with inverse matrix and supplementary tables on imports and exports. Repeats notes on classification, sources and methods originally published in 13-510. 75¢
- 13-514 **Incomes, Liquid Assets and Indebtedness of Non-Farm Families in Canada, 1958.** Approx. 80 pp.  
 Similar in scope to publication 13-508. Contains estimates of the distribution of family incomes for the year 1958 by size of income, major source, age, sex and tenure. Also contains analyses of selected asset holdings and selected items of family indebtedness in early 1959, and some new information on home-ownership—the market value of owned homes and the equity in home ownership. \$1

**2: PRIMARY INDUSTRIES —****INDUSTRIES PRIMAIRES****21: Farm Income, Values and General Production —****Revenu, valeur et production générale des fermes****Periodical — Périodiques**

- 21-001 Farm Cash Income.** Quarterly. Approx. 8 pp.

Estimates of income received from the sale of farm products by provinces and main commodities, quarterly and annual totals; data for Canada and provinces. (See also 21-201 and 21-502.)  
**25¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

- 21-002 Farm Wages in Canada.** Three issues a year. 2 pp.

Average wage rates at middle of January, May and August.  
**25¢ a copy, 75¢ a year**

- 21-003 Quarterly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics.** Quarterly. Bil. Approx. 76 pp.

Summaries of current statistics on agriculture published in permanent record form.  
**\$1 a copy, \$4 a year**

- 21-003 Bulletin trimestriel de la statistique agricole.** Bilingue, environ 76 pages.

Recueil de statistiques agricoles courantes publiées sous une forme permanente de consultation.

**\$1 l'exemplaire, \$4 par année**

**Annual**

- 21-201 Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products, Preliminary Estimate.** 2 pp.

Advance estimates for Canada and the provinces. (See also 21-001 and 21-502.)  
**25¢**

- 21-202 Farm Net Income.** Approx. 8 pp.

Net income of farm operators from farming operations. Includes detailed estimates of farm operating expenses and incomes in kind; data available for Canada and provinces.  
**25¢**

- 21-203 Index of Farm Production.** 3 pp.

Index numbers of the physical volume of agricultural production for Canada and the provinces.  
**25¢**

- 21-204 Farm Net Income, Preliminary Estimate.** 2 pp.

Advance estimates for Canada and provinces. Includes totals for such components as cash income, income in kind, inventory changes and operating expenses. For details of components see 21-001, 21-202 and 21-502.  
**25¢**

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

### Occasional

- 21-501 **Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part I: Field Crops.** Approx. 200 pp.  
Comprehensive handbook of major statistical series for field crops from 1908 to 1958, both Canada and the provinces. Reference paper No. 25 (revised 1958). \$2
- 21-502 **Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part II: Farm Income.** 88 pp.  
Historical series of cash income from the sale of farm products, income in kind, gross farm income, farm operating expenses, farm net income from farming operations, 1926 to 1957; Canada and provinces. Reference paper No. 25. \$1
- 21-503 **Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part III: Trends in Canadian Agriculture.** 20 pp.  
Historical data, Canada and the provinces, for population on farms, number and size of farms, equipment and facilities. 1901-1954. Reference paper No. 25. Out of print
- 21-504 **Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part IV: Food Consumption.** 31 pp.  
Data on the consumption of major foods over the period 1926-1955. Includes supply and disposition data for certain commodities together with figures on disappearance per capita for major food groups. Reference paper No. 25. 25¢
- 21-505 **Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part V: Acreage and Production of Vegetables, 1940-1957.** 39 pp.  
Estimates of the acreages and production of commercial vegetable crops in Canada and the provinces from 1940 to 1957, inclusive. 75¢

### 22: Farm Crops — Cultures

#### Periodicals — Périodiques

- 22-001 **Coarse Grains Quarterly.** Approx. 32 pp.  
Production, marketing and exports of feed grains and oil-seed crops. 50¢ a copy, \$2 a year
- 22-002 **Field Crop Reports.** Seasonal; March to November. E. & F. 2 to 12 pp.  
Set of 22 reports covering current acreage, seeding, growth and condition of crops, progress of harvesting, production, value and stocks. Titles and release dates listed in crop-reporting calendar issued in January each year. 20¢ a copy, \$4 a year
- 22-002F **Rapports sur les grandes cultures.** Publié durant la saison de mars à novembre. A. et F. 2 à 12 pages.  
Série de 22 rapports sur les superficies ensemencées, la croissance et l'état des cultures, les progrès de la moisson, la production, la valeur et les stocks. Les titres et leur date de publication sont énumérés dans le calendrier des rapports sur les cultures publié chaque année en janvier. 20¢ l'exemplaire, \$4 par année

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- 22-003 **Fruit and Vegetable Crop Reports.** Seasonal. 2 to 6 pp.  
 Annual estimates of planted acreage and production of principal commercially grown vegetables; contracted acreages of main canning crops; estimated production of principal commercial fruit crops and value of production (grower prices). All data shown on provincial basis. (See also 32-218.)

**20¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

- 22-004 **Grain Statistics Weekly.** Weekly. 25 to 32 pp.  
 Supply and marketing statistics, grain in commercial positions, grain inspections, prices and exports. **10¢ a copy, \$3 a year**

- 22-005 **Wheat Review.** Monthly. Approx. 36 pp.  
 Marketings, supply, shipments, prices and other aspects of the wheat trade; includes review of wheat situation in Argentina, Australia, the United States, and other wheat-growing countries.

**30¢ a copy, \$3 a year**

*Annual*

- 22-201 **Grain Trade of Canada.** Approx. 114 pp.  
 Complete summary of acreage, production of grains, marketing, inspections, receipts and shipments, movement within Canada, exports, and flour-milling statistics. **\$1.50**

- 22-202 **Greenhouse Industry.** Bil. Approx. 18 pp.  
 Number of establishments, area under glass, value of sales by types of crops; Canada and the provinces. **50¢**

- 22-202 **Industrie des cultures de serre.** Bilingue. Environ 18 pages.  
 Nombre d'établissements, superficie sous verre, valeur des ventes par genre de culture pour le Canada et les provinces. **50¢**

- 22-203 **Shipments of Fruit and Ornamental Nursery Stock.** Approx. 32 pp.  
 Acreages and shipments of fruit and ornamental nursery stock, Canada and the provinces. **50¢**

- 22-204 **Production and Value of Maple Products.** Approx. 3 pp.  
 Production and value of maple syrup and maple sugar, Canada and producing provinces. **25¢**

- 22-205 **Leaf Tobacco Production and Value.** Approx. 2 pp.  
 Area, production and value of tobacco crops by types, Canada and producing provinces. (See also 32-225.) **25¢**

*Occasional — Publications irrégulières*

- 22-501 **Long-Time and Average Yields of Field Crops.** Bil. 12 pp.  
 Canada and provinces, 1908-1955. **25¢**
- 22-501 **Moyenne polyennale et quinquennale des rendements des grandes cultures au Canada, par province,** 1908-1955. Bilingue. 12 pages.

**23: Farm Live Stock and Animal Products —**

**Bétail et produits animaux**

*Periodical*

- 23-001 **Dairy Review.** Monthly. Approx. 14 pp.  
 Statistical summary of the dairy situation, milk production and utilization, farm value and cash income from dairying. (See also 23-201 and 32-002.) **20¢ a copy, \$2 a year**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 23-002 **Fluid Milk Sales.** Monthly. 4 pp.  
Sales of milk and cream and chocolate drink by regions and in leading urban markets, with percentage changes and other analyses. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 23-003 **Production of Eggs.** Monthly. 3 pp.  
Estimates of numbers of layers, net production and disposition of eggs by provinces; estimates of numbers of turkeys at August 1 (after termination of hatch) published in the August issue. (See also 23-202.) **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 23-004 **Live Stock Survey: Cattle, Horses and Sheep.** Semi-annual. Approx. 4 pp.  
Estimates of numbers on farms, June 1 and December 1, by provinces. **25¢ a copy, 50¢ a year**
- 23-005 **Live Stock Survey: Hogs.** Quarterly. 2 to 6 pp.  
Estimates of numbers on farms, March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1. **25¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 23-006 **Poultry Survey.** Semi-annual. Approx. 4 pp.  
Estimates of numbers of chickens, turkeys, geese, ducks on farms, by provinces, for June 1 and December 1. **25¢ a copy, 50¢ a year**
- 23-007 **Honey Production.** 2 issues a year. 2 pp.  
Number of beekeepers and colonies, honey production and value, Canada and provinces. **25¢ a copy, 50¢ a year**

*Annual — Publications annuelles*

- 23-201 **Dairy Statistics.** Approx. 25 pp.  
Estimates of quantity and farm value of total milk production and utilization, factory production, fluid milk and cream sales, and domestic disappearance of dairy products. (See also 23-001 and 32-002). **50¢**
- 23-202 **Production of Poultry and Eggs.** 14 pp.  
Estimates of production and consumption of poultry and eggs, Canada and the provinces. (See also 23-003). **50¢**
- 23-203 **Live Stock and Animal Products Statistics.** Bil. Approx. 84 pp.  
Detailed statistical coverage of live-stock population, marketings, meat stocks, wool and hides, and other animal products. **\$1**
- 23-203 **Statistique du bétail et des produits animaux.** Bilingue. Environ 84 pages.  
Statistique détaillée du nombre de bestiaux, des ventes, des stocks de viande, de la laine et des peaux et d'autres produits animaux. **\$1**
- 23-204 **Production of Shorn Wool.** 2 pp.  
Sheep shorn, yield per fleece and total production. **25¢**
- 23-205 **Wool Production and Supply.** 2 pp.  
Production of shorn and pulled wool, exports, imports, domestic disappearance. **25¢**
- 23-206 **Anticipated Pelt Production on Fur Farms.** 1 p.  
Preliminary estimate of pelts to be available at marketing season. **25¢**

- 23-207 **Fur Production.** Bil. Approx. 16 pp.  
Production of pelts by provinces with source, wildlife or  
ranch raised. (See also 34-213). 50¢
- 23-207 **Production de fourrures.** Bilingue. Environ 16 pages.  
Production de peaux à fourrure par province et leur origine  
(chasse ou élevage). (Voir aussi 34-213.) 50¢
- 23-208 **Fur Farms.** Bil. Approx. 20 pp.  
Number of fur farms and fur animals, number and value of  
pelts taken, by provinces and kinds; exports and imports. 50¢
- 23-208 **Fermes à fourrure.** Bilingue. Environ 20 pages.  
Nombre de fermes à fourrure et d'animaux à fourrure, nombre  
et valeur des peaux levées par province et par espèce, exporta-  
tions et importations. 50¢

## 24: Fishing — Pêches

### *Periodicals — Périodiques*

- 24-001 **Fish Freezings and Stocks.** Monthly. Approx. 10 pp.  
Stocks of fish in cold storage by provinces on first day of each  
month and tables of fish frozen during the month.  
20¢ a copy, \$2 a year
- 24-002 **Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics.** Bil. Monthly.  
Approx. 24 pp.  
Landings and landed values, disposition of catch, cold storage  
stocks, imports and exports. 30¢ a copy, \$3 a year
- 24-002 **La statistique mensuelle des pêches du Canada.** Bilingue.  
Mensuel. Environ 24 pages.  
Débarquements et leur valeur, commercialisation, stocks en  
entrepôt frigorifique, importations et exportations.  
30¢ l'exemplaire, \$3 par année

### *Annual — Publications annuelles*

The following reports (24-201 to 24-208 inclusive) contain comprehensive statistics on landings and landed value of fish, shellfish and marine animals, by species; quantity and value of fishery products and by-products; capital equipment employed and persons engaged in primary operations.

Les rapports suivants (24-201 à 24-208) contiennent la statistique complète des débarquements et de la valeur des poissons, mollusques et crustacés et autres animaux marins, par espèce; la quantité et la valeur des produits et sous-produits des pêches; l'outillage et le nombre d'employés dans les opérations primaires.

- 24-201 **Fisheries Statistics of Canada.** Summary. Bil. Approx. 34 pp. 75¢
- 24-201 **La statistique des pêches du Canada.** Récapitulation. Bilingue.  
Environ 34 pages. 75¢
- 24-202 **Fisheries Statistics of Canada: Newfoundland.** Bil. Approx. 20 pp.  
50¢
- 24-202 **La statistique des pêches du Canada: Terre-Neuve.** Bilingue.  
Environ 20 pages. 50¢

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

24-203	<i>Fisheries Statistics of Canada: Prince Edward Island.</i> Bil. Approx. 22 pp.	50¢
24-203	<i>La statistique des pêches du Canada: île du Prince-Édouard.</i> Bilingue. Environ 22 pages.	50¢
24-204	<i>Fisheries Statistics of Canada: New Brunswick.</i> Bil. Approx. 60 pp.	75¢
24-204	<i>La statistique des pêches du Canada: Nouveau-Brunswick.</i> Bilingue. Environ 60 pages.	75¢
24-205	<i>Fisheries Statistics of Canada: Nova Scotia.</i> Bil. Approx. 96 pp.	\$1
24-205	<i>La statistique des pêches du Canada: Nouvelle-Écosse.</i> Bilingue. Environ 96 pages.	\$1
24-206	<i>Fisheries Statistics of Canada: Quebec.</i> Bil. Approx. 74 pp.	\$1
24-206	<i>La statistique des pêches du Canada: Québec.</i> Bilingue. Environ 74 pages.	\$1
24-207	<i>Fisheries Statistics of Canada: Ontario, Prairie Provinces and Northwest Territories.</i> Bil. Approx. 72 pp.	\$1
24-207	<i>La statistique des pêches du Canada: Ontario, Provinces des Prairies et Territoires du Nord-Ouest.</i> Bilingue. Environ 72 pages.	\$1
24-208	<i>Fisheries Statistics of Canada: British Columbia.</i> Bil. Approx. 16 pp.	50¢
24-208	<i>La statistique des pêches du Canada: Colombie-Britannique.</i> Bilingue. Environ 16 pages.	50¢

**25: Forestry — Forêts**

*Periodical*

25-001	<i>Pulpwood Production, Consumption and Inventories.</i> Monthly. Approx. 2 pp.	
	Monthly and cumulative data on production, consumption and inventories of pulpwood, Canada and the provinces.	
	10¢ a copy, \$1 a year	

*Annual — Publications annuelles*

25-201	<i>Operations in the Woods: Final Estimates of Forest Production.</i> Bil. Approx. 14 pp.	
	Final estimates of production, domestic consumption, exports and imports of primary forest products (sawlogs, pulpwood, fuelwood, poles, etc.), Canada and the provinces; estimates of depletion of forest resources by utilization and fire. (See 25-501 for 1953-54 estimates).	
	50¢	
25-201	<i>Opérations en forêt. Estimations définitives de la production forestière.</i> Bilingue. Environ 14 pages.	
	Estimations définitives de la production, de la consommation au pays, des exportations et importations des produits primaires de la forêt (billes de sciage, bois à pâte, bois de chauffage, poteaux, etc.) pour le Canada et les provinces. Contient également des estimations de l'épuisement des ressources forestières par l'utilisation et par le feu. (Voir 25-501 pour les estimations de 1953-1954.)	
	50¢	

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- 25-202 **Canadian Forestry Statistics.** Approx. 25 pp.

Classification of forest land by tenure, inventory estimates of merchantable timber by species, production of primary and secondary forest products, national and provincial estimates; employees, salaries and wages, cost of materials and gross and net values for forest-based industries; external trade in forest products. (See also 25-502). 50¢

### *Occasional — Publications irrégulières*

- 25-501 **Operations in the Woods: Revised Estimates of Forest Production, 1940-1953 and Final Estimates, 1954-55.** Bil. 74 pp.

Revised estimates of production, exports and imports of primary forest products (sawlogs, pulpwood, fuelwood, poles, etc.), for the years 1940 to 1955, inclusive, Canada and the provinces; estimates of forest operations on farms, by provinces; net value of farm and non-farm forest production from 1940 to 1955, inclusive; also depletion data. \$1

- 25-501 **Opérations en forêt. Estimations revisées de la production forestière, 1940-1953. Estimations définitives, 1954-1955.** Bilingue. 74 pages.

Estimations revisées de la production, des exportations et des importations de produits primaires de la forêt (billots de sciage, bois à pâte, bois de chauffage, poteaux, etc.) pour les années 1940 à 1955 inclusivement, pour le Canada et les provinces; et estimations des opérations forestières sur les fermes par province. Valeur nette de la production forestière agricole et non agricole de 1940 à 1955 inclusivement et données sur le déboisement. \$1

- 25-502 **Canadian Forestry Statistics.** Approx. 72 pp.

Classification of forest land by tenure, inventory estimates of merchantable timber by species, production of primary and secondary forest products, national and provincial estimates; employees, salaries and wages, cost of materials and gross and net values for forest-based industries; external trade in forest products. Contains statistics from the earliest years for which comparable data are available up to and including 1957. (See also 25-202). \$1

## 26: Mining

### *Periodical*

- 26-001 **Asbestos.** Monthly. 1 p.

Mine shipments by grades, by provinces, monthly and cumulative; also exports. 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

- 26-002 **Preliminary Report on Coal Production.** Monthly. 2 pp.

Production and landed imports of coal by provinces, monthly and cumulative. 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

- 26-003 **Copper and Nickel Production.** Monthly. 3 pp.

Production of primary and refined, exports and consumption of copper; production and exports of nickel; monthly and cumulative. 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 26-004 **Gold Production.** Monthly. 2 pp.  
 Production of gold from auriferous quartz and base-metal mines; value of production; employment in lode gold mines, by provinces; monthly and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 26-005 **Iron Ore.** Monthly. 1 p.  
 Producers' shipments and stocks of iron ore, by provinces, monthly and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 26-006 **Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production.** Monthly. 4 pp.  
 Production of crude petroleum, natural gasoline and natural gas, by provinces and main fields, monthly and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 26-007 **Production of Canada's Leading Minerals.** Monthly. 1 p.  
 Statistics on production of 16 minerals, monthly and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 26-008 **Silver, Lead and Zinc Production.** Monthly. 4 pp.  
 Production of silver, and production of primary and refined lead and zinc; also exports; monthly and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 26-009 **Salt.** Monthly. 1 p.  
 Production, shipments and stocks. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

*Annual*

- 26-201 **General Review of the Mining Industry.** Approx. 40 pp.  
 Comprehensive final statistics of the mining industry, including production and value of minerals by kinds, by provinces; historical tables of values by main groups; average prices of leading minerals; principal statistics by main groups, by provinces; and estimated cost of prospecting. **75¢**
- 26-202 **Preliminary Estimate of Canada's Mineral Production.** 4 pp.  
 Early estimates (released at first of January) of mineral production by classes, by provinces; quantities and values. **25¢**
- 26-203 **Preliminary Report on Mineral Production.** Approx. 44 pp.  
 Quantities and values of minerals produced, by provinces; sections devoted to each of the main minerals with 10-year comparisons; numerous charts. **75¢**
- 26-204 **Principal Statistics of the Mineral Industry.** 2 pp.  
 Number of mines, wells, quarries, employees, salaries and wages, cost of process supplies and fuel, and net value added by processing, by main groups, by provinces. **25¢**
- 26-205 **Asbestos Mining Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. **50¢**
- 26-206 **Coal Mining Industry.** Approx. 96 pp. **\$1**
- 26-207 **Contract Drilling in the Mining Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. **50¢**
- 26-208 **Feldspar and Quartz Mining Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. **50¢**
- 26-209 **Gold Mining Industry.** Approx. 40 pp. **75¢**
- 26-210 **Iron Mining Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. **50¢**
- 26-211 **Nickel-Copper Mining, Smelting and Refining Industry.** Approx. 14 pp. **50¢**

The individual industry reports 26-205 to 26-220, inclusive, present statistics on number of mines or plants, average number of employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and electricity, cost of materials and gross selling value of products, with comparative totals for earlier years for Canada and breakdown by provinces. Further detail is also given on the number of wage-earners by sex, by months; fuel by kinds and electricity used, quantity and cost; quantity and costs of various materials used; various products shipped, with selling value at works and quantity. Except where noted, these reports contain lists of firms classified to the industry.

26-212	<b>Peat Industry.</b> Approx. 8 pp.	25¢
26-213	<b>Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry.</b> Approx. 30 pp.	50¢
26-214	<b>Salt Industry.</b> Approx. 10 pp. (See also 26-009).	50¢
26-215	<b>Sand and Gravel Industry.</b> Approx. 14 pp.	50¢
26-216	<b>Silver-Lead-Zinc Mining Industry.</b> Approx. 25 pp.	50¢
26-217	<b>Stone Industry.</b> Approx. 26 pp.	50¢
26-218	<b>Talc and Soapstone Industry.</b> Approx. 8 pp.	25¢
26-219	<b>Miscellaneous Metal Mining Industry.</b> Approx. 40 pp.	75¢
26-220	<b>Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mining Industry.</b> Approx. 48 pp.	75¢

#### Occasional

- 26-501 **Canadian Mineral Statistics.** 120 pp.

Chronological record of Canadian mining events from 1604 to 1956, and historical tables of quantities and values of minerals produced from 1886 to 1956, by provinces and territories. Reference paper No. 68.

\$1

### 3: MANUFACTURING — MANUFACTURES

#### *Description of reports*

Publications under **Manufacturing** consist of an extensive series of annual reports on Canadian manufacturing as a whole and on individual manufacturing industries, and a number of monthly, quarterly, and semi-annual reports on the production of certain commodities. These are listed currently in sub-groups 31 to 47: one general and the others under titles broadly indicative of the classification of the products manufactured.

The annual reports on individual industries are generally similar in character and present the following principal statistics on the industry dealt with: list of firms, number of plants, average number of employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and electricity, cost of materials, and selling value of factory shipments, with comparative Canada totals for earlier years and breakdown by provinces.

Further detail is also given on the number of wage-earners by sex, by months; fuel by kinds and electricity used, quantity and cost; power equipment; quantity and costs of various materials used; products shipped, with selling value at works and quantity (where applicable).

Owing to the fact that annual surveys cannot be initiated until the end of the calendar year, as well as the time required to collect and compile the extensive data presented, the annual industry reports are not usually available until a year or more after the end of the year reviewed.

However, it should not be assumed that because an annual report (say 1959) for a particular industry is not published that statistics on the operations of the industry for 1959, or later, are not available. The monthly and quarterly publications will frequently contain many of the statistics required. This is particularly the case where the user is concerned with statistics of commodities such as shipments, inventories and orders. However, the user of both "industry" and "commodity" statistics should be aware of the differences in classification and coverage.

#### *Description des rapports*

Sous la rubrique **Manufactures** paraissent une longue série de rapports annuels sur l'ensemble des industries manufacturières du Canada et sur des industries manufacturières en particulier, et nombre de rapports mensuels, trimestriels ou semestriels sur la fabrication de certains produits. On en trouvera une liste dans les subdivisions 31 à 47: l'un général et les autres sous des titres "évoquant dans les grandes lignes la classification des produits fabriqués".

Les rapports annuels sur les industries manufacturières en particulier ont en général la même présentation et donnent la statistique suivante sur l'industrie observée: liste des sociétés, nombre d'établissements, nombre moyen d'employés, salaires et traitements, coût du combustible et de l'électricité, coût des

matériaux, et valeur de vente des expéditions de la fabrique, et les chiffres correspondants pour le Canada pour les années antérieures et leur répartition par province.

D'autres détails sont aussi donnés sur le nombre de salariés selon le sexe et par mois; sur les espèces de combustible et l'électricité employés, leur quantité et leur coût; sur les installations de puissance motrice; sur la quantité et le coût des divers matériaux utilisés; sur les produits expédiés, leur valeur de vente d'origine et leur quantité (s'il y a lieu).

Étant donné que les enquêtes annuelles ne peuvent commencer qu'à la fin de l'année civile et en raison du temps requis pour la collection et le dépouillement des abondants renseignements reçus, les rapports annuels sur les industries ne peuvent guère paraître qu'un an ou plus après la fin de l'année observée.

Toutefois, si un rapport annuel, disons celui de 1959, sur une industrie quelconque n'est pas publié, il ne s'ensuit pas nécessairement que la statistique relative à l'exploitation de cette industrie en 1959, ou plus tard, n'existe pas. Souvent, les publications mensuelles et trimestrielles contiendront les renseignements désirés. Tel serait particulièrement le cas, par exemple, d'une personne qui serait intéressée à la statistique des livraisons, des stocks et des commandes de denrées. Toutefois, si elle est intéressée à la fois à la statistique de l'"industrie" et à celle des "denrées", elle devra tenir compte des différences de classement et d'application.

### **31: General Survey — Revue générale**

#### *Periodical*

- 31-001 **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries:** Monthly. Approx. 52 pp. Values of shipments, new and unfilled orders and month-end inventories by months in all manufacturing industries, in selected individual industries, and in groupings, according to the Standard Industrial Classification and by economic-use; ratios of value of inventories to shipments; concepts and sources. (See also 31-501). **40¢ a copy, \$4 a year**
- 31-002 **New Manufacturing Establishments in Canada:** Semi-annual. Approx. 75 pp. Names, addresses and principal products of new manufacturing plants. **\$1 a copy, \$2 a year**

#### *Annual — Publications annuelles*

- 31-201 **General Review of the Manufacturing Industries.** Approx. 200 pp. Historical review and analysis of growth, production by groups and individual industries, employment, wages and salaries, power and fuel, distribution by provinces, counties or census divisions, cities and towns; various other breakdowns and analyses; alphabetical list of products. **\$2**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 31-202 **Preliminary Statement of Manufactures.** Discontinued.
- 31-203 **Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Summary for Canada.** Approx. 24 pp.  
Textual analysis of trends in manufacturing; summary of principal statistics from 1917 to latest year for Canada as a whole, and similar data by provinces, industrial groups and individual industries for latest year; principal statistics for 40 leading industries. **50¢**
- 31-204 **Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Atlantic Provinces.** Approx. 50 pp.  
Area data similar to those in 31-203. **50¢**
- 31-205 **Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Quebec.** Bil. Approx. 22 pp.  
Provincial data similar to those in 31-203. **50¢**
- 31-205 **Les industries manufacturières du Canada: Québec.** Bilingue. Environ 22 pages.  
Récapitulation chronologique des principales statistiques; principales statistiques par groupe d'industries pour les deux dernières années et par industrie pour la dernière année. **50¢**
- 31-206 **Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Ontario.** Approx. 20 pp.  
Provincial data similar to those in 31-203. **50¢**
- 31-207 **Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Prairie Provinces.** Approx. 40 pp.  
Area data similar to those in 31-203. **50¢**
- 31-208 **Manufacturing Industries of Canada: British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories.** Approx. 24 pp.  
Area data similar to those in 31-203. **50¢**
- 31-209 **Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Geographical Distribution.** Approx. 122 pp.  
Historical summary of principal statistics; principal figures by provinces, counties or census divisions, cities and towns, and selected metropolitan areas for the year under review; various other tabulations and analyses. **\$1.50**
- 31-210 **Type of Ownership in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada.** Approx. 12 pp.  
Percentage distribution of manufacturing establishments by type of ownership (individual, partnerships, incorporated companies and co-operatives), by provinces; also principal statistics by Standard Industrial Classification of industry groups. **50¢**

*Occasional*

- 31-501 **Inventories and Shipments in Manufacturing Industries. Revised Base Series, 1949-1951.** 81 pp.  
Revised monthly and annual data on the value of manufacturers' inventories and shipments for the period 1949-1951. Reference paper 53. (See also 31-001). **75¢**

**32: Foods, Beverages and Tobacco —**  
**Aliments, boissons et tabac**  
**Periodicals — Périodiques**

- 32-001 **Monthly Production of Carbonated Beverages.** Monthly. 1 p.  
Production data for month and cumulative period together with comparisons with earlier periods. (See also 32-208). **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- 32-002 **Dairy Factory Production.** Monthly. E. & F. 4 pp.  
 Production of creamery butter, cheese, ice cream, and concentrated milk (See also 23-001, 23-201 and 32-209).  
 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 32-002F **Production des fabriques laitières.** Mensuel. A. et F. 4 pages.  
 Production de beurre de fabrique, de fromage, de crème glacée et de lait condensé. (Voir aussi 23-001, 23-201 et 32-209.)  
 10¢ l'exemplaire, \$1 par année
- 32-003 **Grain Milling Statistics.** Monthly. 4 pp.  
 Flour and other mill products; quantities ground, stocks in mills, and wheat flour exports. (See also 32-214 and 32-215).  
 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 32-004 **Shipments of Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds.** Monthly.  
 Approx. 22 pp.  
 Monthly and cumulative data on prepared stock and poultry feeds, by kinds, by provinces. 30¢ a copy, \$3 a year
- 32-005 **Margarine Statistics.** Monthly. 1 p.  
 Monthly and cumulative production data; stocks by provinces and major cities. 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 32-006 **Oils and Fats.** Monthly. 2 pp.  
 Production and stocks of certain oils and fats; crushings of vegetable oil seeds and production of oil and oil meal; consumption of oils and fats in margarine and shortening: monthly and cumulative data. 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 32-007 **Quarterly Report on Processed Foods.** Approx. 18 pp.  
 Quantities and indexes of production of some 100 processed food commodities, quarterly and cumulative, together with comparisons for earlier periods. 50¢ a copy, \$2 a year
- 32-008 **Advance Statement of Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products in Nine Cities of Canada.** Monthly. 2 pp.  
 Holdings in Quebec, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton and Vancouver.  
 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 32-009 **Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products.** Monthly. Approx. 12 pp.  
 Stocks of creamery butter, cheese, concentrated milk products, eggs and dressed poultry on first day of each month.  
 20¢ a copy, \$2 a year
- 32-010 **Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables.** Monthly. 6 pp.  
 Stocks in cold and common storage on first day of each month.  
 20¢ a copy, \$2 a year
- 32-011 **Quarterly Stocks of Canned Foods (formerly Quarterly Stocks of Canned Fruits and Vegetables).** Approx. 28pp.  
 Stocks held by canners, wholesalers and chain store warehouses at quarter periods, in cases and pounds, by provinces.  
 50¢ a copy, \$2 a year

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

32-012	<b>Stocks of Meat and Lard.</b> Monthly. Approx. 20 pp. Stocks by kinds in cold storage on first day of each month, by provinces and in nine cities.	<b>30¢ a copy, \$3 a year</b>
32-013	<b>Sugar Situation.</b> Monthly. 4 pp. Stocks, receipts, meltings and sales of raw cane sugar; stocks, manufactures and sales of refined beet and cane sugar. (See also 32-222).	<b>10¢ a copy, \$1 a year</b>
32-014	<b>Quarterly Stocks and Consumption of Unmanufactured Tobacco.</b> Quarterly. Approx. 18 pp. Stocks, Canadian and imported, at end of quarterly periods, and consumption in detail; quarterly and annual comparisons. (See also 32-225).	<b>50¢ a copy, \$2 a year</b>

**Annual**

(See note on page 17 for general description of annual reports 32-201 to 32-225, inclusive).

32-201	<b>Foods and Beverages: General Review.</b> Approx. 30 pp. Does not contain names and addresses of firms.	<b>50¢</b>
32-202	<b>Biscuit Industry.</b> Approx. 10 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
32-203	<b>Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry.</b> Approx. 18 pp. Does not contain names and addresses of firms.	<b>50¢</b>
32-204	<b>Prepared Breakfast Foods Industry.</b> Approx. 8 pp.	<b>25¢</b>
32-205	<b>Brewing Industry.</b> Approx. 10 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
32-206	<b>Distilling Industry.</b> Approx. 10 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
32-207	<b>Wine Industry.</b> Approx. 8 pp.	<b>25¢</b>
32-208	<b>Carbonated Beverages Industry.</b> Approx. 14 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
32-209	<b>Dairy Products Industries.</b> Bil. Approx. 48pp. Does not contain names and addresses of firms.	<b>75¢</b>
32-209	<b>Industrie des produits laitiers.</b> Bil. Environ 48 pp. Ne contient ni les noms ni les adresses des établissements.	<b>75¢</b>
32-210	<b>Process Cheese Industry.</b> Approx. 4 pp.	<b>25¢</b>
32-211	<b>Canned Foods Summary.</b> Approx. 18 pp. Summary statistics on shipments from all industries of pro- cessed fruits, vegetables, fish, meats, and other processed food. Does not contain names and addresses of firms.	<b>50¢</b>
32-212	<b>Canned and Frozen Processed Foods.</b> Approx. 8 pp. Data on the pack, inventories and grades of canned and frozen fruit and vegetables and other processed foods. Does not contain names and addresses of firms.	<b>25¢</b>
32-213	<b>Confectionery Industry.</b> Approx. 16 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
32-214	<b>Feeds Industry.</b> Approx. 20 pp. Does not contain names and addresses of firms.	<b>50¢</b>
32-215	<b>Flour Milling Industry.</b> Approx. 16 pp.	<b>50¢</b>

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

32-216	<b>Fish Processing Industry.</b> Approx. 20 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
32-217	<b>Stocks of Food Commodities in Cold Storage and Other Warehouses.</b> Approx. 32 pp. Summary tables of stocks by months and by provinces. (See also 32-008, 32-009, 32-010 and 32-012).	<b>50¢</b>
32-218	<b>Fruit and Vegetable Preparations Industry.</b> Approx. 30 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
32-219	<b>Macaroni and Kindred Products Industry.</b> Approx. 8 pp.	<b>25¢</b>
32-220	<b>Estimates of Production and Consumption of Meats.</b> 4 pp. Annual and five-year averages of production, imports, exports and apparent domestic disappearance, by kinds of meat.	<b>25¢</b>
32-221	<b>Slaughtering and Meat Packing Industries.</b> Approx. 32 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
32-222	<b>Sugar Refining Industry.</b> Approx. 14 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
32-223	<b>Vegetable Oils Industry.</b> Approx. 10 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
32-224	<b>Miscellaneous Food Preparations Industry.</b> Approx. 18 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
32-225	<b>Tobacco and Tobacco Products Industry.</b> Approx. 12 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
32-226	<b>Apparent Per Capita Domestic Disappearance of Food in Canada.</b> 4 pp. Estimated domestic disappearance of various classes of foods in Canada.	<b>25¢</b>

**Occasional**

32-501	<b>Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada, 1958.</b> 28 pp. Names and locations of flour mills, feed mills and prepared stock and poultry feed plants, by provinces. Reference paper No. 44.	<b>\$1</b>
32-502	<b>Historical Series of Tobacco Statistics.</b> 53 pp. Area, production and value of the commercial crop of leaf tobacco in Canada, covering more than 200 years, 1720-1948, and by types 1927-1948; provincial totals by types 1924-1948; quantities and values of tobacco products manufactured and imports, exports and excise duties. Reference paper No. 9.	<b>\$1</b>

**33: Leather and Rubber Products —**

**Articles en cuir ou caoutchouc**

**Periodicals — Périodiques**

33-001	<b>Statistics of Hides, Skins and Leather.</b> Monthly. 4 pp. Wettings of hides and skins, and stocks held by tanners, packers and dealers; production, deliveries and stocks of finished leather. (See also 33-202).	<b>10¢ a copy, \$1 a year</b>
33-002	<b>Production of Leather Footwear.</b> Bil. Monthly. Approx. 10 pp. Totals by classification and size-groups, monthly and cumulative; number of pairs soled with materials other than leather. (See also 33-203).	<b>20¢ a copy, \$2 a year</b>

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 33-002 Production de chaussures en cuir.** Mensuel. Bilingue. Environ 10 pages.

Statistique mensuelle et accumulée par classification et par pointure et nombre de paires avec semelles autres qu'en cuir. (Voir aussi 33-203.)

20¢ l'exemplaire, \$2 par année

- 33-003 Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber.** Monthly. Approx. 8 pp.

Figures on new supply, consumption by end-products, by types, monthly and cumulative. (See also 33-206).

20¢ a copy, \$2 a year

### *Annual*

(See note on page 17 for general description of annual reports 33-201 to 33-206).

- 33-201 Leather Products: General Review.** Approx. 4 pp.  
Does not contain names and addresses of firms. 25¢

- 33-202 Leather Tanning Industry.** Approx. 22 pp. 50¢

- 33-203 Leather Footwear and Leather Boot and Shoe Findings Industries.** Approx. 24 pp. 50¢

- 33-204 Leather Glove and Mitten Industry.** Approx. 14 pp. 50¢

- 33-205 Miscellaneous Leather Products and the Leather Belting Industries.** Approx. 16 pp. 50¢

- 33-206 Rubber Products Industry.** Approx. 22 pp. 50¢

## 34: Textiles and Apparel

### *Periodical*

- 34-001 Garments Production** (formerly) Quarterly Production of Garments). Quarterly. 8pp.

Production of selected clothing items for quarterly periods, by provinces. 25¢ a copy, \$1 a year

### *Annual*

(See note on page 27 for general description of annual reports 34-201 to 34-218, inclusive).

- 34-201 General Review of Textile Mills.** Approx. 20 pp.  
Does not contain names and addresses of firms. 50¢

- 34-202 Awning, Tent and Sail Industry.** Approx. 12 pp. 50¢

- 34-203 Cordage, Rope and Twine Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢

- 34-204 Cotton and Jute Bag Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢

- 34-205 Cotton Textile Industries.** Approx. 26 pp. 50¢

- 34-206 Dyeing and Finishing of Textile Goods Industry.** Approx. 8 pp. 25¢

- 34-207 Narrow Fabrics Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢

- 34-208 Synthetic Textiles and Silk Industry.** Approx. 12 pp. 50¢

- 34-209 Wool Textile Industries.** Approx. 24 pp. 50¢

34-210	<b>Miscellaneous Textile Industries.</b> Approx. 26 pp. Carpet, mat and rug; oil-cloth, linoleum and coated fabrics; embroidery, pleating and hemstitching; and fabric auto accessories.	50¢
34-211	<b>General Review of the Clothing Industries.</b> Approx. 22 pp. Does not contain names and addresses of firms.	50¢
34-212	<b>Corset Industry.</b> Approx. 8 pp.	25¢
34-213	<b>Fur Goods and Fur Dressing Industries.</b> Approx. 16 pp.	50¢
34-214	<b>Hat and Cap Industry.</b> Approx. 16 pp.	50¢
34-215	<b>Hosiery and Knitted Goods Industries.</b> Approx. 32 pp.	50¢
34-216	<b>Men's Factory Clothing Industry.</b> Approx. 26 pp.	50¢
34-217	<b>Women's and Children's Factory Clothing Industries.</b> Approx. 40 pp.	75¢
34-218	<b>Miscellaneous Clothing Industries.</b> Approx. 18 pp. Fabric glove and mitten; and oiled and waterproofed clothing.	50¢

**35: Wood Products — Produits du bois***Periodicals — Périodiques*

35-001	<b>Peeler Logs, Veneer and Plywood.</b> Monthly. Approx. 4 pp. Deliveries, consumption and month-end stocks of peeler logs by kinds of wood; production, domestic and export shipments, and month-end stocks of veneers and plywood: monthly and cumulative.	10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
35-002	<b>Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies.</b> Bil. Monthly. Approx. 8 pp. Production, shipments and stocks of sawn lumber on hand by kinds of wood; number of operating mills; provincial totals.	20¢ a copy, \$2 a year
35-002	<b>Production, expéditions et stocks en mains des scieries à l'est des Rocheuses.</b> Mensuel. Bilingue. Environ 8 pages. Production, expéditions et stocks de bois scié dans les cours selon les essences; nombre de scieries actives; totaux par province.	20¢ l'exemplaire, \$2 par année
35-003	<b>Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia.</b> Monthly. Approx. 8 pp. Production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawn lumber by kinds of wood; number of active mills.	20¢ a copy, \$2 a year

*Annual — Publications annuelles*

(See note on page 17 for general description of annual reports 35-201 to 35-207, inclusive).

(Voir la note à la page 17 où l'on donne un aperçu général des rapports annuels 35-201 à 35-207 inclusivement.)

35-201	<b>General Review of the Wood-Using Industries.</b> Bil. Approx. 18 pp. Does not contain names and addresses of firms.	50¢
--------	---	-----

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

35-201	<b>Revue générale des industries utilisant le bois.</b> Bilingue. Environ 18 pages. Ne contient pas la liste des établissements.	50¢
35-202	<b>Furniture Industry.</b> Bil. Approx. 24 pp.	50¢
35-202	<b>L'industrie du meuble.</b> Bilingue. Environ 24 pages.	50¢
35-203	<b>Hardwood Flooring Industry.</b> Bil. Approx. 10 pp.	50¢
35-203	<b>L'industrie des parquets en bois dur.</b> Bilingue. Environ 10 pages.	50¢
35-204	<b>Lumber Industry.</b> Bil. Approx. 40 pp. Lumber, lath and shingle production for Canada and the provinces. Does not contain names and addresses of firms. (Special compilations by provinces are available in advance at 25¢ a copy.)	75¢
35-204	<b>L'industrie du bois.</b> Bilingue. Environ 40 pages. Production de bois d'œuvre, de lattes et de bardeaux pour le Canada et par province. Ne contient pas les nom et adresse des établissements. (Une compilation spéciale par province est disponible à l'avance moyennant 25¢ l'exemplaire.)	75¢
35-205	<b>Sash, Door and Planing Mills Industry.</b> Bil. Approx. 22 pp.	50¢
35-205	<b>L'industrie des portes et châssis et du rabotage.</b> Bilingue. Environ 22 pages.	50¢
35-206	<b>Veneer and Plywood Industry.</b> Bil. Approx. 18 pp.	50¢
35-206	<b>L'industrie de placages et contreplaqués.</b> Bilingue. Environ 18 pages.	50¢
35-207	<b>Miscellaneous Wood-Using Industries.</b> Bil. Approx. 12 pp. (Special compilations containing principal statistics and lists of firms of the individual industries covered by this report are available at 25¢ each. Titles of these are: box, basket and crate; wood-turning; coffins and caskets; cooperage; woodenware; lasts, trees and wooden shoefindings; beekeepers' and poultrymen's supply; excelsior; other wood-using industries.)	50¢
35-207	<b>Les industries diverses utilisant le bois.</b> Bilingue. Environ 12 pages. (Des compilations spéciales des principales statistiques avec la liste des établissements des industries particulières observées dans ce rapport peuvent être obtenues moyennant 25¢ l'exemplaire.)	50¢

**36: Paper Products and Printing —**

**Produits du papier et impression**

**Periodical**

36-001	<b>Hard Board.</b> Monthly. 1 pp. Production, domestic and export shipments of tempered or treated and not tempered or treated hard board, and semi-hard board.	10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
--------	--	------------------------

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- 36-002 **Rigid Insulating Board Industry.** Monthly. 1 p.  
 Production, domestic and export shipments of building board, asphalted sheathing board, lath for plaster base, and roof insulating board. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

***Annual — Publications annuelles***

(See note on page 17 for description of contents of annual reports 36-201 to 36-206).

(Voir la note à la page 17 où l'on trouvera un aperçu du contenu des rapports annuels 36-201 à 36-206).

36-201	<b>General Review of the Paper-Using Industries.</b> Bil. Approx. 16 pp.	
	Does not contain names and addresses of firms.	<b>50¢</b>
36-201	<b>Revue générale des industries utilisant le papier.</b> Bilingue. Environ 16 pages.	
	Ne contient pas de liste des établissements.	<b>50¢</b>
36-202	<b>Paper Box and Bag Industry.</b> Bil. Approx. 22 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
36-202	<b>L'industrie des boîtes et sacs en papier.</b> Bilingue. Environ 22 pages.	<b>50¢</b>
36-203	<b>Printing Trades.</b> Bil. Approx. 36 pp.	<b>75¢</b>
36-203	<b>Les métiers de l'imprimerie.</b> Bilingue. Environ 36 pages.	<b>75¢</b>
36-204	<b>Pulp and Paper Industry.</b> Bil. Approx. 56 pp.	<b>75¢</b>
36-204	<b>L'industrie des pâtes et papiers.</b> Bilingue. Environ 56 pages.	<b>75¢</b>
36-205	<b>Roofing Paper Industry.</b> Bil. Approx. 10 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
36-205	<b>L'industrie du papier-toiture.</b> Bilingue. Environ 10 pages.	<b>50¢</b>
36-206	<b>Miscellaneous Paper Goods Industry.</b> Bil. Approx. 18 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
36-206	<b>L'industrie des articles divers en papier.</b> Bilingue. Environ 18 pages.	<b>50¢</b>

## 4: MANUFACTURING

### 41: Metals (Manufactures)

#### *Periodical*

- 41-001 **Primary Iron and Steel.** Monthly. Approx. 20 pp.  
 Furnace charges, production and shipments of pig iron and ferro-alloy, and steel ingots and castings; production and disposition of rolled steel products; imports and exports of primary forms of iron and steel. **30¢ a copy, \$3 a year**
- 41-002 **Steel Ingots and Pig Iron.** Monthly. 1 p.  
 Production of steel ingots and pig iron by months for a three-year period; annual figures for 10 years. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 41-003 **Production of Pig Iron and Steel.** Monthly.  
 Discontinued at end of 1959. See 41-001 and 41-002.
- 41-004 **Iron Castings and Cast Iron Pipes and Fittings.** Monthly. 3 pp.  
 Production and shipments of iron castings, pipes and fittings; and consumption and stocks of pig iron and scrap iron and steel in iron foundries. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 41-005 **Stoves and Furnaces.** Monthly. 4 pp.  
 Production, and quantity and value of shipments, of stoves and furnaces by types and by kinds of fuel used. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 41-006 **Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products.** Monthly. 3 pp.  
 Production, shipments, imports and exports of steel wire, wire fencing, nails, tacks and staples. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 41-007 **Non-ferrous Scrap Metal and Secondary Non-Ferrous Ingot.** Quarterly. 4 pp.  
 Stocks, purchases and sales of scrap aluminum, brass and bronze, copper, and magnesium. **25¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

#### *Annual*

(See note on page 17 for description of contents of annual reports 41-201 to 41-218, inclusive).

- |        |   |            |
|--------|---|------------|
| 41-201 | <b>Iron and Steel Products: General Review.</b> Approx. 14 pp.<br>Does not contain names and addresses of firms.    | <b>50¢</b> |
| 41-202 | <b>Non-ferrous Metal Products: General Review.</b> Approx. 16 pp.<br>Does not contain names and addresses of firms. | <b>50¢</b> |
| 41-203 | <b>Primary Iron and Steel Industry.</b> Approx. 34 pp.  | <b>75¢</b> |
| 41-204 | <b>Aluminum Products Industry.</b> Approx. 12 pp.   | <b>50¢</b> |
| 41-205 | <b>Boilers and Plate Work Industry.</b> Approx. 12 pp.  | <b>50¢</b> |
| 41-206 | <b>Brass and Copper Products Industry.</b> Approx. 14 pp.   | <b>50¢</b> |

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

41-207	<b>Bridge Building and Structural Steel Industry.</b> Approx. 8 pp.	<b>25¢</b>
41-208	<b>Hardware, Tools and Cutlery Industry.</b> Approx. 18 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
41-209	<b>Heating and Cooking Apparatus Industry.</b> Approx. 16 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
41-210	<b>Iron Castings Industry.</b> Approx. 14 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
41-211	<b>Jewellery and Silverware Industry.</b> Approx. 16 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
41-212	<b>Scrap Iron and Steel.</b> 4 pp. Consumption, imports and exports of scrap iron and steel, for latest five-year period.	<b>25¢</b>
41-213	<b>Sheet Metal Products Industry.</b> Approx. 20 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
41-214	<b>Smelting and Refining Industry.</b> Approx. 10 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
41-215	<b>White Metal Alloys Industry.</b> Approx. 12 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
41-216	<b>Wire and Wire Goods Industry.</b> Approx. 16 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
41-217	<b>Miscellaneous Iron and Steel Products Industry.</b> Approx. 14 pp. Architectural work, fireplace furnishings, steel forgings, machinery, safes and vaults, sanitaryware, etc.	<b>50¢</b>
41-218	<b>Miscellaneous Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industry.</b> Approx. 6 pp. Electroplating supplies, weatherstrip, railway and marine lamps, window screens, metallic packing, etc.	<b>25¢</b>

## **42: Machinery and Transportation Equipment**

### *Periodical*

42-001	<b>Preliminary Report on the Production of Motor Vehicles.</b> Monthly. 1 p. Production of passenger cars and commercial vehicles by months.	<b>10¢ a copy, \$1 a year</b>
42-002	<b>Motor Vehicle Shipments.</b> Monthly. 2 pp. Factory shipments of motor vehicles for sale in Canada and for export; imports; passenger cars by type and commercial vehicles by gross vehicle weight; monthly comparisons for five-year period. (See 63-007).	<b>10¢ a copy, \$1 a year</b>

### *Annual*

(See note on page 17 for description of contents of annual reports 42-201 to 42-212).

42-201	<b>Transportation Equipment: General Review.</b> Approx. 14 pp. Does not contain names and addresses of firms.	<b>50¢</b>
42-202	<b>Agricultural Implements Industry.</b> Approx. 18 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
42-203	<b>Aircraft and Parts Industry.</b> Approx. 10 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
42-204	<b>Bicycle Manufacturing Industry.</b> Approx. 6 pp.	<b>25¢</b>

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

42-205	<b>Boat Building Industry.</b> Approx. 12 pp.	50¢
42-206	<b>Shipbuilding Industry.</b> Approx. 8 pp.	25¢
42-207	<b>Machine Shops Industry.</b> Approx. 16 pp.	50¢
42-208	<b>Machinery Industry.</b> Approx. 26 pp.	50¢
42-209	<b>Motor Vehicles Industry.</b> Approx. 14 pp.	50¢
42-210	<b>Motor Vehicle Parts Industry.</b> Approx. 16 pp.	50¢
42-211	<b>Railway Rolling Stock Industry.</b> Approx. 10 pp.	50¢
42-212	<b>Miscellaneous Transportation Equipment Industry.</b> Approx. 8 pp. Horsedrawn wheeled vehicles, sleighs, bodies and boxes, wheels, hubs, spokes, etc.	25¢

### 43: Electrical Equipment

*Periodical*

43-001	<b>Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers.</b> Monthly. 2 pp. Production, shipments, factory stocks, imports and exports. (See also 43-202).	10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
43-002	<b>Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers.</b> Monthly. 3 pp. Production, shipments, factory stocks, imports and exports.	10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
43-003	<b>Specified Domestic Electrical Appliances.</b> Monthly. 2 pp. Production and shipments of specified electric appliances, including coffee makers, flat irons, floor polishers, fry pans, heating pads, kettles, toasters, vacuum cleaners and waffle irons.	10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
43-004	<b>Radio and Television Receiving Sets, Including Record Players.</b> Monthly. 4 pp. Manufacturers' sales by months, by areas; imports and exports; production, shipments and imports of radio tubes.	10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
43-005	<b>Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries.</b> Monthly. 1 p. Sales by types, number and value.	10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
43-006	<b>Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment.</b> Monthly. 1 p. Value of factory shipments of all products shipped by respondents, including Canadian and imported products.	10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

*Annual*

43-201	<b>Electrical Apparatus and Supplies Industry.</b> Approx. 40 pp. Historical table on number of plants, employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and electricity, gross selling value of products; inventories; factory shipments of various products; imports and exports.	75¢
43-202	<b>Refrigeration Equipment, Including Air Conditioning Equipment.</b> 2 pp. Factory shipments, by units and dollar value.	25¢

**44: Non-Metallic Mineral Products***Periodical*

- 44-001 **Cement.** Monthly. 1 p.  
Production, shipments, stocks on hand, exports and imports,  
monthly and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 44-002 **Concrete Products.** Monthly. 1 p.  
Production and factory shipments of specified concrete  
products, monthly and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 44-003 **Gypsum Products.** Monthly. 1 p.  
Production, factory shipments and factory stocks, monthly  
and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 44-004 **Mineral Wool.** Monthly. 1 p.  
Production and shipments, eastern and western Canada;  
imports. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 44-005 **Products Made From Canadian Clays.** Monthly. 3 pp.  
Production of clay products, producers' stocks and sales,  
imports and exports. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- Salt.** (See 26-009 and 26-214).

*Annual*

(See note on page 17 for description of contents of annual reports 44-201 to 44-210).

- 44-201 **Non-Metallic Mineral Products: General Review.** Approx. 14 pp.  
Does not contain names and addresses of firms. **50¢**
- 44-202 **Artificial Abrasives Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. **50¢**
- 44-203 **Asbestos Products Industry.** Approx. 8 pp. **25¢**
- 44-204 **Cement Manufacturing Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. **50¢**
- 44-205 **Concrete Products Industry.** Approx. 16 pp. **50¢**
- 44-206 **Clay and Clay Products Industry.** Approx. 26 pp. **50¢**
- 44-207 **Glass and Glass Products Industry.** Approx. 12 pp. **50¢**
- 44-208 **Gypsum Industry.** Approx. 14 pp. **50¢**
- 44-209 **Lime Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. **50¢**
- Stone Industry.** (See report 26-217).
- 44-210 **Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industry.** Approx.  
8 pp.  
Foundry facings and partings, core oil and core compounds,  
oil gas (Pintsch), refractories, vermiculite, etc. **25¢**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

**45: Petroleum and Coal Products**

*Periodical*

- 45-001 **Asphalt Roofing.** Monthly. 4 pp.  
Production and shipments by areas; exports; monthly and cumulative. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 45-002 **Coal and Coke statistics.** Monthly. Approx. 14 pp.  
Production, imports and exports; sales and consumption by provinces and urban areas; number of employees at mines. (See also 26-002, 26-206 and 45-202). **20¢ a copy, \$2 a year**
- 45-003 **Canadian Crude Oil Requirements.** Monthly. 3 pp.  
Consumption by location of refinery, by source of crude, inventories, forecast of receipts, by areas. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 45-004 **Refined Petroleum Products.** Monthly. 16 pp.  
Crude oil received by refineries, refinery operations, shipments, and inventories by areas; imports by source of supply. (See also 45-204). **30¢ a copy, \$3 a year**
- 45-005 **Sales of Manufactured Gas and Natural Gas.** Monthly. 3 pp.  
Number of customers, quantities sold and revenues from sales by type of customer and by province; explanatory notes. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

*Annual*

- 45-201 **Products of Petroleum and Coal: General Review.** Approx. 10 pp.  
Number of plants; number of employees salaries and wages, by month and class; cost of fuel; selling value of products; inventories; details of materials used and of products made; capital and repair expenditures. **50¢**
- 45-202 **Preliminary Report on Coal and Coke Statistics.** Approx. 16 pp.  
Historical summary of total coal production; production by kinds, by provinces; shipments by grades and destination; employees; production per man-day; imports, exports and consumption. Production, imports and exports of coke. (See also 26-002, 26-206 and 45-002). **50¢**
- 45-203 **Coke and Gas Industry.** Approx. 16 pp.  
Number of plants, number of employees, wages and salaries; cost of fuel; selling value of products; details of materials used and of products made; inventories; capital repair expenditures; imports and exports. **50¢**
- 45-204 **Refined Petroleum Products.** Approx. 136 pp.  
Supplement to monthly report 45-004, containing revised monthly figures on crude oil receipts, refinery operations, shipments, inventories, imports by source of supply; also cumulative year totals. **\$1.50**

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- 45-205 **Petroleum Products Industry.** Approx. 30 pp.  
 Historical summary and current year's figures on principal statistics, including number of plants, employees, salaries and wages, fuels and materials used, and gross selling value of products; details of individual products made and materials used, inventories, capital and repair expenditures, consumption and sale of products by provinces; taxes and registrations of motor vehicles; deliveries of petroleum fuels, imports and exports. 50¢
- 45-206 **Consumption of Petroleum Fuels.** 4 pp.  
 Deliveries of petroleum fuels for consumption by kinds, by provinces; deliveries for heating purposes by selected cities. 25¢
- 45-207 **Miscellaneous Products of Petroleum and Coal Industry.** Approx. 8 pp.  
 Principal statistics, including number of establishments, employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and materials, value of shipments, and inventories. Includes such products as asphalt compounds, wood preserver, furnace cement, asphalt tile, paving asphalt. 25¢

## 46: Chemicals

### *Periodical*

- 46-001 **Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers.** Monthly. 1 p.  
 Sales classified by outlets, monthly and cumulative. 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 46-002 **Specified Chemicals.** Monthly. 1 p.  
 Production of specified chemicals, monthly and cumulative. 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 46-003 **Soaps and Synthetic Detergents.** Monthly. 3 pp.  
 Production and shipments, monthly and cumulative. See also 46-214. 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

### *Annual*

(See note on page 17 for description of contents of annual reports 46-201 to 46-217).

- 46-201 **Chemicals and Allied Products: General Review.** Approx. 20 pp.  
 Does not contain names and addresses of firms. (See also 46-217). 50¢
- 46-202 **Acids, Alkalies and Salts Industry.** Approx. 16 pp. 50¢
- 46-203 **Adhesives Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢
- 46-204 **Coal Tar Distillation Industry.** Approx. 6 pp. 25¢
- 46-205 **Compressed Gases Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢
- 46-206 **Fertilizers Industry.** Approx. 14 pp. 50¢
- 46-207 **Fertilizer Trade.** Approx. 14 pp.  
 Sales and distribution for the year ending June 30. 50¢
- 46-208 **Inks Industry.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢
- 46-209 **Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Preparations Industry.** Approx. 14 pp. 50¢

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

46-210	<b>Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers Industry.</b> Approx. 16 pp.	50¢
46-211	<b>Primary Plastics Industry.</b> Approx. 10 pp.	50¢
46-212	<b>Sales of Pest Control Products by Canadian Registrants.</b> 5 pp. Sales of agricultural dusts and sprays, live stock treatments, herbicides, household and industrial insecticides and rodenticides, quantity and value. Does not contain names and addresses of firms.	25¢
46-213	<b>Polishes and Dressings Industry.</b> Approx. 10 pp.	50¢
46-214	<b>Soaps, Washing Compounds and Cleaning Preparations Industry.</b> Approx. 14 pp.	50¢
46-215	<b>Toilet Preparations Industry.</b> Approx. 12 pp.	50¢
46-216	<b>Miscellaneous Chemical Products Industry.</b> Approx. 22 pp.	50¢
46-217	<b>Chemicals and Allied Products: Preliminary Summary Statistics.</b> 3 pp. (See also 46-201).	25¢

### Biennial

46-401	<b>Consumption of Chemicals in Municipal Waterworks, 1958-59.</b> 4 pp. Quantities used for purification of water, by provinces.	25¢
--------	---	-----

### Occasional

46-501	<b>Chemical Directory</b> (as of January, 1954). 102 pp. Alphabetical list of chemicals and allied products made in Canada; with names and plant addresses of producers; historical summary of principal statistics from 1922 to 1953 for Canada, and by industries for 1952 and 1953; imports and exports for selected years from 1920 to 1953. Reference paper No. 46.	Out of print
--------	---	--------------

## 47: Miscellaneous Manufactures

### Periodical

47-001	<b>Asphalt and Vinyl-Asbestos Floor Tiles.</b> Monthly. 1 p. Production, domestic shipments, imports and exports; monthly and cumulative.	10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
--------	--	------------------------

### Annual

(See note on page 17 for description of contents of annual reports Nos. 47-201 to 47-205.

47-201	<b>Broom, Brush and Mop Industry.</b> Approx. 10 pp.	50¢
47-202	<b>Button, Buckle and Fastener Industry.</b> Approx. 8 pp.	25¢
47-203	<b>Musical Instrument Industry.</b> Approx. 8 pp.	25¢
47-204	<b>Sporting Goods Industry.</b> Approx. 10 pp.	50¢
47-205	<b>Miscellaneous Industries.</b> Approx. 28 pp. Artificial flowers and feathers; candles; clocks and watches; fountain pens and pencils; hair goods; ice; instruments; models and patterns; lamps, ophthalmic goods; orthopaedic and surgical appliances; smokers' supplies; plastic products; signs; stamps and stencils; statuary and art goods; toys and games; typewriter supplies; umbrellas. Does not contain names and addresses of firms.	50¢

## 5: TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND UTILITIES — TRANSPORTS, COMMUNICATIONS ET SERVICES D'UTILITÉ PUBLIQUE

### 51: Air Transportation

#### *Periodical*

- 51-001 **Civil Aviation.** Monthly. Approx. 14 pp.

Scheduled and non-scheduled domestic and scheduled foreign carriers; miles and hours flown, fuel consumption, passengers, goods and mail carried, revenues, expenses and income.

20¢ a copy, \$2 a year

#### *Annual*

- 51-201 **Civil Aviation, Preliminary.** 14 pp.

Summary of year's issues of monthly report 51-001. 50¢

- 51-202 **Civil Aviation.** Approx. 18 pp.

Scheduled and non-scheduled domestic and scheduled foreign carriers; miles and hours flown, passengers, goods and mail carried, balance sheet, investment, revenues, expenses, equipment, employees, salaries and wages, fuel consumption and accidents. 50¢

### 52: Rail Transportation — Transport ferroviaire

#### *Periodical*

- 52-001 **Car Loadings.** Four times a month. 4 pp.

Cars of revenue freight loaded in Canada by eastern and western divisions, by commodity, comparative and cumulative totals. One issue each month includes a monthly summary of cars and tonnage loaded and index. 10¢ a copy, \$3 a year

- 52-002 **Railway Freight Traffic.** Monthly. Approx. 16 pp.

Revenue freight carried by railways in Canada, originated, terminated, received from and delivered to U.S. rail connections, by commodity and by province. 20¢ a copy, \$2 a year

- 52-003 **Railway Operating Statistics.** Monthly. Approx. 8 pp.

Financial and operating statistics of Class I and Class II railways operating in Canada, including separate details of Canadian National and Canadian Pacific Railway.

20¢ a copy, \$2 a year

#### *Annual — Publications annuelles*

- 52-201 **Canadian National Railways.** Approx. 20 pp.

Financial and operating statistics of the entire system, 1923 to date. 50¢

- 52-202 **Canadian Pacific Railway Company.** Approx. 20 pp.

Financial and operating statistics of the entire system, 1923 to date. 50¢

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 52-203 **Electric Railways.** 46 pp.  
 Passengers and freight carried, revenues and expenses, investment. Discontinued with the 1955 issue; contents now included with 42-207 to 52-211 and 53-003. **50¢**
- 52-204 **Express Statistics.** Bil. Approx. 8 pp.  
 Financial, operating, employment and mileage statistics of express companies. **25¢**
- 52-204 **Statistique des messageries.** Bilingue. Environ 8 pages.  
 Statistique des finances, de l'exploitation, de l'emploi et de la longueur des lignes des sociétés de messageries. **25¢**
- 52-205 **Railway Freight Traffic.** Approx. 86 pp.  
 Summary of year's issues of monthly report 52-002 with supplementary regional distribution and net movement of commodities. **\$1**
- 52-206 **Railway Operating Statistics.** Approx. 6 pp.  
 Summary of year's issues of monthly report 52-003; separate detail for Canadian National and Canadian Pacific Railways. **25¢**

**Railway Transport.** Comprehensive statistical series on the operations of all railways operating in Canada, including details of finance, operating and traffic. Report published in six parts as follows:

- 52-207 **Railway Transport: Part I.** Approx. 28 pp.  
 Comparative summary statistics. **50¢**
- 52-208 **Railway Transport: Part II.** Approx. 50 pp.  
 Financial statistics. **75¢**
- 52-209 **Railway Transport: Part III.** Approx. 14 pp.  
 Equipment, track and fuel statistics. **50¢**
- 52-210 **Railway Transport: Part IV.** Approx. 30 pp.  
 Operating and traffic statistics. **50¢**
- 52-211 **Railway Transport: Part V.** Approx. 148 pp.  
 Freight carried by principal commodity classes. **\$1.50**
- 52-212 **Railway Transport: Part VI.** Approx. 14 pp.  
 Employment statistics. **25¢**

*Occasional*

- 52-501 **Railway Employees and Their Compensation.** 7 pp.  
 Comparative data concerning 81 classes of employees; 1926 to 1956. **25¢**

**53: Road Transport — Transport routier**

*Periodical — Périodiques*

- 53-001 **Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents.** Quarterly. Approx. 31 pp.  
 Number of accidents, persons killed and injured, property damage, time, place, road conditions, etc., by provinces. (See also 53-206, 84-201, 84-202 and 84-502).

**50¢ a copy, \$2 a year**

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- 53-002 **Passenger Bus Statistics—Intercity and Rural.** Bil. Monthly. Approx. 4 pp.  
 Number of intercity and rural companies, number of passengers carried, vehicle miles run, fuel consumed, revenue by provinces. (See also 53-003, 53-215 and 53-216). **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 53-002 **Statistique des autobus-voyageurs** (Interurbains et ruraux). Bilingue. Mensuel. Environ 4 pages.  
 Nombre de sociétés interurbaines et rurales, nombre de voyageurs transportés, de milles-véhicule; combustible consommé; recettes par province. Voir aussi les rapports 53-003, 53-215 et 53-216. **10¢ l'exemplaire, \$1 par année**
- 53-003 **Urban Transit.** Bil. Monthly. Approx. 4 pp.  
 Number of passengers carried, vehicle miles run, fuel consumed, and revenue by electric car, trolley bus and motor bus, by provinces. (See also 53-002, 53-215 and 53-216). **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 53-003 **Statistique du transport urbain.** Bilingue. Mensuel. Environ 4 pages.  
 Nombre de voyageurs transportés, de milles-véhicule; combustible consommé et recettes des tramways électriques, des trolleybus et autobus par province. Voir aussi les rapports 53-002, 53-215 et 53-216. **10¢ l'exemplaire, \$1 par année**

*Annual*

- 53-201 **Road and Street Mileage and Expenditure** (formerly **Highway Statistics**). Approx. 12 pp.  
 Road and street mileages, construction, maintenance and administration expenditures on highways, bridges, ferries, and urban streets, by provinces, as reported by federal, provincial and municipal authorities. **50¢**
- 53-202 **International Toll Bridges, Tunnels and Ferries** (formerly **International Bridge, Tunnel and Ferry Companies**). Approx. 12 pp.  
 Investment, revenues, expenses, traffic, employees, salaries and wages of toll companies. **50¢**
- 53-203 **Motor Vehicle.** Approx. 33 pp.  
 Registrations by provinces and municipalities; provincial revenues from registrations, gasoline taxes and licenses; gasoline and diesel oil sales, unsatisfied judgment funds, reciprocal highway agreements by provinces. (See also 53-204). **75¢**
- 53-204 **Motor Vehicle—Preliminary Report of Registrations, and Size, Weight and Safety Regulations.** Approx. 14 pp.  
 Registrations by type of vehicle, number of licenses, size, weight and safety regulations for commercial motor vehicles, by provinces. (See also 53-203). **50¢**
- 53-205 **Motor Carriers—Freight.** Approx. 26 pp.  
 Number of companies, investment, operating revenues and expenses, traffic, employees, salaries and wages, equipment and accidents, by provinces. **50¢**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 53-206 **Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents.** Approx. 59 pp.

Number of accidents, persons killed and injured, property damage, time, place, road conditions, etc., by provinces. (See also 53-001, 84-201, 84-202 and 84-502). **75¢**

**Motor Transport Traffic Statistics.** Each of the following series of eight reports provides statistics on mileage, fuel consumption, truck capacity, goods carried, ton-miles, revenues, trucks by class and type of vehicle, buses by seating capacity.

- 53-207 **Motor Transport Traffic Statistics: National Estimates.** Approx. 30 pp. **75¢**

- 53-208 **Motor Transport Traffic Statistics: Atlantic Provinces.** Approx. 18 pp. **50¢**

- 53-209 **Motor Transport Traffic Statistics: Quebec. E. & F.** Approx. 12 pp. **50¢**

- 53-209F **Transports routiers de marchandises: Québec. A et F.** 13 pages.

Nombre de milles parcourus, consommation de carburant, capacité des camions, marchandises transportées, tonnes-milles, recettes, catégories de camions et nature du transport, autobus selon le nombre de sièges. **50¢**

- 53-210 **Motor Transport Traffic Statistics: Ontario.** Approx. 13 pp. **50¢**

- 53-211 **Motor Transport Traffic Statistics: Manitoba.** Approx. 13 pp. **50¢**

- 53-212 **Motor Transport Traffic Statistics: Saskatchewan.** Approx. 13 pp. **50¢**

- 53-213 **Motor Transport Traffic Statistics: Alberta.** Approx. 14 pp. **50¢**

- 53-214 **Motor Transport Traffic Statistics: British Columbia.** Approx. 13 pp. **50¢**

- 53-215 **Passenger Bus Statistics.** Approx. 14 pp.

Number of intercity and rural companies, investment, operating revenues and expenses, employees, salaries and wages, equipment, and accidents, by provinces. (See also 53-003 and 53-216). **50¢**

- 53-216 **Urban Transit.** Approx. 20 pp.

Investment, revenues, expenses, passengers carried, vehicle miles run, fuel consumed, by electric car, trolley coach and motor bus; equipment, accidents, employees, salaries and wages. (See also 53-003 and 53-215). **50¢**

## 54: Water Transport

### Periodical

- 54-001 **Canal Statistics.** Monthly, April to December. Approx. 4 pp.

Number and registered net tonnage of vessels, passages, number of passengers, tonnage of freight carried by commodity, by canal. December report includes summary for season of navigation. (See also 54-201). **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- 54-002 **Shipping Statistics.** Monthly. Approx. 8 pp.

Cargoes loaded and unloaded at Canadian ports in international seaborne and coastwise service by ports, by commodities; number and registered net tonnage of vessel arrivals and departures by ports. (See also 54-202, 54-203 and 54-204).

20¢ a copy, \$2 a year

*Annual*

- 54-201 **Canal Statistics.** Approx. 50 pp.

Traffic through Canadian canals, number and registered net tonnage of vessels, number of passengers, tonnage of freight by commodities, by canal; interlake traffic; Great Lakes freight rates on grain. (See also 54-001).

75¢

**Shipping Statistics.** Vessel and cargo statistics related to incoming and outgoing traffic at Canadian ports. Report published in three parts as follows:

- 54-202 **Shipping Report, Part I: International Seaborne Shipping.** Approx. 100 pp.

Tonnage of goods loaded and unloaded, by country of destination and origin, by commodity and registry of vessel; vessel arrivals and departures by country of registry. (See also 54-002, 54-203 and 54-204).

\$1.50

- 54-203 **Shipping Report, Part II: International Seaborne Shipping.** Approx. 52 pp.

Cargoes loaded and unloaded at Canadian ports by ports, by commodities; number and registered net tonnage of vessel arrivals and departures by ports, by size groups, by rig, by provinces. (See also 54-002, 54-202 and 54-204).

75¢

- 54-204 **Shipping Report, Part III: Coastwise Shipping.** Approx. 60 pp.

Cargoes loaded and unloaded by ports, by commodity; number and registered net tonnage of vessel arrivals and departures by ports, by size groups, by rig, by provinces. (See also 54-002, 54-202 and 54-203).

75¢

- 54-205 **Water Transportation.** Approx. 12 pp.

Financial statements, including revenues and expenses, employees and earnings, fuel consumed, and types of vessels used in water transportation in Canada; includes maritime, coastal and inland steamship lines.

50¢

**55: Pipe Line Transport**

*Periodical*

- 55-001 **Oil Pipe Line Transport (formerly Pipe Line (Oil) Statistics).** Monthly. Approx. 8 pp.

Barrels of oil carried by gathering and trunk lines, receipts and deliveries, barrel-miles, revenues, employees ,salaries and wages.

20¢ a copy, \$2 a year

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 55-002 **Gas Pipe Line Transport.** Monthly. Approx. 8 pp.

Receipts and deliveries of natural gas, daily average and peak day sendout, and operating revenues by pipe line.

20¢ a copy. \$2 a year

### *Annual*

- 55-201 **Oil Pipe Line Transport** (formerly **Pipe Line (Oil) Statistics**). Approx. 20 pp.

Barrels of oil carried by gathering and trunk lines by province, by month; receipts and deliveries, barrel-miles, pipe-line mileage; balance sheet, property account revenues, expenses, income, employees, salaries and wages, by company.

50¢

## 56: Communications — Communications

### *Annual — Publications annuelles*

- 56-201 **Telegraph and Cable Statistics.** Bil. Approx. 16 pp.

Revenues, expenses, income, number of messages sent, mileage operated, employees, salaries and wages, by company.

50¢

- 56-201 **Statistique des télégraphes et câbles.** Bilingue. Environ 16 pages.

Recettes, dépenses, revenu, nombre de messages envoyés, longueur des lignes, nombre d'employés, salaires et traitements, par société.

50¢

- 56-202 **Telephone Statistics—Preliminary Report on Large Telephone Systems.** Approx. 4 pp.

Number of telephones operated by type of service, by type of switchboard, number of conversations, selected financial data for large telephone systems.

25¢

- 56-203 **Telephone Statistics.** Bil. Approx. 20 pp.

Number of telephones in operation by type of service and by type of switchboard; number of conversations; capital stock and funded debt, revenues, expenses, employees, salaries and wages, by provinces; wire and pole-line mileage.

50¢

- 56-203 **Statistique du téléphone.** Bilingue. Environ 20 pages.

Nombre de postes par genre de service et par genre de commutation; nombre de conversations; capital et immobilisations, recettes, dépenses, employés, salaires et traitements, par province; longueur de fil et de lignes sur fil.

50¢

### *Occasional*

- 56-501 **Radio and Television Broadcasting Statistics, 1956.** Approx. 4 pp.

Income by system and type of service, area of location, network affiliation and revenue groups.

25¢

**57: Other Utilities*****Periodical***

- 57-001 **Electric Power Statistics.** Monthly. Approx. 4 pp.

Production by utilities and industrial establishments, imports and exports, power made available for use in Canada, amount used in electric boilers, by provinces.

**10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

***Annual***

- 57-201 **Electric and Gas Meter Registrations.** Approx. 200 pp.

Meter registrations by province, county or census division, company and place served, by type of service. **\$2**

- 57-202 **Electric Power Statistics.** Approx. 48 pp.

Summary and detailed analyses of generation and use of electric power in Canada, power plant equipment, customers, employees, salaries and wages, and financial statistics. **75¢**

- 57-203 **Electricity Bills for Domestic, Commercial and Small Power Service.** Approx. 16 pp.

Includes an annual index of electricity bills for domestic service, and bills for light and power in cities and representative municipalities. **50¢**

- 57-204 **Electric Power Survey of Capability and Load.** Approx. 32 pp.

Current and projected data of capability and load of major producers of electric energy in Canada. **50¢**

## 6: COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES — COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCES ET PRIX

### 61: Business Conditions

#### *Periodical*

- 61-001 **Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres.** Monthly. Approx. 8 pp.  
Value of cheques cashed against individual accounts as reported for five economic areas and 52 centres. (See also 61-201).  
**20¢ a copy, \$2 a year**
- 61-002 **Commercial Failures..** Quarterly. Approx. 8 pp.  
Number of business failures and amount of liabilities involved presented on a monthly and quarterly basis; distribution by industries, provinces and major cities, and by size of liabilities.  
**25¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 61-003 **Corporation Profits.** Quarterly. Approx. 12 pp.  
Financial statistics of estimated total sales, profits, depreciation, and income taxes by major industry groups. (See also 61-501).  
**50¢ a copy, \$2 a year**
- 61-004 **Credit Statistics.** Monthly. Approx. 4 pp.  
Value of personal loans and instalment credit held by licensees; instalment credit held by sales finance companies on consumer and commercial goods, and department store accounts. (See also 63-006).  
**10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

#### *Annual*

- 61-201 **Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres.** Approx. 36 pp.  
Value of cheques cashed against individual accounts as reported for five economic areas and 52 centres; historical data back to 1924 for each centre and area; analytical tables, charts, and descriptive text.  
**75¢**
- 61-202 **Survey of Production.** Approx. 24 pp.  
Net value of commodity production in eight industrial fields by provinces over a period of years, duplication between primary and secondary industries being eliminated; many tables and charts, with analytical text and descriptions of methods.  
**50¢**

#### *Occasional*

- 61-501 **Corporation Profits, Quarterly, 1950-1954.** 29 pp.  
Financial statistics of estimated total sales, profits, depreciation, and income taxes by major industrial groups, by quarters for the period 1950-1954.  
**40¢**

- 61-502 Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957 (1949 = 100).  
122 pp.

Indexes on manufacturing, mining, electricity and gas, on the base 1949 = 100; comprehensive explanation of sources, methods and concepts, and historical monthly and annual tables of new seasonally adjusted and unadjusted indexes for industrial groups, sub-groups and individual industries. **\$1.50**

- 61-503 Seasonally Adjusted Economic Indicators. 69 pp.

Provides about 70 seasonally adjusted time series for the post-war years 1947-1955, together with an outline of problems and methods. Reference paper No. 77. **Out-of-print**

- 61-504 Private and Public Investment in Canada, 1946-1957. 39 pp.

Final estimates of capital and repair expenditures for the years 1946 to 1957 for major industry groups, including government. **75¢**

## 62: Prices and Consumer Expenditure —

### Prix et dépenses de consommation

#### Periodical

- 62-001 Price Movements. Monthly. 4 pp. Issued approximately on the fourth day of each month.

First release of monthly consumer price index for Canada; weekly indexes of industrial material wholesale prices, prices of farm products, common stock prices. (See also 62-002).

**10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

- 62-002 Prices & Price Indexes. Monthly. Approx. 34 pp.

Monthly indexes of retail prices for Canada and regional cities, and data on average retail prices of selected food items; indexes of wholesale prices with component details, farm products at terminal markets, residential and non-residential building materials, commodities and services used by farmers, common and preferred stocks; explanation of methods used; charts and graphs. **30¢ a copy, \$3 a year**

- 62-003 Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products. Monthly.  
4 pp.

Overall indexes of prices received by farmers from the sale of farm products, Canada and the provinces; notes regarding content, methods and sources. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

- 62-004 Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers. Three times a year. 4 pp.

Indexes of prices paid by farmers, Canada as a whole, and Eastern and Western Canada separately.

**25¢ a copy, 75¢ a year**

#### Occasional — Publications irrégulières

- 62-501 Prices and Price Indexes, 1949-1952. 232 pp.

A comprehensive report of prices and price indexes covering intensively the period 1949-1952, and more broadly earlier periods in the century; short résumés of the concepts behind the various price index series; weighting patterns included as appendices. **\$1.50**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 62-502 **Consumer Price Index, January 1949-August 1952.** 33 pp.  
 Contains an explanatory statement of the methods used in the construction of the consumer price index on the base 1949 equals 100. 25¢
- 62-503 **Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers, 1913-1948.** 24 pp.  
 An explanatory bulletin on the construction of the index on the base 1935-39 = 100. 10¢
- 62-504 **Wholesale Price Index Numbers of Canadian Farm Products.** 15 pp.  
 An explanation of the construction of the index on the base 1935-39 = 100. 25¢
- 62-505 **Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials.** 12 pp.  
 An explanatory bulletin on the construction of this index on the base 1949 = 100. Reference paper No. 43. 25¢
- 62-506 **Price Index of Non-Residential Building Materials, 1935-1952.** 19 pp.  
 An explanatory bulletin on the construction of this index on the base 1949 = 100. 25¢
- 62-507 **Export and Import Price Indexes, 1926-1948.** 31 pp.  
 Contains an outline of methods used in compiling export and import price indexes on the 1935-39 base; also indexes of selected commodities and groups of commodities for the years 1926 to 1948. Reference paper No. 5. 50¢
- 62-508 **Export and Import Price Indexes by Months, July 1945-June 1950.** 52 pp.  
 Contains an outline of methods used in compiling export and import price indexes on the 1948 base; also monthly indexes of selected commodities and groups of commodities from July 1945 to June 1950, and a note on the calculation of volume indexes. Reference paper No. 16. 50¢
- 62-509 **City Family Expenditure, 1953.** 48 pp.  
 Report of 1953 family expenditure surveys in five metropolitan areas. Reference paper No. 64. 50¢
- 62-510 **City Family Expenditure, 1955.** 79 pp.  
 Report of the 1955 family expenditure surveys in eight metropolitan areas: data on expenditure patterns and averages for budgetary detail; some material on family attributes and home conveniences, and a section on shelter, fuel and light in relation to tenure. Reference paper No. 83. \$1
- 62-511 **Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1953.** Bil. 28 pp.  
 Final report on a series of releases on a small sample survey of family food expenditure in 1953: food expenditure classified by months, by cities, by income groups, and by family types. Reference paper No. 60. 25¢
- 62-511 **Budget alimentaire des familles urbaines, 1953.** Bilingue. 28 pages.  
 Rapport définitif d'une série de communiqués relatifs d'une enquête fragmentaire sur le budget alimentaire des familles en 1953. Dépenses alimentaires par mois, par ville, par catégorie de revenu et par genre de famille. Document de référence n° 60. 25¢

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- 62-512 **Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1955.** Bil. 31 pp.  
Food expenditure classified by month and cities. Reference paper No. 76. **Out-of-print**
- 62-512 **Budget alimentaire des familles urbaines, 1955.** Bilingue, 31 pages.  
Dépenses alimentaires classées par mois et par ville. Document de référence n° 76. **Épuisé**
- 62-513 **Canadian Non-Farm Family Expenditures, 1947-1948.** 76 pp.  
Contains statistical record of post-war living patterns for year ending August 1948 and data on food expenditures in 1948 and 1949; data for provinces by spending units, size and income groups. Reference paper No. 42. **75¢**
- 62-514 **Urban Retail Food Prices, 1914-1959.** Approx. 78 pp.  
Provides in tabular and chart form a comprehensive review of some 70 food items which were priced in 1959 and for which continuous series are available for varying periods of time from 1914 to 1949. Annual averages are shown for all years and monthly for current years. In addition, price relatives on a time base 1949-100 are provided. **\$1**

### **63: Merchandising and Services**

#### *Periodical*

- 63-001 **Chain Store Sales and Stocks.** Monthly. 1 p.  
Total sales and inventories for 11 trades and total all trades. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 63-002 **Department Store Sales and Stocks.** Monthly. 4 pp.  
Total retail sales by provinces and kinds of business for chain and independent stores. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 63-003 **Department Store Sales.** Weekly.  
Percentage changes in sales by provinces. **\$2 a year**
- 63-004 **Department Store Sales.** Monthly.  
Percentage changes in sales by provinces. **\$1 a year**
- 63-005 **Retail Trade.** Monthly. Approx. 10 pp.  
Total retail sales by provinces and kinds of business. **30¢ a copy, \$3 a year**
- 63-006 **Retail Credit.** Quarterly. Approx. 6 pp.  
Dollar volume and percentage composition of cash, credit, instalment and charge sales; accounts outstanding, by kinds of business. (See also 61-004 and 63-211). **25¢ a copy, \$1.00 a year**
- 63-007 **New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing.** Monthly. 4 pp.  
Number and value of new passenger cars, trucks and buses sold; number and financed value of new and used passenger cars and commercial vehicles by provinces. (See also 42-001, 42-002 and 42-209 for shipments, and 53-203 and 53-204 for registrations). **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 63-008 **Wholesale Trade.** Monthly. 2 pp.  
 . Indexes of sales by regions and kinds of business.  
 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year
- 63-009 **Farm Implement and Equipment Sales.** Quarterly. 2 pp.  
 Total sales of all new machines and repair parts; sales of selected major machines; accumulated quarterly by economic region. See also 63-203.  
 25¢ a copy, \$1 a year

*Annual*

- 63-201 **Advertising Agencies.** 4 pp.  
 Employees, salaries, billings, gross revenues, etc. (See also 63-501).  
 25¢
- 63-202 **Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada.** Approx. 24 pp.  
 Revenue of provincial and federal governments, sales by liquor authorities by dollars and by volume; production, warehousing, imports and exports. (See also 32-205, 32-206 and 32-207 for statistics on the brewing, distilling and wine industries, respectively).  
 50¢
- 63-203 **Farm Implement and Equipment Sales.** Approx. 14 pp.  
 Sales of new machinery, equipment and accessories, by classifications and kinds of equipment by provinces.  
 50¢
- 63-204 **Hotels.** Approx. 16 pp.  
 Statistics on hotels, including number, receipts, employment, expenses, and occupancy.  
 50¢
- 63-205 **Laundries, Dry Cleaners and Dyers.** Approx. 18 pp.  
 Number, receipts, employment, and operating expenses.  
 50¢
- 63-206 **Motion Picture Production.** 4 pp.  
 Number of employees, salaries, gross revenues, and an analysis of types of films produced.  
 25¢
- 63-207 **Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors.** Approx. 16 pp.  
 Statistics on admissions, number of features shown, prices, etc.  
 50¢
- 63-208 **New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing.** Approx. 20 pp.  
 Summary of revised monthly totals of sales and financing shown in report 63-007.  
 50¢
- 63-209 **Retail Trade.** Approx. 26 pp.  
 Summary and analysis of revised monthly sales estimates contained in report 63-005. Shopping centre data. (See also 63-505).  
 50¢
- 63-210 **Retail Chain Stores.** Approx. 30 pp.  
 Stores, sales, salaries, stocks, accounts outstanding. (See also 63-001.)  
 50¢

63-211 **Sales Financing.** Approx. 6 pp.

Volume of financing and balances outstanding, by commodities and provinces; transactions of finance companies. Special tables for major trades by cities. (See also 61-004 and 63-006). **25¢**

63-212 **Warehousing.** Approx. 12 pp.

Value of property, revenues and expenses, employees, salaries and wages, equipment and storage space occupied, by provinces. **50¢**

*Piennial*

Reports in the **Operating Results** series (63-401 to 63-423, inclusive) contain ratios of gross profit (percentage of net sales), operating expense items and net profit, as well as averages of sales and inventories. The **Independent Store** series (63-406 to 63-415) also contain data on assets, liabilities and net worth. The **Independent Retail** series cover even-numbered years, the **Chain Retail** and **Wholesale** series odd-numbered years.

63-401	<b>Operating Results of Chain Clothing Stores.</b> Approx. 12 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
63-402	<b>Operating Results of Chain Drug Stores.</b> Approx. 8 pp.	<b>25¢</b>
63-403	<b>Operating Results of Chain Food Stores.</b> Approx. 14 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
63-404	<b>Operating Results of Chain Furniture Stores.</b> Approx. 8 pp.	<b>25¢</b>
63-405	<b>Operating Results of Chain Variety Stores.</b> Approx. 8 pp.	<b>25¢</b>
63-406	<b>Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Retail Clothing Stores.</b> Approx. 36 pp.	<b>75¢</b>
63-407	<b>Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Drug Stores.</b> Approx. 12 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
63-408	<b>Operating Results and Financial Structure of Filling Stations and Garages.</b> Approx. 14 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
63-409	<b>Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Food Stores.</b> Approx. 30 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
63-410	<b>Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Fuel Dealers.</b> Approx. 14 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
63-411	<b>Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent General Stores.</b> Approx. 12 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
63-412	<b>Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Retail Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Stores.</b> Approx. 24 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
63-413	<b>Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Jewellery Stores.</b> Approx. 12 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
63-414	<b>Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Restaurants.</b> Approx. 12 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
63-415	<b>Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Tobacco Stores.</b> Approx. 12 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
63-416	<b>Operating Results of Automotive Parts and Accessories Wholesalers.</b> Approx. 8 pp.	<b>25¢</b>
63-417	<b>Operating Results of Drug Wholesalers.</b> Approx. 10 pp.	<b>50¢</b>

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 63-418 **Operating Results of Dry Goods, Piece Goods and Footwear Wholesalers.** Approx. 22 pp. 50¢
- 63-419 **Operating Results of Food Wholesalers.** Approx. 20 pp. 50¢
- 63-420 **Operating Results of Fruit and Vegetable Wholesalers.** Incorporated with report No. 63-419.
- 63-421 **Operating Results of Hardware Wholesalers.** Approx. 8 pp. 25¢
- 63-422 **Operating Results of Household Appliance and Electrical Supply Wholesalers.** Approx. 8 pp. 25¢
- 63-423 **Operating Results of Plumbing and Heating Supplies Wholesalers.** Approx. 10 pp. 50¢

### Occasional

- 63-501 **Advertising Expenditures, 1954.** 14 pp.  
Expenditures by types of media, percentage distribution of commissionable billings, internal and other advertising costs, ratios of advertising to sales. Reference paper No. 67. (See also 63-201). 50¢
- 63-502 **Funeral Directors, 1956.** 4 pp.  
Receipts by source and type of service, average funeral cost, provinces and metropolitan areas. 25¢
- 63-503 **Marketing Data, 1951.** 88 pp.  
Marketing factors for Canada, the provinces, metropolitan areas, counties or census divisions and incorporated places of 5,000 population and over. Based chiefly on results of the 1951 Censuses of population, agriculture, housing, manufacturing and distribution. Reference paper No. 49. Out-of-print
- 63-504 **Shopping Centres in Canada, 1956.** 8 pp.  
Number of shopping centres by trade and type, sales, Canada and provinces. Annual figures in 63-209. Reference paper No. 87. 25¢
- 63-505 **Retail Trade, 1930-51.** 12 pp.  
Revised intercensal estimates. Number of stores and sales by kinds of business, by provinces; kind-of-business descriptions. Reference paper No. 56. (See also 63-209). 25¢
- 63-506 **Vending Machine Operators, 1958.** 8 pp.  
Sales of merchandise by vending machine operators through automatic vending machines by product and by location for Canada and the provinces. 25¢

## 64: Construction and Housing

### Periodical

- 64-001 **Building Permits.** Monthly. Approx. 18 pp.  
Number and value of building permits issued by municipalities. (See also 64-501). 50¢ a copy, \$6 a year

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- 64-002 New Residential Construction.** Monthly. Approx. 30 pp.  
 Construction of dwelling units in Canada, showing starts, completions and units under construction; figures for provinces and urban centres of 5,000 or more population.

**30¢ a copy, \$3 a year**

### *Annual*

- 64-201 Construction in Canada.** Issued before midsummer each year. Approx. 50 pp.

Principal statistics on construction for two preceding years and estimates for current year. Data include value of new and repair work performed by type of structure for primary industries, manufacturing, utilities, and trade, finance and commercial services, all Canada; by type of structure for federal, provincial and municipal governments, and for each province; labour content and cost of materials used, Canada and provinces, and by contractors, utilities, governments, and others.

**\$1**

- 64-202 Household Facilities and Equipment.** Approx. 20 pp.

Special survey of household facilities taken in May of each year (before 1957, in September). Estimates of cooking facilities, heating facilities, water supply, bathroom facilities, refrigerators, washing machines, vacuum cleaners, sewing machines, telephones, radios, and television sets in Canadian homes; tenure, rent, and number of rooms per dwelling, size of household, and households with automobiles.

**50¢**

### *Occasional*

- 64-501 Building Permits, 1951-56.** 218 pp.

Number and value of building permits issued by municipalities; provides background material similar to data contained in monthly report 64-001.

**\$5**

## **65: External Trade — Commerce extérieur**

### *Periodical*

- 65-001 Monthly Summary of Foreign Trade.** Monthly. 4 pp.

Monthly totals of trade; imports, exports, and balance of trade with all countries in total, separate figures for the United Kingdom and the United States.

**10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**

- 65-002 Domestic Exports.** Monthly. 8 pp.

Summary figures of exports from Canada by groups and major commodities, and by countries and trading areas.

**20¢ a copy, \$2 a year**

- 65-003 Commodities Exported to Each Country.** Quarterly. Average 125 pp.

Detailed figures for exports, showing commodities exported to each country; cumulative totals for current and preceding year.

**\$1 a copy, \$4 a year**

- 65-004 Exports.** Monthly. Average 160 pp.

Detailed figures for exports, showing countries to which each commodity was exported; monthly figures and cumulative totals from beginning of calendar year.

**75¢ a copy, \$7.50 a year**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 65-005 **Imports for Consumption.** Monthly. 8 pp.  
 Summary figures of imports into Canada by groups and major commodities, and by countries and trading areas.  
 \$20¢ a copy, \$2 a year
- 65-006 **Commodities Imported from Each Country.** Quarterly. Average 130 pp.  
 Detailed figures for imports, showing commodities imported from each country; cumulative totals for current and preceding year.  
 \$1 a copy, \$4 a year
- 65-007 **Imports.** Monthly. Average 180 pp.  
 Detailed figures for imports, showing countries from which each commodity was imported; monthly figures and cumulative totals from beginning of calendar year.  
 75¢ a copy, \$7.50 a year

*Annual — Publications annuelles*

- 65-201 **Trade of Canada, Volume I: Summary and Analytical Tables.** Bil. Approx. 300 pp.  
 Statistics on Canada's trade with all countries (from 1868) and with individual countries, on duty collected by countries and customs ports, on direction of trade, on trade by principal commodities, by component material, by degree of manufacture, by purpose, by origin; and other analytical tables. \$3
- 65-201 **Commerce du Canada. Volume I: Tableaux sommaires et analytiques.** Bilingue. Environ 300 pages.  
 Statistique du commerce (depuis 1868) entre le Canada et les différents pays; droits perçus par pays et par port de douane, acheminement du commerce, commerce par groupes principaux de marchandises, selon l'élément principal, le degré de transformation, l'usage, l'origine; et autres tableaux analytiques. \$3
- 65-202 **Trade of Canada, Volume II: Exports.** Bil. Approx. 425 pp.  
 Detailed statistics of exports of domestic produce and re-export of foreign produce of each commodity by country for the last three calendar years. \$3
- 65-202 **Commerce du Canada. Volume II: Exportations.** Bilingue. Environ 425 pages.  
 Statistique détaillée des exportations de produits canadiens et étrangers par produit et par pays pour les trois dernières années civiles. \$3
- 65-203 **Trade of Canada, Volume III: Imports.** Bil. Approx. 400 pp.  
 Detailed statistics of imports of each commodity by country for the last three calendar years; separate figures for free imports, dutiable imports and duty collected in the last year. \$3
- 65-203 **Commerce du Canada. Volume III: Importations.** Bilingue. Environ 400 pages.  
 Statistique détaillée des importations par produit et par pays, pour les trois dernières années civiles; statistique distincte des importations en franchise, des importations imposables et des droits perçus durant la dernière année. \$3

65-204 **Review of Foreign Trade, First Half-Year.** Approx. 75 pp.

Textual comment on and analysis of Canada's foreign trade, together with summary tables including comparisons with earlier periods and index numbers of prices and volume. \$1

65-205 **Review of Foreign Trade for the Year.** Approx. 90 pp.

Textual comment on and analysis of Canada's foreign trade, together with summary tables including comparisons with earlier periods and index numbers of prices and volume. \$1

**66: International Travel***Periodical*66-001 **Travel Between Canada and the United States.** Monthly. Approx. 12 pp.

Statistics of motor vehicles entering Canada across the Canada-United States border by port of entry, and foreigners entering Canada and Canadians returning from the United States by rail, bus, boat and plane by province. The December issue contains statistics on highway traffic by port of entry for the current year as well as the month of December, and the January number usually contains first estimates of expenditures of travellers in Canada and of Canadians in the United States and other foreign countries during the year preceding. 20¢ a copy, \$2 a year

66-002 **Volume of Highway Traffic Entering Canada on Traveller's Vehicle Permits.** Monthly. 2 pp.

Number of foreign vehicles entering Canada, by provinces; preliminary to report 66-001. 10¢ a copy, \$1 a year

*Annual*66-201 **Travel Between Canada and Other Countries.** Approx. 80 pp.

Analysis of non-resident travel in Canada, including number of foreign travellers and their expenditures according to length of stay and method of travel; special studies of non-resident travel behaviour in Canada, including purpose of trip, accommodation used, mileage, and a breakdown of expenditures by items, etc.; and an analysis of Canadian travel in other countries similar in scope to the data on United States travel in Canada. Special emphasis is given to travel to and from the United States. \$1

**67: Balance of Payments and International Investments***Periodical*67-001 **Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.** Quarterly. Approx. 8 pp.

Statistics on main items of the balance of payments each quarter of the current and previous year with brief comments on developments in periods covered. 25¢ a copy, \$1 a year

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 67-002 **Sales and Purchases of Securities Between Canada and Other Countries.** Monthly. Approx. 8 pp.

Sales and purchases of securities between Canada, the United States, the United Kingdom and other countries, by types of securities. December issue contains an annual review and each quarterly issue contains comments on new issues and retirements of securities.

**20¢ a copy, \$2 a year**

### *Annual*

- 67-201 **Canadian Balance of International Payments and International Investment Position.** Approx. 60 pp.

Comment on and statistical analysis of capital and current transactions between Canada and other countries, foreign investment in Canada and Canadian assets abroad; preliminary figures for latest year and final figures for previous years.

**75¢**

### *Occasional*

- 67-501 **Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1926 to 1948.** 199 pp.

Annual statements of the Canadian balance of international payments and related statistics for the period 1926-1948, and statistics of Canada's international investment position for selected years. Extensive comments and analyses are included for each of the inter-war, wartime and early post-war periods and a description of sources of information and statistical methods; about 50 pages of tables.

**Cloth-bound, \$1; paper-bound, 75¢**

- 67-502 **Canadian Balance of International Payments, Post-War Years, 1946 to 1952.** 113 pp.

Quarterly statements and comparative statistics on the balance of payments for the post-war period with extensive comments and analysis of the period as a whole; statistics on foreign investments in Canada and Canadian investments abroad up to 1951.

**\$1**

- 67-503 **Canada's International Investment Position, Selected Years, 1926 to 1954.** 93 pp.

A detailed analysis of foreign investments in Canada and Canadian investments abroad; analytical information on the relative position of foreign capital in the ownership of Canadian industry, the financing of investment and the distribution of income, and on production and employment in a selection of the larger United States controlled companies in Canadian manufacturing.

**\$1**

- 67-504 **Canada's External Short-term Assets and Liabilities, 1945-1957.** 26 pp.

A technical report containing description of statistical sources and methods; extends background information covering Canada's short-term external assets and liabilities including bank balances and other short-term funds abroad, Canadian short-term receivables and payables and Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners. Reference paper.

**50¢**

**68: Government Finance****Annual**

- 68-201 **Principal Taxes and Rates.** Approx. 26 pp.  
 Brief résumé of taxes of all levels of government for current year by category, basis of tax and rate applicable. **50¢**
- 68-202 **Consolidation of Public Finance Statistics.** Approx. 10 pp.  
 Covers municipalities, provinces and the Government of Canada; totals all government revenues, expenditures and debt for the year, with elimination of inter-governmental transfers and debt. **50¢**
- 68-203 **Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments.** Preliminary estimates by provinces. Approx. 25 pp.  
 Based on a sample of municipal accounts and budgets, and intended to show the trends in municipal finance prior to publication of actual statistics (report 68-204) which are based on audited and complete statements of all municipalities. **50¢**
- 68-204 **Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments.** Revenues, expenditures, assets and liabilities; actual, by provinces. Approx. 18 pp.  
 Based on provincial compilations and/or municipal audited statements for all municipalities and for other forms of local government. (See also report 68-203). **50¢**
- 68-205 **Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments.** Revenue and expenditures: summary of estimates. Approx. 10 pp.  
 Based on the budget speeches and provincial estimates for the year commencing; gives early indication of trends in provincial finance. (See also 68-206 and 68-207). **50¢**
- 68-206 **Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments.** Revenues and expenditures: preliminary. Approx. 10 pp.  
 Based on the preliminary financial statements for the year concluding, presented at budget time; gives indication of trends prior to publication of actual statistics (report 68-207) based on public accounts. (See also 68-205). **50¢**
- 68-207 **Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments.** Revenue and expenditure; actual. Approx. 46 pp.  
 Based on analyses of the public accounts of the provinces, and gives detailed breakdown; latest but most complete and accurate of the three analyses of revenue and expenditure of the provinces. (See also 68-205 and 68-206). **75¢**
- 68-208 **Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments.** Funded debt, direct and indirect; interim. Approx. 12 pp.  
 Based on interim figures provided by provinces immediately after close of fiscal year; gives early indication of trends pending issue of public accounts. First issued 1958. (See also 68-209). **50¢**
- 68-209 **Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments.** Direct and indirect debt; actual. Approx. 25 pp.  
 Funded and all other debt and guarantees of the provinces, with analyses, based on the public accounts. (See also 68-208). **50¢**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 68-210 **Financial Statistics of the Government of Canada.** Approx. 10 pp.  
Revenue and expenditure, preliminary; funded debt, direct and indirect, interim. Based on preliminary financial statements for the year concluding published in the budget papers and on data contained in the budget speech, and on debt information supplied by the Department of Finance. **50¢**
- 68-211 **Financial Statistics of the Government of Canada.** Approx. 25 pp.  
Revenue and expenditure, direct and indirect debt, transfers to other governments, and detail of funded debt. **50¢**

*Occasional*

- 68-501 **Comparative Statistics of Public Finance, 1945, 1951-59.** 117 pp.  
Covers municipalities, provinces and Government of Canada; gives summary data of municipal and provincial finances by provinces, plus federal, for a number of years as well as consolidated data on revenue, expenditure and debt. Covers 1945 and 1951 to 1959. **\$1.50**
- 68-502 **Comparative Statistics of Public Finance, 1956 to 1960.** 100 pp.  
Supplement to report number 68-501. Contains figures for 1956-1960 period. **\$1.50**

**7: EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR  
INCOME — EMPLOI, CHÔMAGE ET REVENU  
DE LA MAIN-D'ŒUVRE**

**71: Labour Force — Main-d'œuvre**

*Periodical — Périodiques*

71-001 **Labour Force.** E. & F. Monthly. Approx. 8 pp.

Estimates of Canadian labour force by region, age and sex, broken down by agricultural and non-agricultural industries; persons with jobs classified by occupational status and hours worked, persons without jobs by number of months looking for work, and persons not in the labour force by activity. The estimates are derived from a sample survey.

20¢ a copy, \$2 a year

71-001F **La main-d'œuvre.** Mensuel, A. et F. Environ 8 pages.

Estimations de la main-d'œuvre canadienne par région, selon l'âge et le sexe, réparties selon les industries agricoles et non agricoles; personnes ayant un emploi, classées selon l'emploi et le nombre d'heures de travail, personnes sans emploi selon le nombre de mois de chômage et de quête de travail, et personnes exclues de la main-d'œuvre selon la profession. Les estimations sont tirées d'une enquête par échantillonnage.

20¢ l'exemplaire, \$2 par année

*Occasional*

71-501 **Estimates of the Canadian Labour Force, 1931 to 1950.** 20 pp.

Estimates of employment as of June 1 for the years 1931 to 1950, including estimates of paid workers in non-agricultural industry, by industry, province and sex. Reference paper No. 23.

25¢

71-502 **Labour Force, November 1945-July 1958.** E. & F. 190 pp.

A consolidation of the results of the labour force survey over this period re-weighted on the basis of the most recent revision of intercensal estimates of the population. Reference paper No. 58, 1958 revision.

*Out-of-print*

71-502F **La main-d'œuvre, novembre 1945-juillet 1958.** A et F. 190 pages.

Ce document contient les rectifications les plus récentes des estimations de l'emploi au Canada, obtenues par des enquêtes fragmentaires régulières sur la main-d'œuvre. Se fondant sur les nouvelles estimations de la population calculées à l'aide des données du recensement de 1956, la statistique de la main-d'œuvre a été rectifiée entre 1951 et 1958. Document de référence n° 58, révision de 1958.

*Épuisé*

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

**72: Employment and Earnings**

*Periodical*

- 72-001 **Advance Statement on Employment and Weekly Earnings.** Monthly. Approx. 2 pp.  
Preliminary data for the provinces and Canada.  
**10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 72-002 **Employment and Payrolls.** Monthly. Approx. 30 pp.  
Industry and area data on industrial employment, payrolls, and average weekly wages and salaries.  
**30¢ a copy, \$3 a year**
- 72-003 **Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings with Average Weekly Wages.** Monthly. Approx. 20 pp.  
Industry and area averages of hours worked per week, hourly earnings and weekly wages.  
**30¢ a copy, \$3 a year**
- 72-004 **Federal Government Employment.** Monthly. Approx. 20 pp.  
Number and earnings of federal government employees—salaried, prevailing rate, casuals and others—by function and departmental branches (including special boards, commissions and agencies); summary information for proprietary corporations.  
**30¢ a copy, \$3 a year**
- 72-005 **Estimates of Labour Income.** Monthly. Approx. 12 pp.  
Estimates of labour income (wages, salaries and supplementary labour income) showing broad industry and regional sub-totals of national aggregates.  
**20¢ a copy, \$2 a year**
- 72-006 **Hiring and Separation Rates in Certain Industries.** Semi-annual. Approx. 60 pp.  
Data for establishments having one or more employees covered by unemployment insurance and employing ten or more persons; also all units of chain or multiple firms regardless of number employed.  
**75¢ a copy, \$1.50 a year**
- 72-007 **Provincial Government Employment.** Quarterly. Approx. 18 pp.  
Number and earnings of provincial government employees, regular and casual, by function for departmental services; summary information for provincial universities and provincial government enterprises.  
**50¢ a copy, \$2 a year**

*Annual*

- 72-201 **Annual Review of Employment and Payrolls.** Approx. 70 pp.  
Industry and area fluctuations in industrial employment, payrolls and average weekly wages and salaries.  
**\$1**
- 72-202 **Annual Review of Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings.** Approx. 40 pp.  
Industry and area averages of hours worked per week, hourly earnings and weekly wages, by months, with annual averages.  
**75¢**
- 72-203 **Earnings and Hours of Work in Manufacturing.** Approx. 8 pp.  
A preliminary statement on the earnings and hours of men and women wage-earners and salaried employees in manufacturing in one week in the autumn. (See also 72-204).  
**25¢**

- 72-204 **Earnings and Hours of Work in Manufacturing.** Approx. 50 pp.  
 An analysis of the earnings and hours of men and women wage-earners and salaried employees in one week in the autumn. (See also 72-203). **75¢**

**Occasional**

- 72-501 **Employment and Payrolls, January 1949-June 1953, With Historical Series.** 100 pp.

Contains first index numbers of employment and payrolls on the 1949 base, and gives industrial and area employment indexes and per capita weekly earnings from 1949. Employment indexes for the major industries and areas are recapitulated from 1921, with payroll indexes and average weekly earnings data from 1939. **75¢**

- 72-502 **Labour Income, 1926-1958.** 45 pp.

A reference document on labour income series containing explanations of sources, methods and concepts as well as statistical tables. Tables contain a complete record of annual estimates of labour income from 1926 together with monthly figures from 1947 by industry and province or region. Monthly series have been seasonally adjusted and are presented both in unadjusted and adjusted form. **75¢**

**73: Unemployment Insurance — Assurance-chômage****Periodical — Périodiques**

- 73-001 **Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act. E. & F.** Monthly. Approx. 15 pp.

Estimates of the insured population; claims filed, claimants on the live unemployment register on last working day of month; disposition of claims; claimants not entitled to benefit; persons commencing the receipt of benefit; weeks and amount of benefit for the month; and estimates of beneficiaries; similar data on supplementary benefit claims, period December to May.

**20¢ per copy, \$2 a year**

- 73-001F **Rapport statistique sur l'application de la loi sur l'assurance-chômage.** Mensuel. A. et F. Environ 16 pages.

Estimations de la population assurée; réclamations inscrites, réclamants inscrits dans le registre actif de chômage le dernier jour ouvrable du mois; réclamations réglées; réclamants n'ayant pas droit aux prestations; personnes commençant à percevoir des prestations; nombre de semaines et montant des prestations pour le mois; et estimations des bénéficiaires; données semblables pour les réclamations de prestations supplémentaires pour la période de décembre à mai.

**20¢ l'exemplaire, \$2 par année**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

*Annual*

- 73-201 **Annual Report on Benefit Periods Established and Terminated Under the Unemployment Insurance Act.** Approx. 78 pp.

Final data on benefit periods established and terminated; tables on persons establishing benefit periods and on benefit periods terminated and benefit weeks paid, by age, sex, occupation, marital status, industry, daily rate and dependency status; persons issued an unemployment insurance book at June 1, by age, sex, occupation, industry; persons establishing supplementary benefit rights, by age, sex, marital status, daily rate, dependency status.

\$1

*Occasional*

- 73-501 **Employment Under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1952.** 19 pp.

Tabular data present a distribution of contributors by contribution classes; duration of contributory employment; age group and sex; average weeks contributed separately for new entrants and renewals. Part I of reference paper No. 61.

25¢

- 73-502 **Employment Under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1954.** 57 pp.

Historical data on contributors since inception of the Act, classified by earnings, age, sex, and duration of contributory employment; numerous cross-classifications; textual résumé of Act and of the sampling procedure. Part II of reference paper No. 61.

50¢

- 73-503 **Unemployment Insurance Claims, 1946-55.** 44 pp.

Historical summary of claims filed; claimants having an unemployment register in the live file and of benefit payments with data on disposition of claims for 1955; historical data on monthly basis and also on an annual basis by province. Appendices contain historical changes in Act during period. Reference paper No. 78.

50¢

- 73-504 **Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1954-1958.** 54 pp.

Supplement to 73-001. Summary statistics on claims filed and adjudicated, month-end count of claimants, benefit weeks and amount paid; seasonal benefit claims integrated with regular benefit claims. Supersedes monthly data in the period covered. Appendices discuss provisions and terms of the Unemployment Insurance Act.

75¢

**74: Employee Benefit Plans***Annual*

- 74-201 **Trusteed Pension Plans. Financial Statistics.** Approx. 23 pp.  
 Financial aspects of pension plans whose funds are placed with a corporate trustee, individual trustee or a pension funds society. Income, expenditure and assets of funds for each type of trustee, with corporate trustee sub-divided individually managed and pooled funds; also given for contributory and non-contributory plans, by type of trustee and employer organization and by size of assets; distribution of assets in pooled funds. Published annually beginning with 1958. See also 74-504. **50¢**

*Occasional*

- 74-501 **Employee Group Life Insurance Sickness Benefit Plans, 1947.** 3 pp.  
 Description of the provisions of plans in existence in 1947. Reference paper No. 13. **10¢**
- 74-502 **Survey of Pension and Welfare Plans in Industry, 1947.** 101 pp.  
 A survey of employee benefit plans in industry; based on data obtained in a survey made in 1947. Reference paper No. 8. **75¢**
- 74-503 **Survey of Canadian Trusteed Pension Funds, 1952 and 1953.**  
 34 pp.  
 A comprehensive survey and analysis of trusteed pension funds of incorporated companies; contains statistics of number of funds, employees covered, receipts, disbursements and assets. Reference paper No. 54. **Out-of-print**
- 74-504 **Trusteed Pension Plans, Financial Statistics, 1957.** 25 pp.  
 Published annually beginning with 1958 issue. See 74-201 for description of contents. **Out-of-print**

## **8: EDUCATION, HEALTH AND WELFARE —**

### **ÉDUCATION, SANTÉ ET BIEN-ÊTRE**

#### **81: Education — Éducation**

##### **Annual — Publications annuelles**

- 81-201 **Preliminary Statistics of Education.** Bil. Approx. 30 pp.  
Statistics of schools, teachers, and finance for public and private schools with summary totals, including totals for higher education. **50¢**
- 81-202 **Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools.** Bil. Approx. 125 pp.  
Classifications of teachers in all provinces except Quebec according to salary level, certificate, and experience, separately for city, town and rural schools. **\$1**
- 81-203 **Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Universities and Colleges.** Bil. Approx. 74 pp.  
Salaries by rank, field, region, size and control of institution, subject, age, years since award of first degree, sex and highest degree. **\$1**
- 81-203 **Traitements et formation des professeurs des universités et collèges.** Bilingue. Environ 74 pages.  
Traitements selon le rang professoral, le domaine, la région, l'importance et le statut juridique de l'institution, la matière, l'âge, le nombre d'années depuis le premier grade, le sexe et le plus haut grade. **\$1**
- 81-204 **Fall Enrolment in Universities and Colleges.** Bil. Approx. 14 pp.  
Enrolment figures collected at opening of year by faculties, institutions, and provinces, with comparative figures for the two preceding years. **50¢**
- 81-204 **Inscriptions d'automne aux universités et collèges.** Bilingue. Environ 14 pages.  
Statistique des inscriptions recueillies au début de l'année par faculté, institution et province, et chiffres correspondants des deux années précédentes. **50¢**
- 81-205 **Survey of Libraries, Part I: Public Libraries.** Bil. Approx. 56 pp.  
Statistics on holdings, circulation, staffs and finances of larger public library systems in centres of 10,000 population and over, regional and co-operative libraries, and provincial public library services for calendar years. Estimates are included for public libraries in smaller centres and total estimates for all public libraries. The 1957-58 issue covered both public and academic libraries. Subsequent issues will cover public libraries only, and data for academic libraries will appear in 81-206. **75¢**

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- 81-205 **Relevé des bibliothèques, Partie I: Bibliothèques publiques.** Bilingue. Environ 56 pages.

Statistique du stock, des prêts, du personnel et des finances des grands systèmes de bibliothèques publiques dans les centres de 10,000 habitants et plus, des bibliothèques régionales et coopératives et des services provinciaux de bibliothèque, pour les années civiles. Figurent aussi des estimations pour les bibliothèques publiques dans les centres moins populaires et pour l'ensemble des bibliothèques publiques. L'édition de 1957-1958 embrassait et les bibliothèques publiques et les bibliothèques scolaires. Les éditions futures ne contiendront que les bibliothèques publiques et la statistique des bibliothèques scolaires paraîtra dans 81-206. **75¢**

- 81-206 **Survey of Libraries, Part II: Academic Libraries.** Bil. Approx. 48 pp.

Statistics on holdings, circulation, staffs, etc. of libraries in universities and colleges with full-time student enrolments of 500 and over and of libraries in publicly-operated schools serving centres of 10,000 population and over for academic years. Estimates are included for all university and college libraries. Data for 1957-1958 appear in 81-205. **75¢**

- 81-206 **Relevé des bibliothèques, Partie II: Bibliothèques scolaires.** Bilingue. Environ 48 pages.

Statistique du stock, des prêts, du personnel, etc., des bibliothèques des universités et collèges d'au moins 500 étudiants de plein temps et des bibliothèques des écoles publiques desservant des centres de 10,000 habitants et plus, pour l'année scolaire. Figurent aussi des estimations pour toutes les bibliothèques des universités et collèges. La statistique de 1957-1958 est contenue dans 81-205. **75¢**

- 81-207 **Survey of Adult Education.** Bil. Approx. 64 pp.

Statistics on enrolment, courses offered, staff, etc. Covers universities, colleges, night school classes operated or assisted by federal and provincial governments, private business colleges and public libraries. **50¢**

- 81-207 **Relevé de l'éducation des adultes.** Bilingue. Environ 64 pages.

Statistique des inscriptions, des cours offerts, du personnel, etc. Embrasse les universités, les collèges, les cours du soir dirigés ou subventionnés par les gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, les collèges commerciaux privés et les bibliothèques publiques. **50¢**

- 81-208 **Survey of Education Finance.** Bil. Approx. 65 pp.

Presents financial statistics on all levels of education and on vocational training and related cultural activities. **75¢**

- 81-208 **Les finances de l'enseignement.** Bilingue. Environ 65 pages.

Statistique financière de tous les échelons de l'enseignement ainsi que de la formation professionnelle et des œuvres culturelles connexes. **75¢**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

*Biennial — Publications biennales*

- 81-401 **Survey of Elementary and Secondary Education, 1954-56.** E. & F. Approx. 90 pp.  
 Statistics of students, teachers and finance for public schools; includes a bibliography of current literature on Canadian education. **\$1.50**
- 81-401F **Relevé de l'enseignement élémentaire et de l'enseignement secondaire, 1954-56.** A. et F. Environ 90 pages.  
 Statistique des étudiants, des instituteurs et des finances des écoles publiques; comprend une bibliographie des ouvrages courants sur l'enseignement au Canada. **\$1.50**
- 81-402 **Survey of Higher Education.** Bil. Approx. 85 pp.  
 Statistics on enrolment, graduates, staff, and finances of universities and colleges; includes a bibliography of current literature of Canadian higher education. **Out-of-print**
- 81-402 **Relevé de l'enseignement supérieur.** Bilingue. Environ 85 pages.  
 Statistique des inscriptions, des gradués, du personnel et des finances des universités et collèges; comprend une bibliographie des ouvrages courants sur l'enseignement supérieur au Canada. **Épuisé**
- 81-403 **Survey of Libraries.** Bil. 109 pp.  
 Statistics on holdings, circulation, staffs and finances, and lists of public, university, government and special libraries. Now published annually in two parts: 81-205 (Public Libraries), and 81-206 (Academic Libraries). **\$1**
- 81-403 **Relevé des bibliothèques.** Bilingue. 109 pages  
 Statistique du stock, des prêts, du personnel et des finances et liste des bibliothèques publiques, universitaires, gouvernementales et spéciales. Publié maintenant annuellement en deux parties: 81-205 (Bibliothèques publiques) et 81-206 (Bibliothèques scolaires). **\$1**
- 81-404 **Free Urban and Regional Public Libraries.** Bil. Approx. 25 pp.  
 Statistics on holdings, circulation, staffs and finances, and lists of free public libraries in urban centres of over 10,000 population and of regional libraries. Discontinued. Last issue covered 1954. See 81-205. **50¢**
- 81-404 **Bibliothèques publiques gratuites urbaines et régionales.** Bilingue. Environ 25 pages.  
 Statistique des ouvrages, des prêts, du personnel et des finances et énumération des bibliothèques publiques gratuites dans les centres urbains de plus de 10,000 habitants et des bibliothèques régionales. Discontinuée. Dernière édition: 1954. Voir 81-205. **50¢**
- 81-405 **University Entrance Awards, 1960.** Bil. 255 pp.  
 Lists awards valued at \$100 and over and notes those open to students from abroad. **\$2**
- 81-405 **Bourses d'admission à l'université, 1960.** Bilingue. 157 pages.  
 Énumère les bourses de \$100 et plus et indique celles qui sont accessibles aux étudiants étrangers. **\$2**

- 81-406 **Awards for Graduate Study and Research.** 227 pp.

List of fellowships offered by Canadian and outside organizations, showing values and conditions; notes those Canadian awards open to students from abroad 1959. (See 1960 Supplement 81-512). **1959 Out-of-print**

**Occasional — Publications irrégulières**

- 81-501 **Teacher Training Institutions, 1953.** E. & F. Approx. 24 pp.

Enrolment, numbers graduated, enrolment capacity, and the training and experience of instructors in normal schools and colleges of education; includes a list of teacher-training institutions in Canada. Reference paper No. 62. **Out-of-print**

- 81-501F **Maison de formation pour les instituteurs, 1953.** A. et F. Environ 24 pages.

Inscriptions, nombre de gradués, capacité d'inscriptions, formation et expérience des professeurs dans les écoles normales et les écoles de pédagogie; comprend une liste des institutions de formation pour instituteurs au Canada. Document de référence n° 62. **50¢**

- 81-502 **Canadian Institutions of Higher Education, 1958-59.** Bil. 84 pp.

Names, addresses, courses offered and general information on entrance requirements and fees. **Out-of-print**

- 81-502 **Institutions d'enseignement supérieur au Canada, 1958-59.** Bilingue. 84 pages.

Nom, adresse, cours offerts et renseignements généraux sur les conditions d'admission et les droits exigés. **Épuisé**

- 81-503 **Statistical Review of Canadian Education, Census 1951.** 112 pp.

Tables on, and an analysis of, demographic data, data on school enrolment, and data on years of schooling for the population at school and not at school. Reference paper No. 84. **\$1**

- 81-504 **Museums and Art Galleries, 1951-52.** Bil. 25 pp.

Statistics on staff, attendance, accommodation and extension activities; includes a list of institutions. Reference paper No. 57. **25¢**

- 81-504 **Musées et galeries d'art, 1951-52.** Bilingue. 25 pages.

Statistique du personnel, des visiteurs, des locaux et de l'activité extra-murale; comprend une liste des institutions. Document de référence n° 57. **25¢**

- 81-505 **List of Private Business Colleges in Canada, 1957.** 6 pp.

Names and addresses of 259 private commercial schools; includes names of some schools giving training in machine operation only. Part III of Reference paper No. 22 (revised). **25¢**

- 81-506 **Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Education.** Bil. 54 pp.

A brief account of Canadian education, diagrams of the English-language and French-language systems, and a select bibliography. Reference paper No. 89. **75¢**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 81-506 **Guide bibliographique de l'enseignement au Canada.** Bilingue. 54 pages.  
 Bref aperçu de l'enseignement au Canada, graphiques des systèmes de langue anglaise et de langue française et bibliographie de choix. Document de référence n° 89. **75¢**
- 81-507 **Statistics of Special Education for Exceptional Children, 1953-54.** Bil. 72 pp.  
 Data on schools, classes, teachers and pupils of exceptional children by type of exceptionality, lists of special schools and classes and some voluntary organizations concerned. Reference paper. **\$1**
- 81-507 **Statistique de l'enseignement spécial des enfants exceptionnels, 1953-1954.** Bilingue. 72 pages.  
 Statistique des écoles, classes, instituteurs et du nombre d'enfants exceptionnels selon le caractère exceptionnel; liste des écoles et classes spéciales et de certains organismes bénévoles intéressés. Document de référence. **\$1**
- 81-508 **Adult Education in Canada, 1950-51.** E. & F. 44 pp.  
 Staff, enrolment and study aids for universities, provincial departments of education, and school boards in centres of 10,000 population and over. Reference paper No. 33. **50¢**
- 81-508F **L'éducation des adultes au Canada, 1950-1951.** A. et F. 44 pages.  
 Personnel, inscriptions et initiatives de formation des universités, des départements provinciaux de l'Instruction publique et des commissions scolaires dans les centres de 10,000 habitants et plus. Document de référence n° 33. **50¢**
- 81-509 **University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada, 1956-57.** 91 pp.  
 Data on expenditure and income, indicating sources of latter and how it is spent. Some items for male and female, year in course and selected areas and faculties. **\$1**
- 81-510 **Organization and Administration of Public Schools in Canada.** 232 pp.  
 Describes the legal and administrative framework of the education systems in Canada. A chapter is devoted to each of the provincial systems and a final chapter describes the work of the Federal Government in the field of education. **\$2**
- 81-511 **List of Private Academic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1959.** Bil. 31 pp.  
 Control, language of instruction, boys and girls, grades taught, day or residential, and names and addresses of these schools, including high school departments of colleges and universities. **50¢**
- 81-511 **Répertoire des écoles privées élémentaires et secondaires, 1959.** Bilingue. 31 pages.  
 Direction, langue d'instruction, garçons et filles, années du cours, internat ou pensionnat, et nom et adresse de ces écoles, y compris les départements d'enseignement secondaire des collèges et des universités. **50¢**

- 81-512 **Awards for Graduate Study and Research, 1960 Supplement.** 28 pp.

Contains details of 86 new or revised awards available to university graduates as listed in report No. 81-406. Awards are grouped in five sections: (1) two or more areas of study; (2) the Humanities; (3) the Social Sciences and related fields; (4) the Natural and Applied Sciences; and (5) the Medical Sciences and related fields.

50¢

- 81-513 **Student Progress Through the Schools by Grade, 1960.** Bil. 46 pp.  
Retention and drop-out rates for students in elementary schools, secondary schools and universities.

50¢

- 81-513 **La persévérandce scolaire par classe, 1960.** Bilingue. 46 pages.  
Taux de rétention et de défection des élèves aux niveaux élémentaire, secondaire et universitaire.

50¢

## **82: Public Health — Santé publique**

### *Annual — Publications annuelles*

- 82-201 **Notifiable Diseases.** Bil. Approx. 48 pp.

Number, rate, and distribution of reported cases of notifiable diseases, mortality from these diseases, seasonal trends.

75¢

- 82-201 **Maladies à déclaration obligatoire.** Bilingue. Environ 48 pages.  
Nombre, taux et répartition des cas déclarés de maladies à déclaration obligatoire; mortalité causée par ces maladies et tendances saisonnières.

75¢

- 82-202 **Home Nursing Services.** Approx. 82 pp.

Cases under home-nursing care, number of visits by type of case (maternity or medical), by diagnosis and other characteristics.

\$1

- 82-203 **Statistical Report of Illness in the Civil Service.** Bil. Approx. 62 pp.

Study of incidence and duration of illness from data supplied by medical certificates of civil servants who were absent through illness.

75¢

- 82-203 **La statistique de la maladie dans le service civil.** Bilingue. Environ 62 pages.

Statistique de l'incidence et de la durée de la maladie d'après les données fournies par les certificats médicaux des fonctionnaires absents pour cause de maladie.

75¢

- 82-204 **Poliomyelitis Trends.** 8 pp.

Summary of poliomyelitis incidence and mortality. (See 82-513.)

25¢

- 82-205 **Tuberculosis Trends.** 6pp.

Summary of tuberculosis incidence, hospital admission rates, and mortality. (See 82-515, 82-517.)

25¢

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

*Occasional — Publications irrégulières*

**Canadian Sickness Survey, 1950-51.** Study of family expenditures for health services and volume of illness and medical care. Eleven sections (82-501 to 82-511), and a summary bulletin (82-518) all in separate English and French editions, as follows:

**Enquête sur la maladie au Canada, 1950-51.** Étude sur les dépenses familiales en soins de santé et fréquence de la maladie et des soins médicaux. Onze bulletins (82-501 à 82-511) tous publiés séparément en anglais et en français, comme suit:

- |         |   |                     |
|---------|---|---------------------|
| 82-501  | <b>Family Expenditures for Health Services.</b> Section 1. 13 pp.<br>Distribution of expenditures by item of expenditure and size<br>of family unit, national estimates.  | <b>Out-of-print</b> |
| 82-501F | <b>Dépenses familiales pour des services de santé.</b> Bulletin n° 1.<br>13 pages.<br>Estimations nationales des dépenses réparties selon les diffé-<br>rents articles des dépenses et selon la dimension de la famille.            | 25¢                 |
| 82-502  | <b>Family Expenditures for Health Services by Income Groups.</b><br>Section 2. 13 pp.<br>National estimates.  | 25¢                 |
| 82-502F | <b>Dépenses familiales pour services de santé, par catégorie de<br/>revenus.</b> Bulletin n° 2. 13 pages.<br>Estimations nationales.  | 25¢                 |
| 82-503  | <b>Family Expenditures for Health Services by Expenditure Group.</b><br>Section 3. 56 pp.<br>National estimates.  | <b>Out-of-print</b> |
| 82-503F | <b>Dépenses familiales pour services de santé, par catégorie de<br/>dépenses.</b> Bulletin n° 3. 56 pages.<br>Estimations nationales.   | 25¢                 |
| 82-504  | <b>Family Expenditures for Health Services.</b> Section 4. 23 pp.<br>Regional estimates; comparative tables showing expenditures<br>by size of family unit, income and expenditure group for each<br>region.                        | <b>Out-of-print</b> |
| 82-504F | <b>Dépenses familiales pour services de santé.</b> Bulletin n° 4. 23 pages.<br>Estimations régionales; tableaux comparatifs des dépenses<br>par dimension de la famille, catégorie de revenus et de dépenses<br>pour chaque région. | 25¢                 |
| 82-505  | <b>Volume of Sickness.</b> Section 5. 24 pp.<br>National estimates; periods and days of sickness (disability,<br>in bed, complaint), by age and sex.  | 25¢                 |
| 82-505F | <b>Volume de la maladie.</b> Bulletin n° 5. 24 pages.<br>Périodes et jours de maladie (invalidité, alitement, indisposi-<br>tion), selon l'âge et le sexe; estimations nationales.  | 25¢                 |
| 82-506  | <b>Permanent Physical Disabilities.</b> Section 6. 15 pp.<br>National estimates.  | 25¢                 |
| 82-506F | <b>Infirmités permanentes.</b> Bulletin n° 6. 15 pages.<br>Estimations nationales.  | <b>Épuisé</b>       |
| 82-507  | <b>Incidence and Prevalence of Illness.</b> Section 7. 20 pp.<br>National estimates.  | 25¢                 |

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

82-507F	<b>Incidence et prévalence de la maladie.</b> Bulletin n° 7. 20 pages. Estimations nationales.	25¢
82-508	<b>Volume of Health Care.</b> Section 8. 44 pp. National estimates.	25¢
82-508F	<b>Volume des soins de santé.</b> Bulletin n° 8. 44 pages. Estimations nationales.	25¢
82-509	<b>Volume of Health Care for Selected Income Groups.</b> Section 9. 62 pp. National estimates.	25¢
82-509F	<b>Volume des soins de santé selon les groupes de revenu.</b> Bulletin n° 9. 62 pages. Estimations nationales.	25¢
82-510	<b>Illness Frequency by Diagnostic Classification.</b> Section 10. 46 pp. National estimates.	25¢
82-510F	<b>La fréquence de la maladie selon les groupes de diagnostics.</b> Bulletin n° 10. 46 pages. Estimations nationales.	Épuisé
82-511	<b>Illness Frequency by Class of Illness, Age and Sex.</b> Section 11. 39 pp. National estimates.	25¢
82-511F	<b>La fréquence de la maladie selon les classes de maladies, l'âge et le sexe.</b> Bulletin n° 11. 39 pages. Estimations nationales.	25¢
82-512	<b>Summary of Notifiable Diseases, 1924-52.</b> Bil. 93 pp. A summary of cases, case rates and deaths from notifiable diseases from 1924 to 1952. Reference paper No. 45.	75¢
82-512	<b>Sommaire de maladies à déclaration obligatoire, 1924-1952.</b> Bilin-gue. 93 pages. Sommaire des cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire et décès dus à ces maladies. Document de référence n° 45.	75¢
82-513	<b>Poliomyelitis Trends.</b> 6 pp. Summary of poliomyelitis incidence and mortality, 1957. Annual issue begun in 1958 (See 82-204).	10¢
82-514	<b>Tuberculosis Among Indians and Eskimos, 1950-52.</b> 5 pp. Analysis of tuberculosis sanatoria admission rates among the indigenous population.	25¢
82-515	<b>Tuberculosis Trends, 1956.</b> 4 pp. Summary of tuberculosis incidence, admission rates and mortality, 1956. Published annually from 1959. (See 82-205, 82-517).	10¢
82-516	<b>Influenza in Canada, 1957.</b> 25 pp. Analysis of the Asian influenza epidemic in the Fall of 1957.	50¢
82-517	<b>Tuberculosis Trends, 1958.</b> 6 pp. Summary of tuberculosis incidence, hospital admission rates, and mortality. Published annually beginning with 1959 issue. (See 82-205.)	25¢
82-518	<b>Illness and Health Care, 1950-51.</b> Approx. 200 pp. Prepared jointly by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and the Department of National Health and Welfare. Contains revised figures and analysis of the main findings of the Canadian Sickness Survey 1950-51, most of which have been previously released in eleven separate reports (82-501 to 82-511).	\$2

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

**83: Hospitals — Hôpitaux**

*Annual — Publications annuelles*

- 83-201 **List of Canadian Hospitals and Related Health Facilities** (formerly *List of Hospitals*). Approx. 50 pp.  
List of hospitals operating during the year in each province by category of hospital, type of service, ownership, and capacity. **75¢**
- 83-202 **Hospital Statistics, Volume I: General Information.** Bil. Approx. 120 pp.  
Public hospitals, number, bed capacity, special services, educational facilities, personnel, hours of work, and movement of patients; historical data classified according to number reporting bed capacity, and movement of patients; selected data for Federal and private hospitals. **\$1.50**
- 83-202 **Statistique des hôpitaux. Volume I: Renseignements généraux.** Bilingue. Environ 120 pages.  
Nombre d'hôpitaux publics, capacité en lits, services spéciaux, moyens d'enseignement, personnel, heures de travail, et mouvement des malades; données chronologiques classées selon le nombre d'hôpitaux faisant rapport, selon la capacité en lits et selon le mouvement des malades; quelques statistiques des hôpitaux fédéraux et privés. **\$1.50**
- 83-203 **Hospital Statistics, Volume II: Financial Information.** Bil. Approx. 208 pp.  
Public hospitals, total income, earnings from services to in-patients and out-patients, income from grants and other sources, source analysis of net earnings, total and net expenditures, departmental expenditures, depreciation, etc., source and application of plant funds, consolidated balance sheet; historical data classified according to number reporting, operating revenue, operating expenditure, and cost per patient day. **\$2**
- 83-203 **Statistique des hôpitaux. Volume II: Finances.** Bilingue. Environ 208 pages.  
Hôpitaux publics, recettes totales, recettes provenant des services donnés aux malades de l'hôpital ou du dispensaire, subventions et autres recettes, analyse des sources de recettes nettes, dépenses totales et nettes, dépenses par service, dépréciation, etc., source et application des fonds des installations, bilan d'ensemble; données chronologiques classées selon le nombre d'hôpitaux faisant rapport, les recettes et les dépenses d'administration et les frais par jour-malade. **\$2**
- 83-204 **Mental Health Statistics.** Bil. Approx. 195 pp.  
Morbidity data as reported by institutions, bed capacity, organized services, educational facilities, personnel, and movement of patients; historical data classified according to number of institutions reporting, bed capacity, movement of patients, and personnel; directory of institutions. **\$2**
- 83-204 **Statistique de l'hygiène mentale.** Bilingue. Environ 195 pages.  
Morbidité déclarée par les institutions, capacité en lits, services organisés, moyens d'enseignement, personnel et mouvement des malades; données chronologiques classées selon le nombre d'institutions faisant rapport, la capacité en lits, le mouvement des malades et le personnel; répertoire des institutions. **\$2**

- 83-205 **Mental Health Statistics, Financial Supplement.** Bil. Approx. 8 pp.  
 Number of public institutions reporting, operating revenue, operating expenditure, and cost per patient day. **25¢**
- 83-205 **Statistique de l'hygiène mentale. Supplément financier.** Bilingue. Environ 8 pages.  
 Nombre des institutions publiques faisant rapport, recettes et dépenses d'administration et frais par jour-malade. **25¢**
- 83-206 **Tuberculosis Statistics.** Bil. Approx. 160 pp.  
 Morbidity data as reported by institutions, bed capacity, organized services, personnel, and movement of patients; selected data for each institution; anti-tuberculosis activities, and tuberculosis in mental institutions; historical data classified according to number of institutions reporting, bed capacity, movement of patients, and personnel. **\$2**
- 83-206 **Statistique de la tuberculose.** Bilingue. Environ 160 pages.  
 Morbidité déclarée par les institutions, capacité en lits, services organisés, personnel et mouvement des malades; certaines données pour chaque institution; lutte antituberculeuse et tuberculose dans les institutions pour malades mentaux; données chronologiques classées selon le nombre d'institutions faisant rapport, la capacité en lits, le mouvement des malades et le personnel. **\$2**
- 83-207 **Tuberculosis Statistics, Financial Supplement.** Bil. Approx. 8 pp.  
 Number of public sanatoria reporting, operating revenue, operating expenditure, and cost per patient day. **25¢**
- 83-207 **Statistique de la tuberculose. Supplément financier.** Bilingue. Environ 8 pages.  
 Nombre de sanatoriums publics faisant rapport, recettes et dépenses d'administration et frais par jour-malade. **25¢**
- 83-208 **Mental Health Statistics Supplement: Patients in Institutions.** Approx. 30 pp.  
 Count of in-patients in psychiatric institutions including psychiatric units of other hospitals; classification by province and by sex, age, type of institution, diagnosis, and time since admission; sex and age specific population ratios for selected diagnostic categories and for each province. See also 83-204 and 83-205. **50¢**
- 83-209 **Tuberculosis Statistics Supplement: Patients in Institutions.** Approx. 30 pp.  
 Annual count of tuberculous patients in sanatoria and tuberculosis units of other hospitals; social and medical characteristics of patients classified by sex, age, marital status, and diagnosis; population ratios based on these characteristics; patients classified by time since admission and province: Indian and Eskimo tuberculars by sex, age, and diagnosis; count of patients in individual institutions by sex and diagnosis. See also 83-206 and 83-207. **50¢**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

*Occasional*

- 83-501 **Census of Mental Institutions, 1951.** 16 pp.  
Characteristics of resident patients in mental institutions, June 1, 1951. Reference paper No. 36. **25¢**
- 83-502 **The Large General Hospital, 1957.** 12 pp.  
Characteristics of general hospitals with 500 beds or more, including beds, patients, personnel, special services, educational facilities, and finances. **50¢**
- 83-503 **The Small General Hospital, 1957.** 12 pp.  
Characteristics of general hospitals with less than 25 beds, including beds, patients, personnel, special services, and finances. **50¢**

**84: Vital Statistics — Statistique de l'état civil**

*Periodical — Périodiques*

- 84-001 **Vital Statistics.** Bil. Monthly. 2 p.  
Registrations of births, marriages and deaths by provinces, with comparative and cumulative totals. **10¢ a copy, \$1 a year**
- 84-001 **Statistique de l'état civil.** Mensuel. Bilingue. 2 pages.  
Naissances, mariages et décès enregistrés par province, données chronologiques et accumulées.  
**10¢ l'exemplaire, \$1 par année**

*Annual — Publications annuelles*

- 84-201 **Vital Statistics, Preliminary Report.** Bil. 8 pp.  
Summary of the principal vital statistics, by provinces, for two current years; a national historical summary since 1921; causes of death and rates, Canada and provinces for the current year. **25¢**
- 84-201 **Statistique de l'état civil. Rapport préliminaire.** Bilingue. 8 pages.  
Récapitulation des principales statistiques de l'état civil par province pour les deux années courantes; récapitulation chronologique nationale depuis 1921; causes de décès et taux de mortalité pour le Canada et les provinces pour l'année courante. **25¢**
- 84-202 **Vital Statistics.** Bil. Approx. 208 pp.  
Detailed report on births, marriages, divorces, and deaths; detailed statistical data and cross-classifications; introductory summary with analysis of demographic and vital statistics trends, emphasizing the highlights of the current year. **\$2**
- 84-202 **Statistique de l'état civil.** Bilingue. Environ 208 pages.  
Rapport détaillé des naissances, mariages, divorces et décès; statistique détaillée et classement recoupé; introduction récapitulative comportant une analyse des tendances démographiques et la mise en valeur des faits saillants de l'année courante. **\$2**

*Occasional — Publications irrégulières*

- 84-501 **Vital Statistics Trends, 1921-54.** 55 pp.  
 Analytical review of vital statistics trends and their effect on population growth, 1921-1954, including review of components of population growth, trends in fertility, the changing pattern of mortality and life expectancy. Reference paper No. 70.  
 Out-of-print
- 84-502 **Mortality by Detailed Causes of Death, 1950-55.** 29 pp.  
 Number of deaths from each cause for Canada, detailed in accordance with the International List. Reference paper No. 65.  
 Out-of-print
- 84-503 **Leading Causes of Death by Major Age Groupings, 1921-1955.** 31 pp.  
 Analytical review of principal causes at each age. Reference paper No. 81. 25¢
- 84-504 **Accidental Drowning, 1956.** 9 pp.  
 Analysis of drowning deaths according to age and circumstance. Reference paper No. 82. 25¢
- 84-505 **Mortality from Accidental Falls, 1956.** 12 pp.  
 Analysis of fatal accidental falls, by age, sex, and circumstance; deaths by provinces 1941-1956 with a detailed analysis of 1956 data. Reference paper No. 85. 25¢
- 84-506 **Mortality from Accidental Poisoning, 1956.** 16 pp.  
 Fatal accidental poisonings by age, sex, and circumstance, 1921-1956, with detailed analysis of 1956 data. Reference paper No. 86. 25¢
- 84-507 **Mortality from Home Accidents, 1956.** 16 pp.  
 Analysis of fatal home accidents by age, sex, and circumstance; deaths by provinces 1937-1956 with a detailed analysis of 1956 data. Reference paper No. 88. 25¢
- 84-508 **Causes of Stillbirths, 1943-1955.** 16 pp.  
 Number and rates, Canada and provinces, according to the detailed *International Classification of Causes of Stillbirth*. Reference paper No. 79. 25¢
- 84-509 **Canadian Life Tables, by Sex, 1951.** Bil. 13 pp.  
 Reference paper No. 50. 25¢
- 84-509 **Tables canadiennes de survie, 1951.** Bilingue. 13 pages.  
 Document de référence n° 50. 25¢
- 84-510 **Canadian Life Tables by Sex, 1950-52, 1955-57.** Bil. Approx. 15 pp.  
 Conventional life tables (survivorship, life expectancy, etc.), by age. 50¢
- 84-511 **Mortality from Suicide, 1921-58.** Approx. 20 pp.  
 Analysis of suicides by province, age, sex and means of suicide. 50¢
- 84-512 **Canadian Life Tables, Provincial and Regional, 1950-52, 1955-57.** Bil. Approx. 48 pp. 75¢

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

**85: Judicial Statistics — Statistique judiciaire**

*Annual — Publications annuelles*

- 85-201 **Statistics of Criminal and Other Offences.** Bil. Approx. 160 pp.  
Statistics of persons charged and convicted of crimes and other offences, reduced charges to lesser offences, court proceedings and appeals. \$2
- 85-201 **Statistique de la criminalité.** Bilingue. Environ 160 pages.  
Statistique des personnes accusées et trouvées coupables d'actes criminels ou d'autres infractions, accusations réduites à des infractions moins graves, causes entendues et appels. \$2
- 85-202 **Juvenile Delinquents.** Bil. Approx. 54 pp.  
Statistics of boys and girls brought to court and declared delinquent; birthplace and occupation of the parents and juveniles; age, sex, religion and education of the juvenile delinquents, and nature of the delinquency. 75¢
- 85-202 **Jeunes délinquants.** Bilingue. Environ 54 pages.  
Statistique des garçons et filles traduits devant les tribunaux et trouvés coupables; lieu de naissance et emploi des parents et des délinquants; âge, sexe, religion et degré d'instruction des délinquants et nature de leur délit. 75¢
- 85-203 **Police Statistics.** Bil. Approx. 212 pp.  
Statistics of police activities in urban and rural municipalities of 750 population and over, and of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, the Ontario Provincial Police, and the Canadian National Railways and the Canadian Pacific Railway Investigation Departments. \$2
- 85-203 **Statistique de la police.** Bilingue. Environ 212 pages.  
Statistique des services de la police dans les municipalités urbaines et rurales de 750 habitants et plus, de la Gendarmerie royale du Canada, de la Police provinciale de l'Ontario et des Services des enquêtes de la police des chemins de fer Nationaux du Canada et Pacifique Canadien. \$2

**9: CENSUS — RECENSEMENT****91: Intercensal Estimates of Population; Citizenship and Immigration—Estimations intercensales de la population;****Citoyenneté et immigration****Annual — Publications annuelles**

- 91-201 **Population of Canada by Provinces, Estimated for Intercensal Years.** Bil. Approx. 2 pp.  
Estimated population of Canada and each province at June 1 of each year from 1921 to date. **25¢**
- 91-201 **Population estimative du Canada par province.** Bilingue. Environ 2 pages.  
Estimation de la population du Canada et de chaque province le 1<sup>er</sup> juin de chaque année depuis 1921. **25¢**
- 91-202 **Estimated Population by Sex and Age Groups, Canada and Provinces.** Bil. Approx. 2 pp.  
Estimates of population by sex and age by five-year age groups; explanation of methods used in making estimates. (See also 91-503 and 91-504). **25¢**
- 91-202 **Population estimative suivant le sexe et par groupe d'âge, Canada et provinces.** Bilingue. Environ 2 pages.  
Estimations de la population selon le sexe et par groupe quinquennal d'âge; explication des méthodes utilisées dans l'établissement des estimations. (Voir aussi 91-503 et 91-504). **25¢**
- 91-203 **Population Estimates by Marital Status, Age and Sex, Canada and Provinces.** Bil. 4 pp.  
Estimates of single, married, widowed and divorced, by sex and age groups 0-14, 15-24, etc. **25¢**
- 91-203 **Estimations de la population selon l'état matrimonial, l'âge et le sexe, Canada et provinces.** Bilingue. 4 pages.  
Estimations des célibataires, des mariés, des veufs et des divorcés selon le sexe et par groupe d'âge 0-14, 15-24, etc. **25¢**
- 91-204 **Estimates of Families in Canada.** Bil. Approx. 10 pp.  
Number of families and average size of family by provinces; children in families by age group and activity. **50¢**
- 91-204 **Nombre estimatif de familles au Canada.** Bilingue. Environ 10 pages.  
Nombre de familles et dimension moyenne de la famille par province; enfants dans les familles par groupe d'âge et selon l'activité. **50¢**
- 91-205 **Canadian Citizenship Statistics.** Bil. Approx. 12 pp.  
Number of persons granted citizenship certificates, by country of allegiance, period of immigration, age, sex and marital status. (See also 91-505.) **50¢**
- 91-205 **Statistique concernant la citoyenneté canadienne.** Bilingue. Environ 12 pages.  
Nombre de personnes ayant acquis la citoyenneté canadienne, par pays d'ancienne allégeance, période d'immigration, âge, sexe et état matrimonial. (Voir aussi 91-505.) **50¢**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

**Occasional — Publications irrégulières**

- 91-501 **Canadian-Born in the United States, 1900-50.** Bil. 36 pp.  
Review of trend of emigration from Canada to the United States and some characteristics of Canadians in the United States. Reference paper No. 71. **50¢**
- 91-501. **Les Canadiens de naissance aux États-Unis, 1900-50.** Bilingue. 36 pages.  
Revue de la tendance à émigrer du Canada aux États-Unis et quelques caractéristiques des Canadiens aux États-Unis. Document de référence n° 71. **50¢**
- 91-502 **Statistics of Emigration from Canada, July 1948 to December 1950.** 18 pp.  
Number of emigrants from Canada by province of residence, country of destination, age group, sex, marital status, occupational status, by months from July 1948 to December 1950. Reference paper No. 26. **25¢**
- 91-503 **Population Estimates (Age and Sex), 1921-1952.** Bil. 36 pp.  
Census and estimated, five-year age groups, by provinces. Reference paper No. 40. (See annual supplement, 91-202, and also 91-504). **25¢**
- 91-503 **Estimations de la population (âge et sexe), 1921-1952.** Bilingue. 36 pages.  
Recensement et estimations, groupes quinquennaux d'âge, par province. Document de référence n° 40. (Voir le supplément annuel 91-202 et aussi 91-504.) **25¢**
- 91-504 **Population Estimates (Age and Sex), 1952-1956.** Bil. 8 pp.  
Supplements the data in 91-503. (See also 91-202). **25¢**
- 91-504 **Estimations de la population (âge et sexe), 1952-1956.** Bilingue. 8 pages.  
Complète les données de 91-503. (Voir aussi 91-202.) **25¢**
- 91-505 **Characteristics of Persons Granted Canadian Citizenship, 1953-1958.** Bil. 21 pp.  
Trend analysis of the data contained in annual bulletin 91-205. Residence, former allegiance, period of immigration, age, sex, marital status and occupation of persons granted Canadian citizenship. **50¢**
- 91-505 **Caractéristiques des personnes naturalisées, Canada, 1953-1958.** Bilingue. 21 pages.  
Analyse des données contenues dans le bulletin annuel 91-205. Domicile, nationalité antérieure, période d'immigration, âge, sexe, état matrimonial et profession des personnes naturalisées au Canada. **50¢**

**92 to 99, Inclusive: Census (Demography) —**

**92 à 99 inclusivement: Recensement (démographie)**

**1951 (9th) Census**

Complete results of the 1951 Census of Canada are contained in eleven bound volumes as follows:

Volume I. **Population: General Characteristics.**

Volume II. **Population: Cross-Classifications of Characteristics.**

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- Volume III. **Housing and Families.**
- Volume IV. **Labour Force: Occupations and Industries.**
- Volume V. **Labour Force: Earnings and Employment of Wage-Earners.**
- Volume VI. **Agriculture (Parts I and II).**
- Volume VII. **Distribution: Retail Trade.**
- Volume VIII. **Distribution: Wholesale Trade and Services.**
- Volume IX. **Fisheries.**
- Volume X. **General Review.**
- Volume XI. **Administrative Report.**

Price of these bilingual volumes is \$3.00 each or \$25.00 for the full set.

Separate bulletins containing re-prints of a number of tables of more general interest are still available and will be supplied in cases where they meet an inquiry. See under sub-group 92 following.

Results of the 1956 Census of Population and Agriculture have been issued as a series of reports rather than as bound volumes. The reports are prepared so that, by removal of the covers, the tables can be placed in loose-leaf binders or bound in volume form. In the latter case, reports 92-501 to 92-514 and 93-501 to 93-508 form the first volume, reports 96-501 to 96-511 the second volume, and reports 99-501 to 99-510 the third volume.

*9<sup>e</sup> recensement, 1951*

Les résultats complets du recensement du Canada de 1951 sont contenus dans onze volumes reliés, tous bilingues. En voici les titres:

- Volume I. **Population: caractéristiques générales.**
- Volume II. **Population: classements recoupés des caractéristiques.**
- Volume III. **Logements et familles.**
- Volume IV. **Main-d'œuvre: occupations et industries.**
- Volume V. **Main-d'œuvre: gain et emploi des salariés.**
- Volume VI. **Agriculture (Parties I et II).**
- Volume VII. **Distribution: commerce de détail.**
- Volume VIII. **Distribution: commerce de gros et services.**
- Volume IX. **Pêche.**
- Volume X. **Revue générale.**
- Volume XI. **Rapport administratif.**

Le prix de ces volumes bilingues est de \$3 l'unité ou \$25 la série complète.

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

Des bulletins séparés contenant des réimpressions d'un certain nombre de tableau d'intérêt plus général sont encore disponibles et seront fournis sur demande spécifique. Voir sous la subdivision 92 ci-après.

Les résultats du recensement de la population et de l'agriculture de 1956 ont été publiés sous forme de rapports plutôt qu'en volumes reliés. Ces rapports ont été publiés de façon à ce qu'en enlevant la couverture, les tableaux puissent être insérés dans un relieur à feuilles mobiles ou être reliés en volume. Dans ce dernier cas, les rapports 92-501 à 92-514 et 93-501 à 93-508 forment le premier volume, les rapports 96-501 à 96-511 le deuxième volume, et les rapports 99-501 à 99-510 le troisième volume.

### **92: Census of Population; General Characteristics — Recensement de la population; caractéristiques générales**

The following bulletins contain results of the 1956 Census. Copies of 1951 Census bulletins in this series are also available and may be obtained on application; these bulletins contain data on language, origin, birthplace, religious denomination, immigration and schooling not collected in the 1956 Census. All Census bulletins are bilingual.

Les bulletins suivants contiennent les résultats du recensement de 1956. Des exemplaires des bulletins du recensement de 1951 dans la présente série sont aussi disponibles pour qui en fait la demande. Ces bulletins contiennent des données sur la langue, l'origine, le lieu de naissance, la religion, l'immigration et le degré d'instruction, données non recueillies au recensement de 1956. Tous ces bulletins sont bilingues.

92-501	<b>Electoral Districts.</b> 96 pp. Population by counties and subdivisions, 1956 and 1951 (1-1).	75¢
92-501	<b>Districts électoraux.</b> 96 pages. Population par comté et subdivision, 1956 et 1951 (1-1).	75¢
92-502	<b>Counties and Subdivisions.</b> 8 pp. Population by sex, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1956 and 1951 (1-2).	25¢
92-502	<b>Comtés et subdivisions.</b> 8 pages. Population selon le sexe, Terre-Neuve, île du Prince-Édouard, Nouvelle-Écosse et Nouveau-Brunswick, 1956 et 1951 (1-2).	25¢
92-503	<b>Counties and Subdivisions.</b> 16 pp. Population by sex, Quebec, 1956 and 1951 (1-3).	25¢
92-503	<b>Comtés et subdivisions.</b> 16 pages. Population selon le sexe, Québec, 1956 et 1951 (1-3).	25¢
92-504	<b>Counties and Subdivisions.</b> 12 pp. Population by sex, Ontario, 1956 and 1951 (1-4).	25¢

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- 92-504 **Comtés et subdivisions.** 12 pages.  
Population selon le sexe, Ontario, 1956 et 1951 (1-4). **25¢**
- 92-505 **Census Divisions and Subdivisions.** 16 pp.  
Population by sex, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories, 1956 and 1951 (1-5). **25¢**
- 92-505 **Divisions et subdivisions de recensement.** 16 pages.  
Population selon le sexe, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, Colombie-Britannique, Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest, 1956 et 1951 (1-5). **25¢**
- 92-506 **Incorporated Cities, Towns and Villages.** 28 pp.  
Population and guide to location; population of metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1956 and 1951 (1-6). **25¢**
- 92-506 **Cités, villes et villages constitués.** 28 pages.  
Population et guide des localités; population des zones métropolitaines et autres grandes agglomérations urbaines, 1956 et 1951 (1-6). **25¢**
- 92-507 **Rural and Urban Distribution.** 16 pp.  
Rural farm, rural non-farm, and urban population, by sex, for provinces and counties, 1956 (1-7). **25¢**
- 92-507 **Répartition rurale et urbaine.** 16 pages.  
Population rurale agricole, rurale non agricole et urbaine selon le sexe, provinces et comtés, 1956 (1-7). **25¢**
- 92-508 **Sex Ratios.** 8 pp.  
Population by sex, with proportions of males to females, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-8). **25¢**
- 92-508 **Masculinité et féminité.** 8 pages.  
Population selon le sexe et proportion d'hommes par rapport aux femmes, provinces, comtés, municipalités de 10,000 habitants et plus et zones métropolitaines, 1956 (1-8). **25¢**
- 92-509 **Age Groups.** 64 pp.  
Population by five-year age groups and sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas (by specified age groups), 1956 (1-9). **50¢**
- 92-509 **Groupes d'âge.** 64 pages.  
Population par groupe quinquennal d'âge et selon le sexe, provinces, comtés, municipalités de 10,000 habitants et plus et zones métropolitaines (selon certains groupes d'âge), 1956 (1-9). **50¢**
- 92-510 **Single Years of Age.** 12 pp.  
Population by sex, for provinces, 1956 (1-10). **25¢**
- 92-510 **Années d'âge.** 12 pages.  
Population selon le sexe, provinces, 1956 (1-10). **25¢**
- 92-511 **Marital Status.** 44 pp.  
Population by sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-11). **50¢**

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- 92-511 **État matrimonial.** 44 pages.  
Population selon le sexe, provinces, comtés, municipalités de 10,000 habitants et plus et zones métropolitaines, 1956 (1-11). **50¢**
- 92-512 **Marital Status by Age Groups.** 32 pp.  
Population by sex, for provinces, municipalities of 30,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-12). **25¢**
- 92-512 **État matrimonial par groupe d'âge.** 32 pages.  
Population selon le sexe, provinces, municipalités de 30,000 habitants et plus, et zones métropolitaines, 1956 (1-12). **25¢**
- 92-513 **Reference Maps.** 60 pp.  
Provinces, counties and subdivisions, metropolitan and other major urban areas (1-21). **50¢**
- 92-513 **Cartes de référence.** 60 pages.  
Provinces, comtés et subdivisions, zones métropolitaines et autres grandes agglomérations urbaines (1-21). **50¢**
- 92-514 **Introduction and Appendices to Volume I.** 84 pp.  
Contains introduction and appendix material to complete Volume I of the 1956 Census. Includes density map and tables, population totals and index maps of census tracts, population questionnaires, guide to location of municipal subdivisions, etc. (1-22). **75¢**
- 92-514 **Introduction et appendices du volume I.** 84 pages.  
Introduction et appendices nécessaires pour compléter le premier volume du recensement de 1956. Contient une carte et des tableaux de densité de la population, la population et les cartes-index des secteurs de recensement, les questionnaires sur la population, un guide des localités des subdivisions municipales, etc. (1-22). **75¢**

**93: Census of Population; Households, Families and Housing—**

**Recensement de la population; ménages, familles  
et logements**

The eight bulletins under this heading contain results of the 1956 Census. Copies of 1951 Census bulletins in this series are also available and may be obtained on application.

Les huit bulletins de cette rubrique contiennent les résultats du recensement de 1956. Des exemplaires des bulletins du recensement de 1951 dans cette série sont aussi disponibles et peuvent être obtenus sur demande. Tous les bulletins sont bilingues.

- 93-501 **Households by size.** 44 pp.  
Households showing average size, for provinces and incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, 1956 and 1951; dwellings (occupied, vacant, and under construction), for provinces and municipalities of 10,000 and over, 1956; and households by number of persons for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over and metropolitan areas, 1956. (1-13). **50¢**

- 93-501 **Ménages selon la taille.** 44 pages.  
 Ménages et taille moyenne, provinces et centres constitués de 1,000 habitants et plus, 1956 et 1951; logements (occupés, vacants et en construction), provinces et municipalités de 10,000 habitants et plus, 1956; et ménages selon le nombre de personnes, comtés, municipalités de 10,000 habitants et plus et zones métropolitaines, 1956 (1-13). **50¢**
- 93-502 **Household Composition.** 24 pp.  
 Households by number of families and lodgers, for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956. (1-14). **25¢**
- 93-502 **Composition du ménage.** 24 pages.  
 Ménages selon le nombre de familles et de chambreurs, comtés, municipalités de 10,000 habitants et plus, et zones métropolitaines, 1956. (1-14). **25¢**
- 93-503 **Households by Characteristics of Head.** 24 pp.  
 Households by type, for provinces, municipalities of 30,000 and over, and metropolitan areas; household characteristics by sex and age of head, for provinces, rural and urban, 1956. (1-15). **25¢**
- 93-503 **Ménages selon les caractéristiques du chef.** 24 pages.  
 Ménages selon le type, provinces, municipalités de 30,000 habitants et plus et zones métropolitaines; caractéristiques des ménages selon le sexe et l'âge du chef, provinces, régions rurales et urbaines, 1956. (1-15). **25¢**
- 93-504 **Families by Size.** 40 pp.  
 Families showing average size, for provinces and incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, 1956 and 1951; families by number of persons, for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956. (1-16). **50¢**
- 93-504 **Familles selon la taille.** 40 pages.  
 Familles et taille moyenne, provinces et centres constitués de 1,000 habitants et plus, 1956 et 1951; familles selon le nombre de personnes, comtés, municipalités de 10,000 habitants et plus, et zones métropolitaines, 1956. (1-16). **50¢**
- 93-505 **Family Composition.** 32 pp.  
 Families by number of children, and children by age, for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956. (1-17). **25¢**
- 93-505 **Composition de la famille.** 32 pages.  
 Familles selon le nombre d'enfants et nombre d'enfants selon l'âge, comtés, municipalités de 10,000 habitants et plus et zones métropolitaines, 1956. (1-17). **25¢**
- 93-506 **Families by Type.** 32 pp.  
 Families by type for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956. (1-18). **25¢**
- 93-506 **Familles selon le type.** 32 pages.  
 Familles selon le type, comtés, municipalités de 10,000 habitants et plus et zones métropolitaines, 1956 (1-18). **25¢**

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

### 93-507 Families by Characteristics of Head. 28 pp.

Families by marital status and sex of head, for provinces, municipalities of 30,000 and over, and metropolitan areas; family characteristics by marital status, sex and age of head, and age of husband by age of wife, for provinces, 1956. (1-19). 25¢

### 93-507 Familles selon les caractéristiques du chef. 28 pages.

Familles selon l'état matrimonial et le sexe du chef, provinces, municipalités de 30,000 habitants et plus et zones métropolitaines; caractéristiques des familles selon l'état matrimonial, le sexe et l'âge du chef et âge de l'époux selon l'âge de l'épouse, provinces, 1956. (1-19). 25¢

### 93-508 Household and Family Status of Individuals. 28 pp.

Population by sex, age, and marital status, showing household and family status; population by sex, age, and relationship to head of household, for provinces, 1956. (1-20). 25¢

### 93-508 Situation familiale et situation dans le ménage. 28 pages.

Population selon le sexe, l'âge et l'état matrimonial, situation familiale et situation dans le ménage; population selon le sexe, l'âge et le lien avec le chef du ménage, provinces, 1956. (1-20). 25¢

## 94: Census of Population; Economic Characteristics (Labour Force)—Recensement de la population; caractéristiques économiques (main-d'œuvre)

Data on the economic characteristics of the population (labour force) were not collected in the 1956 Census but copies of 1951 Census bulletins on the labour force and earnings and employment of wage-earners are still available. These provide the breakdowns of data in chief demand and will be supplied when they give the required coverage of an inquiry.

Les données concernant les caractéristiques économiques de la population (main-d'œuvre) n'ont pas été recueillies au recensement de 1956, mais on peut encore se procurer des bulletins (tous bilingues) du recensement de 1951 sur la main-d'œuvre et sur la rémunération et l'emploi des salariés. Ces bulletins donnent la répartition des données les plus demandées et seront envoyés quand ils répondront aux besoins d'une demande.

## 95: Population and Housing Characteristics by Census Tracts—Caractéristiques de la population et des logements par secteur de recensement

Bulletins 95-501 to 95-515 contain 1956 Census data on sex, age, marital status, households and families for Census tracts of Census metropolitan areas. Similar 1951 Census bulletins, with additional data on origin, language, religion, housing, employment and occupation group, are available, except for St. John's, Newfoundland, and Hamilton and London, Ontario.

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

Les bulletins 95-501 à 95-515 contiennent les données du recensement de 1956 concernant le sexe, l'âge, l'état matrimonial, les ménages et les familles des secteurs de recensement des zones métropolitaines. On peut se procurer de semblables bulletins sur le recensement de 1951, sauf pour Saint-Jean (T.-N.) et Hamilton et London (Ont.). On y trouvera en plus des données sur l'origine, la langue, la religion, les logements, l'emploi et le groupe professionnel. Tous les bulletins sont bilingues.

95-501	<b>St. John's, Newfoundland</b> (4-1). 9 pp.	25¢
95-501	<b>Saint-Jean (T.-N.)</b> (4-1). 9 pages.	25¢
95-502	<b>Halifax, Nova Scotia</b> (4-2). 9 pp.	25¢
95-502	<b>Halifax (N.-É.)</b> (4-2). 9 pages.	25¢
95-503	<b>Saint John, New Brunswick</b> (4-3). 9 pp.	25¢
95-503	<b>Saint-Jean (N.-B.)</b> (4-3). 9 pages.	25¢
95-504	<b>Quebec, Quebec</b> (4-4). 13 pp.	25¢
95-504	<b>Québec (Qué.)</b> (4-4). 13 pages.	25¢
95-505	<b>Montreal, Quebec</b> (4-5). 54 pp.	50¢
95-505	<b>Montréal (Qué.)</b> (4-5). 54 pages.	50¢
95-506	<b>Ottawa, Ontario</b> (4-6). 13 pp.	25¢
95-506	<b>Ottawa (Ont.)</b> (4-6). 13 pages.	25¢
95-507	<b>Toronto, Ontario</b> (4-7). 41 pp.	50¢
95-507	<b>Toronto (Ont.)</b> (4-7). 41 pages.	50¢
95-508	<b>Hamilton, Ontario</b> (4-8). 17 pp.	25¢
95-508	<b>Hamilton (Ont.)</b> (4-8). 17 pages.	25¢
95-509	<b>London, Ontario</b> (4-9). 13 pp.	25¢
95-509	<b>London (Ont.)</b> (4-9). 13 pages.	25¢
95-510	<b>Windsor, Ontario</b> (4-10). 13 pp.	25¢
95-510	<b>Windsor (Ont.)</b> (4-10). 13 pages.	25¢
95-511	<b>Winnipeg, Manitoba</b> (4-11). 17 pp.	25¢
95-511	<b>Winnipeg (Man.)</b> (4-11). 17 pages.	25¢
95-512	<b>Regina-Saskatoon, Saskatchewan</b> (4-12). 9 pp.	25¢
95-512	<b>Regina-Saskatoon (Sask.)</b> (4-12). 9 pages.	25¢
95-513	<b>Calgary-Edmonton, Alberta</b> (4-13). 17 pp.	25¢
95-513	<b>Calgary-Edmonton (Alb.)</b> (4-13). 17 pages.	25¢
95-514	<b>Vancouver, British Columbia</b> (4-14). 21 pp.	25¢
95-514	<b>Vancouver (C.-B.)</b> (4-14). 21 pages.	25¢
95-515	<b>Victoria, British Columbia</b> (4-15). 9 pp.	25¢
95-515	<b>Victoria (C.-B.)</b> (4-15). 9 pages.	25¢

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

**96: Census of Agriculture — Recensement de l'agriculture**

A series of ten provincial reports and a summary report for Canada were issued on the results of the 1956 Census of Agriculture. Each report contains information on the number and area of occupied farms, tenure, area of crops, number of live stock, output of dairy products and inventories of farm machinery. Tabulations of this information by size, tenure, and by an economic classification of farms are also shown. Additional tables provide data on certain aspects of farm expenditures and farm labour. Bulletins based on the 1951 Census of Agriculture may be obtained on application.

Les résultats du recensement de l'agriculture de 1956 sont contenus dans une série de dix rapports provinciaux et dans un rapport récapitulatif national. Chaque rapport contient des renseignements sur le nombre et la superficie des fermes occupées, le mode d'occupation, la superficie des cultures, le nombre de bestiaux, la production de laitages et le nombre de machines agricoles. Les mêmes renseignements sont aussi classés selon la grandeur, le mode d'occupation, et la catégorie économique des fermes. Des tableaux sont ajoutés qui donnent des détails relatifs à certains aspects des dépenses et de la main-d'œuvre agricoles. On peut se procurer sur demande des bulletins fondés sur le recensement de l'agriculture de 1951. Tous les bulletins sont bilingues.

96-501	Newfoundland (2-1). 36 pp.	50¢
96-501	Terre-Neuve (2-1). 36 pages.	50¢
96-502	Prince Edward Island (2-2). 24 pp.	25¢
96-502	Île du Prince-Édouard (2-2). 24 pages.	25¢
96-503	Nova Scotia (2-3). 36 pp.	50¢
96-503	Nouvelle-Écosse (2-3). 36 pages.	50¢
96-504	New Brunswick (2-4). 42 pp.	50¢
96-504	Nouveau-Brunswick (2-4). 42 pages.	50¢
96-505	Quebec (2-5). 210 pp.	\$1.50
96-505	Québec (2-5). 210 pages.	\$1.50
96-506	Ontario (2-6). 132 pp.	\$1
96-506	Ontario (2-6). 132 pages.	\$1
96-507	Manitoba (2-7). 42 pp.	Out-of-print
96-507	Manitoba (2-7). 42 pages.	Épuisé
96-508	Saskatchewan (2-8). 66 pp.	Out-of-print
96-508	Saskatchewan (2-8). 66 pages.	Épuisé
96-509	Alberta (2-9). 42 pp.	Out-of-print
96-509	Alberta (2-9). 42 pages.	Épuisé

D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

96-510	<b>British Columbia (2-10).</b> 36 pp.	<b>Out-of-print</b>
96-510	<b>Colombie-Britannique (2-10).</b> 36 pages.	<b>Épuisé</b>
96-511	<b>Canada-Summary Tables (2-11).</b> 54 pp.	<b>Out-of-print</b>
96-511	<b>Canada—Tableaux récapitulatifs (2-11).</b> 54 pages.	<b>Épuisé</b>

Besides the detailed provincial reports, the four following reports (96-512 to 96-515) give main data for all Canada by provinces, counties and census divisions. (See also 99-507, 99-508 and 99-509 for analytical data).

En plus des rapports provinciaux détaillés, les quatre rapports suivants (96-512 à 96-515) donnent les principales statistiques pour le Canada et par province, comté et division de recensement. (Voir aussi 99-507, 99-508 et 99-509 pour les données analytiques.)

96-512	<b>Number and Area of Farms (A-1).</b> 72 pp.	<b>75¢</b>
96-512	<b>Nombre et superficie des fermes (A-1).</b> 72 pages.	<b>75¢</b>
96-513	<b>Number of Livestock on Farms (A-2).</b> 48 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
96-513	<b>Bétail dans les fermes (A-2).</b> 48 pages.	<b>50¢</b>
96-514	<b>Area of Field Crops (A-3).</b> 36 pp.	<b>50¢</b>
96-514	<b>Superficie des grandes cultures (A-3).</b> 36 pages.	<b>50¢</b>
96-515	<b>Farm Population, Tenure and Condition of Farm Land, Machinery, Electric Power and Size of Farms (A-4).</b> 22 pp.	<b>25¢</b>
96-515	<b>Population agricole, mode d'occupation et état de la terre agricole, machines, énergie électrique et superficie des fermes. (A-4).</b> 22 pages.	<b>25¢</b>

**97: Census of Merchandising — Recensement des commerces**

Data on retail, wholesale and service establishments were not collected in the 1956 Census but copies of certain 1951 Census bulletins on these subjects are available. For annual and monthly reports see **63: Merchandising and Services**.

Les données sur les établissements de commerce au détail, en gros et de services n'ont pas été recueillies au recensement de 1956, mais on peut se procurer des exemplaires des bulletins (tous bilingues) du recensement de 1951 sur ce sujet. Pour des rapports mensuels et annuels, voir **63: Commerce et services**.

**98: Census of Fisheries — Recensement des pêches**

A Census of Fisheries was not taken in 1956 but copies of 1951 Census bulletins are available. For later information see **24: Fishing**.

Le recensement des pêches n'a pas été fait en 1956, mais on peut se procurer des exemplaires des bulletins (tous bilingues) du recensement de 1951. Pour des renseignements plus à jour, voir **24: Pêches**.

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

**99: Census Analysis — Études sur le recensement**

**99-501 Growth of Population in Canada. 24 pp.**

Trend of population growth, 1901-56; elements in population growth by provinces, 1941-56; rural and urban changes 1951-56; growth trend by counties, 1951-56. (3-1). **25¢**

**99-501 Accroissement de la population du Canada. 24 pages.**

Accroissement de la population, 1901-1956; éléments de l'accroissement par province, 1941-1956; changements dans la répartition rurale et urbaine, 1951-1956; accroissement par comtés, 1951-1956. (3-1). **25¢**

**99-502 Rural and Urban Population. 32 pp.**

Trend in rural-urban distribution, 1901-56; rural-urban changes by provinces, 1951-56; growth of urban municipalities by size, 1901-56; the metropolitan area, 1941-56; rural-farm and non-farm population 1951-56; sex ratios in rural and urban areas, 1956. (3-2). **50¢**

**99-502 Population rurale et urbaine. 32 pages.**

Évolution de la répartition rurale et urbaine, 1901-1956; changement de la répartition rurale et urbaine par province, 1951-1956; accroissement des municipalités urbaines selon l'importance numérique, 1901-1956; zones métropolitaines, 1941-1956; population rurale agricole et non agricole, 1951-1956; masculinité dans les régions rurales et urbaines, 1956. (3-2). **50¢**

**99-503 Age Composition of the Population. 24 pp.**

Age distribution in Canada, 1881-1956; age distribution by provinces, 1941-56; age differences in metropolitan areas. (3-3). **25¢**

**99-503 Composition de la population par âge. 24 pages.**

Répartition de la population selon l'âge, Canada, 1881-1956; répartition selon l'âge par province, 1941-1956; différences d'âge dans les zones métropolitaines. (3-3). **25¢**

**99-504 Marital Status of the Population. 51 pp.**

Marital status distribution in Canada and the provinces in 1956 by age and sex and rural-urban classification; marital status trends, 1891-1956. (3-4). **75¢**

**99-504 État matrimonial de la population. 51 pp.**

Répartition selon l'état matrimonial, Canada et provinces, 1956, selon l'âge et le sexe et le classement rural-urbain; tendances de l'état matrimonial, 1891-1956. (3-4). **75¢**

**99-505 The Canadian Family. 38 pp.**

Data on number of persons per family and children per family by age and sex together with other family characteristics, Canada and the provinces, census metropolitan areas, cities and other municipal subdivisions of 30,000 population and over. (3-5). **50¢**

99-505 **La famille canadienne.** 38 pages.

Données sur le nombre de personnes par famille et d'enfants par famille, selon l'âge et le sexe, ainsi que d'autres caractéristiques de la famille, Canada et provinces, zones métropolitaines, villes et autres subdivisions municipales de 30,000 habitants et plus. (3-5).

50¢

99-506 **Size and Composition of Households.** 36 pp.

Households by size, type, number of lodgers, and by sex and age of head, for provinces, and census metropolitan areas, 1956; household trends over the period 1881-1956, for Canada. (3-6).

75¢

99-506 **Taille et composition des ménages.** 36 pages.

Ménages selon la taille, le type, le nombre de chambreurs et selon le sexe et l'âge du chef, provinces et zones métropolitaines, 1956; tendances des ménages au cours de la période 1881-1956, Canada. (3-6).

75¢

99-507 **Farms and Farm Land.** 44 pp.

An analysis of farms, farm areas, land areas in farms, size, tenure and economic classification of farms, and non-resident farms. (3-7).

75¢

99-507 **Fermes et terres agricoles.** 44 pages.

Analyse des fermes, des régions agricoles, des terres agricoles cultivées, de la superficie, du mode d'occupation et du classement économique des fermes, et fermes non domiciliaires. (3-7).

75¢

99-508 **Farm Mechanization.** 50 pp.

Automobiles, tractors, motor trucks, gasoline engines, grain combines, and electric power, 1951 and 1956. (3-8).

75¢

99-508 **Mécanisation des fermes.** 50 pages.

Automobiles, tracteurs, camions, moteurs à essence, moissonneuses-batteuses, et énergie électrique, 1951 et 1956. (3-8).

75¢

99-509 **Field Crops and Livestock.** 75 pp.

An analytical study of grains, forage crops, and other field crops, cattle, pigs, sheep, horses, and poultry. (3-9).

\$1

99-509 **Grandes cultures et bétail.** 75 pages.

Analyse des céréales, des cultures fourragères et autres grandes cultures, des bêtes à cornes, des porcs, des moutons, des chevaux et de la volaille. (3-9).

\$1

99-510 **Administrative Report.** 93 pp.

An account of the administrative, technical, clerical, and machine functions involved in the planning, enumeration, processing and publication of the Census of 1956; appendices contain facsimiles of questionnaires and punch cards. (3-10).

\$1

99-510 **Rapport administratif.** 93 pages.

Exposé sommaire des opérations administratives, techniques, de bureau et mécaniques nécessitées par l'organisation, le dénombrement, le dépouillement et la publication du recensement de 1956; des appendices reproduisent les questionnaires et les cartes perforées. (3-10).

\$1

# SUBJECT INDEX

This index is designed to show the Bureau publication or publications in which information on certain subjects or commodities is to be found. It is intended to serve as an aid in the selection and ordering of Bureau publications, as pointed out in the introductory section.

The index contains about 7,000 entries. This does not represent, of course, all the subjects and commodities covered in the Bureau's current publications. The numerous individual export and import commodities, for instance, are not included, since these are found readily in classified form in the various foreign trade publications and in a special alphabetical index to these publications which is supplied on request to their users. Since the detailed report "General Review of Manufacturing Statistics", number 3I-20I, contains a detailed alphabetical list of commodities manufactured in Canada, reference is made to it only in the case of commodities not listed in one of the individual industry reports. Users of this index may assume, therefore, that number 3I-20I will apply to any manufactured commodity for which there is another entry. In the case of other omissions, the entries for related items usually afford a clue to where information on them, if available, may be found. Lastly, the Bureau's coverage is increasing and those who cannot locate what they seek should send an inquiry to the Bureau.

Commodities and subjects are listed alphabetically in the index and the accompanying numbers indicate the publications that contain information, specific or otherwise, on the commodity or subject.

## A

- Abrasives, artificial, 44-202
  - wheels and segments, 44-202
- Acceptance companies, sales finance, 63-211
- Accidental deaths (*See also Deaths*)
  - airplane, 51-202
  - drowning, 84-504
  - falls, 84-505
  - home, 84-507
  - motor vehicle, 53-001, 53-003, 53-203, 53-206
  - railway, electric, 52-203
  - railway, steam, 52-201, 52-202, 52-207, 52-210
- Accounting machinery, 42-208
  - terminology, municipal, 12-507
- Accounts, international, 67-001, 67-201, 67-501 to 67-503, 67-504
  - national, 11-003, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502, 13-511
- Acetylene, 46-205
- Acids, 46-201, 46-202
- Adding machine paper, 36-201, 36-206
- Adding machines, 42-208
- Adhesives, 33-206, 46-201, 46-203, 46-217
  - rubber, 33-206
- Adult education, 81-207, 81-401, 81-508
- Advertising agencies, billings, etc., 63-201, 63-501
  - booklets, 31-201
  - displays, 36-202, 47-205
  - printed, 36-203
  - revenues, 36-203
- Aerated waters, 32-201, 32-205, 32-208
- Age, population, 92-509, 92-510, 99-503
- Agricultural, dusts, sprays, 46-212
  - implements, production, 42-202, 42-208
  - sales, 63-203
- Agricultural publications, 36-203
  - incomes, 21-001, 21-003, 21-201, 21-202, 21-502
  - prices, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 62-001, 62-004, 62-501, 62-503, 62-504
  - production indexes, 21-003, 21-203
- Agriculture
  - gross, net values of production, 61-202
  - wages in, 21-002, 21-003, 62-004, 62-503, 72-005
- Agriculture, Census of 1951. Data supplied on request.

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- Agriculture, Census of 1956.**  
 dairy products, 96-501 to 96-511  
 farm expenditures, 96-501 to 96-511  
 labour, 96-501 to 96-511  
 mechanization, 96-501 to 96-511, 96-515, 99-508  
 population, 92-507, 96-515  
 farms, economic classification, 96-501 to 96-511, 99-507  
 number, area, 96-501 to 96-512, 99-507  
 served with electricity, 96-515  
 field crops, 96-501 to 96-511, 96-514, 99-509  
 live stock & poultry, 96-501 to 96-511, 96-513, 99-509  
**Air compressors**, 42-208  
 conditioning, equipment, 41-209, 42-208, 43-006  
 trade work, 64-201  
**Air cushions**, invalid, 33-206  
 mattresses, 33-206.  
 transport, 51-001, 51-201, 51-202  
**Airdromes**, construction, 64-201  
**Airplane** (*See Aviation for operational statistics*)  
 accidents, 51-202  
 engines, 42-203, 42-208  
 parts, rubber, 33-206  
**Airplanes**, production, 42-203  
**Alcohol**, industrial, 32-206  
**Alcoholic beverages**, production, 11-003, 11-401, 32-205, 32-206, 32-207, 63-202  
 sales, consumption, 63-202  
**Ale**, 32-205  
**Alfalfa**, acreage, production, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002  
 meal, 32-214, 32-215  
**Alkalies**, 46-201, 46-202, 46-217  
**Alloys**, brass, bronze, copper, lead, silver, tin, white metal, zinc, 41-215  
 gold, 41-211  
**Almanacs**, 36-203  
**Almond paste**, 32-224  
**Alumina**, crude fused, 44-202  
**Aluminum**, 11-003, 11-401, 26-219, 41-214  
 castings, 41-206, 41-210  
 kitchenware, 41-204, 41-213  
 nails, 41-006, 41-216  
 products industry, 41-204  
 reclaimed, 41-215  
 scrap, 41-007  
 sheets, 31-201  
**Ammonia**, liquor, 45-203  
 powder, 46-214  
 sulphate of, 46-206, 46-207  
**Ammonium**, nitrate, phosphate, 46-206, 46-207  
**Animal feeds**, concentrates, 32-004, 32-214  
 products, wholesale prices, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501  
 tankage, 32-221, 46-206, 46-207  
**Anti-freeze**, 46-216  
**Antimony**, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-219, 26-501, 41-214  
**Antiseptics**, 46-209  
**Apple butter**, 32-218  
**Apples**, canned, juice, etc., 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
 evaporated, 32-218  
 production, 21-003, 22-003  
 supply and disposition, 21-504  
 stocks, 32-010, 32-217  
**Apricots**, canned, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
 fresh, production, 21-003, 22-003  
**Apartments**, construction, 64-002, 64-201  
**Appliance retailers**, operating results of, 63-412  
 wholesalers, operating results of, 63-422  
**Appliances**, electrical. (*See Electric*)  
**Aprons**, fabric, 34-202, 34-216, 34-217  
 plastic, 47-205  
 rubberized, 33-206  
**Arch supports**, 47-205  
**Archery tackle**, 47-204  
**Architectural ironwork**, 41-217, 64-201  
**Armouries**, construction, 64-201  
**Arsenate of lead**, 46-202, 46-212, 46-216  
**Arsenic**, 41-214, 46-212  
**Arsenious oxide**, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220, 26-501  
**Art galleries**, 81-504  
 goods, 47-205  
 needlework, 31-201  
**Artwork**, printed, 36-203  
**Artificial flowers**, 47-205  
 ice, 47-205  
 leather, 33-206  
 limbs, 47-205  
 pearls, 31-201  
 silk knitted goods, 34-208  
 stone, 44-205  
**Asbestos coverings and packings**, 44-203  
 gaskets, 44-203  
 paper, 44-203  
 production, 11-003, 11-401, 26-001, 26-007, 26-201 to 26-205, 26-501  
**Ash cans**, 41-213  
**Asparagus**, fresh, 21-003, 21-505  
 canned, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
**Asphalt**, 45-004, 45-201, 45-205, 45-207  
 compounds, 36-205, 45-207  
 emulsions, 44-210  
 floor tiles, 36-201, 47-001  
 roofing, 36-201, 36-205, 45-001  
 shingles, 36-201, 36-205, 45-001  
 siding, 36-201, 36-205, 45-001  
**Assets of non-farm families**, 13-508, 13-514  
**Athletic equipment**, supplies (*see Sports*)  
**Auriferous quartz**, 26-201 to 26-204, 26-208  
**Automobile**, accessories, fabric, 34-210  
 accidents, 53-001, 53-003, 53-203, 53-206  
 batteries, 42-210, 43-005, 43-201  
 bodies, 42-210  
 engines, 42-208, 42-210  
 financing, 63-007, 63-208, 63-211  
 mats, rubber, 33-206  
 parts, accessories, 33-206, 34-210, 41-208, 42-209, 42-210  
 wholesalers, operating results of, 63-416  
 polish, 42-210, 46-213

## SUBJECT INDEX

### Automobile (*continued*)

production, 11-003, 11-401, 42-001, 42-002,  
42-209  
registrations, 53-203, 53-204  
sales, financing, 11-003, 11-401, 63-005,  
63-006, 63-007, 63-208, 63-209, 63-211  
springs, 42-210  
wholesale sales, 63-008  
**Aviation**, civil, 51-001, 51-201, 51-202  
gasoline, 45-004, 45-201 to 45-206  
**Awnings**, 34-202  
Axe handles, 35-201  
Axes, hatchets, 41-208  
**Axminster carpets, rugs**, 34-209, 34-210

## B

### Babbit, 41-215

Babies' clothing, 34-215, 34-216, 34-217  
feeding sets, 31-201  
footwear, 33-002, 33-203  
high chairs, 31-201  
pants, rubber, plastic, 33-206  
**Baby carriages**, 35-202  
sleighs, 35-202  
**Bacon**, prices, 21-003  
sides, 32-221  
**Badges**, 34-210, 47-205  
lettering, etc., 34-210, 34-214  
**Badminton equipment, supplies**, 47-204,  
47-205  
**Bags**, cotton, jute, 34-202, 34-204, 34-205  
garment, 34-210, 36-202, 36-206  
golf, 47-204  
hand, 33-205  
laundry, 36-202, 36-206  
millinery, 36-202, 36-206  
paper, cellophane, etc., 36-201, 36-202,  
36-206  
plastic, 33-206, 47-205  
school, 33-205  
sleeping, 34-202, 34-217, 35-202  
**Bakers' machinery**, 42-208  
**Bakery products**, 32-202, 32-203  
**Baking powder**, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007,  
32-224  
**Balance of payments**, 11-003, 11-401,  
67-001, 67-201, 67-501, 67-502, 67-504  
of commodity trade, 65-001, 65-201,  
65-204, 65-205  
**Bale ties**, 41-216  
**Baling machines**, 42-208  
**Ballbearings**, 31-201  
**Balloons**, toy, 33-206  
**Ballots**, printed, 36-203  
**Ball-point pens**, 47-205  
**Balls**, baseball, football, golf, softball,  
47-204  
grinding, 31-201  
play, rubber, 33-206  
**Bandeaux**, 34-212  
**Banking statistics**, 11-003, 11-401, 61-001,  
61-201  
**Bankruptcies** (see *Commercial failures*)  
**Barbed wire**, 41-006, 41-216  
**Barges**, 42-206

**Barite**, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220,  
26-501

**Barium**, 26-219

**Barley**, acreage, production, 21-003,  
21-501, 22-001, 22-002, 22-204, 22-201  
22-503

pot and pearl, 32-003, 32-215

**Barn equipment, sales**, 63-203

**Barracks**, construction, 64-201

**Barrels, drums, steel**, 41-213  
wooden, 35-201, 35-207

**Baseball equipment, supplies**, 47-204

**Basketball equipment**, 47-204

**Baskets**, 35-201, 35-207

**Bath mats**, 34-205, 34-210

robes, 34-217

salts, 46-215

**Bathing caps**, 33-206

shoes, 33-206

suits, 34-215, 34-217

**Batteries**, 42-210, 43-005, 43-201

**Batting**, 34-205

**Batts, cotton**, 34-205, 34-209

**Bay rum**, 46-215

**Beans, canned**: baked, green or wax,  
lima, 32-007, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212,  
32-218

dry, acreage and production, 21-003,  
21-501, 21-505, 22-002

snap, 21-003

**Bearings, ball and roller**, 31-201

**Beauty parlour equipment**, 31-201

**Bed**, capacity of hospitals, 83-202, 83-204,  
83-206

jackets, 34-217

sheeting, spreads, 34-205, 34-210

springs, 35-202

**Bedroom furniture**, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205  
slippers, 33-002, 33-203

**Beds**, 35-202

camp, 34-202

**Beef, canned, cured**, 31-201

corned, 32-007

fresh, consumption, production,

stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 21-504,  
32-012, 32-217, 32-220, 32-221, 32-226

sold fresh, frozen, 32-221

stews, boiled dinners, 32-007

**Beекeepers**, number, 21-003, 23-007  
supplies, 35-201, 35-207

**Beer kegs**, 35-201

production, stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 32-  
205, 63-202

sales, revenues, 63-202

spruce, 31-201

**Bees, beekeepers**, 21-003, 23-007

**Beeswax**, production, 21-003, 23-007

**Beet harvesters, diggers, toppers**, 63-203  
pulp, 31-201, 32-222

sugar, 21-003, 32-013, 32-222

**Beets, acreage, production**, 21-003, 21-  
505, 22-003

canned, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218

sugar, production, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002

**Belting, leather**, 33-001, 33-202, 33-205  
rubber, 33-206

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- Belts, 34-216, 34-218  
     body, 33-205  
     fan, 33-206  
 Bentonite, 44-206  
 Benzol, 45-201, 45-203  
 Berets, 34-214  
 Beryllium, 26-201, 26-219  
 Beverage coolers, 43-202  
 Beverages, alcoholic (*See* Alcoholic beverages)  
 Beverages, carbonated (*See* Carbonated beverages)  
 Bibs, infants', 31-201  
 Bicycles, 42-204  
 Billfolds, 33-205  
 Billiard equipment, supplies, 47-204  
 Binder twine, 34-203  
     cost, 62-004, 62-503  
 Binders, corn production, 42-202  
     sales, 63-203  
     grain, production, 42-202  
     sales, 63-203  
     loose-leaf, production, 36-201, 36-206  
 Bindings, cotton, silk, etc., 34-207, 34-210  
 Biologicals 46-209  
 Births, birth rates, 11-003, 11-401, 84-001,  
     84-201, 84-202, 84-501  
     in public hospitals, 83-202  
 Biscuits, dog, fox, 32-004  
     plain, fancy, soda, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007,  
     32-202, 32-203  
 Bismuth, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-219,  
     26-501, 41-214  
 Bits, 41-208  
 Blackberries, canned, 32-211, 32-212, 32-  
     218  
 Blackboards, 31-201  
 Blades, razor, safety, 41-208  
 Blankets, horse, 33-205, 34-202  
     wool, cotton, 34-205, 34-209  
 Blast furnaces, 41-203  
 Bleaching compounds, 31-201  
     of fabrics, 34-206  
 Blind, deaf mutes (*See* Population)  
     deaf, schools for, 81-201, 81-401  
 Blinds, Venetian, window, 34-202, 34-210,  
     35-201, 35-202  
 Blocks, cinder, concrete etc., 44-002, 44-  
     205  
 Blood, dried, 32-221, 46-206, 46-207  
     sausage, 32-007  
 Blouses, 34-001, 34-216, 34-217  
 Blowers, furnace, 41-209, 42-208  
 Blue, laundry, 31-201  
 Blueberries, canned, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
 Blueprint paper, 36-201, 36-206  
 Blueprints, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206  
 Boat covers, 34-202  
 Boats, 42-205, 42-206  
     rubber, 33-206  
 Bobbins, 35-201  
 Bodies, cabs, 31-201  
 Boiled dinners, beef stews, 32-007  
 Boiler compounds, 46-216  
     coverings, 44-203  
 Boilers, heating, power, range, 41-205,  
     41-209, 41-213  
 Bologna, 32-007  
 Bolts, 41-208, 41-216  
 Bonds (*See* Securities)  
 Bone, and hide glue, 46-203  
     meal, flour, sales, 32-221, 46-206, 46-207  
 Bones, sales, 32-221  
 Book paper, 36-204  
 Books printed, bound, production, 36-203  
     sales, 63-002  
 Boots, leather, 11-003, 11-401, 33-002, 33-  
     203  
     rubber, 33-206  
 Boring machinery, 42-208  
 Bottle caps, metal 31-201  
     paper, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206  
 Bottle-making machinery, 42-208  
 Bottle washers, 42-208  
     wrappers, 36-201, 36-206  
 Bottles, glass, 44-207  
     hot water, 33-206  
 Bottling machinery, 42-208  
 Bowling equipment, supplies, 47-204  
 Box shooks, 35-201, 35-204, 35-205  
 Boxes, corrugated, 36-201, 36-202  
     paper, 36-201, 36-202, 36-206  
     wooden, 35-201, 35-204, 35-205  
 Braces, shoulder, 34-212  
     spinal, 47-205  
 Braids, 34-207, 34-210  
 Brake fluid, 46-216  
     lining, 44-203  
 Brakes, parts, 42-210  
     railway rolling stock, 42-211  
 Bran, flakes, production, 32-204  
     production, 21-003, 32-003, 32-215  
 Brandy, sales, 32-206, 63-202  
 Brass alloys, 41-215  
     bronze scrap, stocks, receipts, sales,  
         41-007  
     ingots, castings, 41-206, 41-210  
     sheets, etc., 31-201  
 Brassieres, 34-212, 34-217  
 Bread, family expenditures on, 65-209  
     to 62-513  
     production, 32-203  
     improvers, 32-224  
     slicers, 42-208  
     wrappers, 36-201, 36-206  
 Breakfast foods, domestic disappearance,  
     21-504  
     production, 32-204  
     room furniture, 35-202, 35-205  
 Breeches, 34-216  
 Brewery equipment, 31-201  
 Brick production, 44-002, 44-005, 44-205,  
     44-206  
     laying, 64-201  
     prices, 62-505, 62-506  
     siding, 36-201, 36-205, 45-001  
     silica, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220  
 Bridges, construction, maintenance,  
     41-207, 53-201, 64-201  
     international traffic on, 53-202  
 Brief cases, 33-205  
 Brilliantines, 46-215  
 Bristles, 32-221  
 British investments in Canada, 67-001,  
     67-002, 67-201, 67-501, 67-502, 67-503

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Bronze alloys, 41-215  
 castings, ingots, 41-206, 41-210  
 scrap, stocks, receipts, sales, 41-007
- Brooders, sales, 63-203
- Broom handles, 35-201 47-201
- Brooms, 47-201
- Brucite, 26-201 26-220, 26-501
- Brunch coats, 34-217
- Brushes, 47-201
- Buckles, 47-202
- Buckwheat, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002, 22-004, 22-201, 32-003  
 flour, production, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 22-004, 22-201, 32-003, 32-215
- Buffing materials, 34-210
- Builders' shelf hardware, 41-208
- Building blocks, 44-002, 44-205  
 boards, 36-002, 36-204  
 brick, sales, 44-002, 44-005, 44-205, 44-206  
 construction, 64-201  
 material, prices, 11-003, 11-401, 62-002, 62-505, 62-506  
 material, sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210
- paper, 36-204  
 permits, 11-003, 11-401, 64-001, 64-501  
 stone, 26-217  
 trades, 64-201
- Buildings, structural steel work, 41-207
- Bulb syringes, 33-206
- Bumpers and bumperettes, automobile, 42-210
- Bungs, 35-201
- Bunks, 35-202
- Buns, production, 32-202, 32-203
- Bunting, 34-202
- Buoys, life, 34-202
- Bureau runners, 31-201
- Burial vaults, concrete, 44-205
- Burlap, 31-201
- Burners, oil, 41-209, 42-208
- Bus terminals, construction, 64-201  
 traffic, local, long distance, 53-002, 53-003, and 53-207 to 53-216
- Busses, passengers carried, 53-002, 53-003, and 53-207 to 53-216  
 production, 11-003, 11-401, 42-002, 42-209  
 registrations, 53-203, 53-204
- Business failures (see Commercial failures)  
 machinery, 42-208  
 schools, enrolment, etc., 81-201, 81-401, 81-505
- Butane gas, 45-203
- Butter, apple, 32-218  
 cocoa, 32-213  
 creamery, production, disappearance, prices, etc., 11-002, 11-401, 23-001, 23-201, 32-002, 32-209  
 stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 32-008, 32-009, 32-217  
 dairy, production, 23-001, 23-201, 32-209  
 stocks, 32-009, 32-217  
 whey, production, 32-209
- Buttermilk, powder, 32-211  
 sales, 32-209
- Button covering, hemstitching, pleating, 34-210
- Buttonholes, 34-210, 34-217
- Buttons, 47-202, 47-205

## C

- Cabbage, acreage, production, 21-003, 22-003  
 stocks, 32-010, 32-217
- Cabinet furniture, 35-202
- Cabinets, 35-202, 43-202  
 phonograph, radio, kitchen, etc., 35-201, 35-202
- Cable, steel, 41-216
- Cablegrams, number, 56-201
- Cadmium, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-209, 26-219, 26-501, 41-214
- Caffeine, 31-201
- Cake, 32-203  
 Cake mixtures, production, 32-007, 32-204
- Calcimine, 46-210
- Calcium, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-218, 26-501  
 compounds, 46-202
- Calculating machinery, 42-208
- Calf, kip skins, 32-221, 33-001, 33-202  
 meal, 32-004, 32-214
- Calks, horseshoe, 31-201
- Calves, number, prices, value, 21-003, 23-004  
 slaughterings, 11-003, 11-401, 32-221
- Camel back, 33-206
- Camp beds, 34-202  
 furniture, 35-201, 35-202
- Canadian born in U.S.A., 91-501
- Canadian life tables, 84-501, 84-509, 84-510, 84-512
- Canadian National Railways, 52-003, 52-201  
 Pacific Express Company, 52-204  
 Pacific Railway Company, 52-003, 52-202
- Canal traffic, 11-003, 11-401, 54-001, 54-201
- Canals, construction, 64-201
- Candles, 45-004, 47-205
- Candy (see Confectionery)
- Cane sugar, 11-003, 11-401, 32-013, 32-222
- Canning machinery, 42-208
- Canoes, 42-205
- Cans, tin, paper and fibre, 35-201, 41-213
- Canthooks, 41-208
- Canvas, canvas goods, 31-201
- Capes, furs, 34-213
- Capital account transactions between Canada and other countries, 67-001, 67-201, 67-502, 67-503
- Capital goods inventories, 31-001
- Caps, bathing, 33-206  
 bottle, metal, 31-201  
 paper, plastic, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206  
 cloth, uniform, sports, etc., 34-214  
 fur, 34-213, 34-214  
 leather, 34-214
- Carbide, crude, firesand, 44-202
- Carbon paper, 47-205
- Carbonated beverages, 32-001, 32-201, 32-205, 32-208

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- Card cases, 33-205  
 Cards, greeting, 36-203  
     visiting, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206  
 Carloadings, railways, 11-003, 11-401,  
     52-001  
 Carpenters' tools, 41-208  
 Carpentry, 64-201  
 Carpets, 34-210  
 Carriages, baby, doll, 35-202  
 Carrots, acreage, production, 21-003,  
     21-505, 22-003  
     stocks, 32-010, 32-217  
     canned, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
     peas combined, canned, 32-011, 32-211,  
     32-212, 32-218  
 Cars, motor, production, shipments,  
     11-003, 11-401, 42-001, 42-002, 42-209  
     sales, financing, 63-007, 63-208  
     railway, 42-211  
 Casein, 32-209, 32-211  
 Cases, card, key, writing, 33-205  
     egg, 35-201  
     brief, portfolio, 31-201  
 Cash, buying, 11-003, 11-401, 61-004,  
     63-006  
     register paper, 36-201, 36-206  
     registers, 42-208  
 Caskets, 35-201  
 Casks, wooden, 35-201  
 Casters, 41-208  
 Castings, aluminum, 41-206, 41-210  
     brass, bronze, 41-206, 41-210  
     die, 41-215  
     iron, 41-004, 41-210, 41-217  
     steel ingots, 41-001 to 41-004, 41-203,  
     41-210  
 Castor oil, sulphonated, 46-216  
 Catalogues, printed, 36-203  
 Cat food, 32-004, 32-214  
 Catsup, 32-007, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
 Cattle feeds, 32-004, 32-214  
     hides, 32-221, 33-001  
     leather, 33-001, 33-202  
     population, slaughterings, marketings,  
         11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 23-004, 23-005,  
         23-203, 32-221  
     prices, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 23-203  
 Cauliflower, production, 21-003, 21-505,  
     22-003  
     stocks, 32-010, 32-217  
 Cedar chests, 35-201, 35-202  
 Celery, production, 21-505  
     stocks, 32-010, 32-217  
 Cement, blocks, 44-002, 44-205  
     linoleum, 46-203  
     mill machinery, 42-208  
     paint, 46-201  
     pipe, 44-002, 44-205  
     Portland, 11-003, 44-001, 44-204  
     roofing, 36-205  
     rubber, 33-206, 46-203  
     stucco, 44-205  
 Census (see Population, Households,  
     Families, Agriculture, Distribution,  
     Fisheries)  
 Central electric stations, 11-003, 11-401,  
     57-001, 57-202, 57-204  
 Cereals, ready-to-serve, production,  
     11-003, 11-401, 32-204  
 Cerium, 26-219, 26-501  
 Certificates, printed, 36-203  
 Chain store, sales, stocks, 11-003, 11-401,  
     63-001, 63-210  
     retail, operating results, 63-401 to  
     63-405  
 Chalices, 41-211  
 Chamois products, 33-205  
 Charcoal, 46-216  
 Charge sales, 11-003, 11-401, 61-004,  
     63-006  
 Charitable contributions, family expendi-  
     tures, 62-510  
 Chartered banks, Canadian, 11-003,  
     11-401, 61-001, 61-201  
 Chauffeurs' licences, 53-203, 53-204  
 Check books, counter, 36-201  
 Cheese, cheddar, production, consump-  
     tion, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 21-504,  
     23-001, 23-201, 32-002, 32-209, 32-226  
     stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 32-008, 32-009,  
     32-217  
     process, dairy, cottage, factory, 23-001,  
     23-201, 32-209, 32-210, 32-226, 46-217  
 Cheesecloth, 34-210  
 Chemicals, production, 46-001, 46-201 to  
     46-217, 46-401 and 46-501  
     consumption, 46-401  
     prices, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501  
 Cheque paper, 36-203  
 Cheques, cashed, 11-003, 11-401, 61-001,  
     61-201  
     printed, 36-203  
 Cherries, canned, production, 32-211,  
     32-212, 32-218  
     fresh, production, 21-003, 22-003  
     maraschino, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224  
     stocks, canned, 32-011  
 Chests, cedar and other, 35-201, 35-202  
 Chewing gum, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007,  
     32-213  
     tobacco, 32-014, 32-225  
 Chick starter, 32-004, 32-214  
 Chicken, canned, 32-007  
 Children, education of exceptional,  
     81-507  
 Children's furniture, 35-201, 35-202,  
     35-205, 35-207  
     wear, 11-003, 11-401, 34-217  
 Chili sauce, 32-007  
 Chimney blocks, concrete, 44-002, 44-205  
 Chloride of lime, 46-214  
 Chlorinating machinery, 42-208  
 Chlorine, liquid, 46-202  
 Chocolate, 32-213  
     Chocolate bars, confectionery, 11-003,  
         11-401, 32-007, 32-202, 32-203, 32-213,  
         32-224  
 Choppers, grinders food, 31-201  
 Chromite, 26-201  
 Chromium, 26-219  
 Church, furniture, 35-201, 35-202  
     goods (chalices, etc.), 41-211  
 Churns, production, 42-208  
     sales, 63-203  
 Cider, 32-218

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Cierges, 47-205  
Cigarette, cases, leather, 33-205  
lighter, 47-205  
fluid, 47-205  
Cigarettes, 11-003, 11-401, 32-014, 32-225  
Cigars, 11-003, 11-401, 32-014, 32-225  
Cinder blocks, 44-002, 44-205  
Cistern pumps, 42-208  
Cisterns, 35-201, 35-207  
Cities, towns, villages, population, 92-506  
Citizenship, persons granted, 91-205, 91-505  
City directories, 36-203  
Civil, aviation, 51-001, 51-201, 51-202  
Service, employment and payrolls, 72-004  
illness in, 82-203  
Civilian labour force, 71-001, 71-501, 71-502  
Clams, canned, 32-211  
catch, 24-002  
Classification, occupations, 12-506  
standard commodity, 12-502  
industrial, 12-501  
Clay products, 44-005, 44-206  
Cleaner, hand, 46-214, 46-216  
Cleaners, dry, 63-205  
vacuum, 42-208, 43-201, 64-202  
Cleaning, preparations, 46-201, 46-214, 46-216  
pressing machinery, 42-208  
Clearing centres, cheques cashed in, 11-003, 11-401, 61-001, 61-201  
Clippers, animal, sales, 63-203  
Clips, ornamental, 47-202  
wire, 41-006, 41-208, 41-216  
Clocks, 41-211, 47-205  
Clothes, brushes, 47-201  
hampers, 31-201  
lines, wire, 41-006, 41-216  
pins, wooden, 35-201  
wringers, 42-208  
Clothing, costs, expenditures, 11-003, 11-401, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501, 62-502  
family expenditures on, 62-509, 62-510, 62-513  
production  
boys', 11-003, 11-401, 34-001, 34-211, 34-214, 34-215, 34-216  
sports, 34-214, 34-216, 34-217

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- Combs, 47-205  
 Comforters, 34-210, 35-202  
 Commercial courses, enrolment etc., 81-  
     201, 81-401  
     failures, 11-003, 11-401, 61-002  
     photography, 36-203  
 Commodity classifications, standard,  
     12-502, 12-515, 12-516  
 Compacts, 46-215  
 Compressors, air, 42-208  
 Concentrated milk, production, etc., 11-  
     003, 11-401, 21-003, 23-001, 23-201,  
     32-002, 32-209, 32-211, 32-226  
     stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 32-009, 32-217  
     products, canned, 32-211  
 Concrete, bricks, blocks, etc., 44-002,  
     44-205  
     burial vaults, 44-205  
     laundry tubs, 44-205  
     making machinery, 42-208  
     ready-mixed, 44-002, 44-205  
     work, 64-201  
 Conduits, 43-201  
 Cones, ice cream, 32-007, 32-202  
 Confectionery, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007, 32-  
     202, 32-203, 32-213, 32-224  
     sales wholesale, 11-003, 11-401, 63-008  
 Consolidation accounts, 11-003, 11-401,  
     13-001, 13-201, 13-501  
 Construction, goods inventories, 31-001  
     gross, net values, 61-202  
     new residential, 64-002  
     labour income in, 72-005  
     salaries, wages, hours, etc., 72-001 to  
         72-003, 72-201 to 72-204, and 72-501  
 Combination store sales 63-005, 63-209  
 Consumer credit, 11-003, 11-401, 61-004,  
     63-006  
     market data, 63-503  
     price index, 11-003, 11-401, 62-001, 62-  
         002, 62-501, 62-502  
 Consumers' goods, financing, 61-004, 63-  
     006, 63-211  
     inventories, 31-001  
 Contractors, builders, 64-201  
 Conveying, elevating machinery, 42-208  
 Cookies, 32-202, 32-203  
 Cooking, heating equipment, 41-005, 41-  
     209, 41-210, 43-201, 64-202  
     plates electric, 43-201  
 Coolers, 43-202  
 Cooperage, tight, slack, 35-201, 35-207  
 Copper, 11-003, 11-401, 26-003, 26-201 to  
     26-204, 26-209, 26-211, 26-501, 41-214  
     alloys, 41-215  
     scrap, 41-007  
     sheets, wire, tubing, 41-206  
 Cordage, 34-203, 34-205  
 Core oil, 44-210  
 Corn, 21-003, 22-003  
     binders, production, 42-202  
         sales, 63-203  
     canned, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
     cracked, 32-003, 32-215  
     cultivators 42-208  
     flakes, 32-204  
     flour, 21-003, 32-003, 32-215  
         domestic disappearance, 21-504  
     fodder, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002
- Corn (continued)  
     meal, 31-201  
     oil, 31-201, 32-006  
     pickers, production, 42-202  
         sales, 63-203  
     planters, production, 42-202  
         sales, 63-203  
     shelled, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002  
     shellers, production, 42-202  
         sales, 63-203  
     sweet, 21-003, 21-501, 21-505, 22-002,  
         22-503  
 Corned beef, 32-007  
 Corporation profits, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501,  
     13-511, 61-003, 61-501  
 Correspondence courses, enrolment, etc.,  
     81-201, 81-401  
 Corset laces, 34-207, 34-212  
 Corsets, 34-212, 34-217  
     orthopaedic, 47-205  
 Corundum, 26-220  
 Cosmetic, bags, 31-201  
     brushes, 47-201  
 Cosmetics, 46-215  
 Cost of living, 11-003, 11-401, 62-001, 62-  
     002, 62-004, 62-501, 62-502, 62-503  
 Cots, 35-202  
 Cotton bags 34-202 to 34-205  
     blankets, 34-205, 34-209  
     comforters, 34-210, 35-202  
     fabrics, 34-201, 34-205, 34-209  
     hats, 34-214  
     tapes, 34-207, 34-210  
 Cotton thread, 34-205  
     underslips, 34-205  
     uniforms, 34-001, 34-216, 34-217  
     yarn, 34-205  
 Cottonseed oil, 32-006, 32-221  
 Couch covers, 31-201  
 Couches, 35-202  
 Counter check books, 36-201  
 Country general store sales, 11-003,  
     11-401, 63-005, 63-209, 63-411  
 Couplings, flexible, 31-201  
 Covers, auto seat, 34-202, 34-210  
     table, couch, mattress, fabric, etc.,  
         34-210  
 Crabapples, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212  
 Cracked corn, 32-003, 32-215  
 Cranes, 41-207, 42-208  
 Crates, wooden, 35-204  
 Crayons, wax, 31-201  
 Cream, face, 46-215  
     of tartar, 32-224  
     production, sales, 23-001, 23-002, 23-201,  
         32-209  
     separators, production, 42-202, 42-208  
         sales, 63-203  
 Creamery butter, production, 11-003,  
     11-401, 21-003, 23-001, 23-201, 32-209  
     stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 32-008, 32-009,  
         32-217  
 Credit buying, 11-003, 11-401, 61-004,  
     63-006, 63-211  
 Creosote oils, 46-204  
 Crepe paper, 36-202  
 Crests, 34-209, 34-210  
 Crib sheets, 33-206

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Crib, 35-202  
Crime, statistics of adults, juvenile, 85-201, 85-202, 85-203  
Crops (see Agriculture, Field Crops)  
Croquet equipment, 47-204  
Crude petroleum (see Petroleum-Crude)  
Crushed stone, 26-217, 44-205  
Crushers, rock, 31-201  
Cuffs, fur, 34-213  
Cultivating machinery, production, 42-202  
sales, 63-203  
Culvert, pipe, 44-002, 44-205  
tile, 44-002, 44-205  
Cups, paper, etc., 36-201  
Curlers, hair, 31-201  
Curling-stone, 26-217  
Currants, dates, raisins, 32-224  
Current account transactions between Canada, other countries, 11-003, 11-401, 67-001, 67-201, 67-501, 67-502.  
Curtain rods, fixtures, 31-201  
Curtains, shower, 31-201  
verandah, 34-202  
Cushions, cushion forms, mats, pads, 33-206, 34-202, 34-210, 35-202  
Custard powder, 32-007, 32-224  
Cut glass, 44-207  
Cutlery, 41-208, 41-211  
Cutouts, 43-201  
Cutters, milling, 41-208  
Cutting blocks, tables, butcher, 31-201  
Cyanamide, 46-206, 46-207
- D**
- Dairy, buttery, production, 21-003, 23-001, 23-201, 32-209  
stocks, 32-009, 32-217  
cattle concentrates, 32-004, 32-214  
feeds, 32-004, 32-214  
factories, 32-209  
machinery, equipment, production, 42-202, 42-208  
sales, 63-203  
production, creamery butter, cheese, ice cream, milk, concentrated milk, etc., 21-003, 23-001, 23-002, 23-201, 32-002, 32-209.  
Dams, construction, 64-201  
Dates, raisins, currants, 32-224  
D.D.T., 46-212  
Deaf, blind, schools, 81-201, 81-401  
mutes (see Population)  
Deaths, death rates, 11-003, 11-401, 84-001, 84-201, 84-202, 84-501, 84-502, 84-503  
from drownings, 84-504  
from falls, 84-505  
from poisonings, 84-506  
from motor vehicle accidents, 53-001, 53-003, 53-203, 53-206  
from suicide, 84-511  
in mental institutions, 83-204  
in public hospitals, 83-202  
in tuberculosis sanatoria, 83-206  
Decorations, production, 31-201  
Deep-well pumps, production, 41-205, 42-208  
sales, 63-203  
Defrosters, windshield, 42-210  
Dehydrated, soup, vegetables, 31-201  
Delinquency, 85-201, 85-202, 85-203  
Dental, surgical equipment, 47-205  
Dentifrices, 46-215  
Deodorant, personal, 31-201  
Department store sales, stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 63-002 to 63-005, 63-209  
Desk sets, pen, pencil, 47-205  
Detergents, synthetic, 46-003, 46-201, 46-214, 46-216  
Diamond drilling, footage, etc., 26-207, 26-209  
Diaper bags, 47-205  
Diapers, 34-217  
Diaries, 31-201  
Diatomite, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220, 26-501  
Die-casting machinery, 42-208  
castings, 41-215  
Dies, 41-208  
Diesel, engines, 42-208  
fuel, production, sales, 45-004, 45-201, 45-205, 45-206, 53-203  
Differentials, automobile, 42-210  
Dining-room furniture, 35-201, 35-202  
Directories, city, telephone, 36-203  
Diseases, notifiable, 82-201, 82-512  
Dish, cloths, 31-201  
washing machinery, 42-208  
Disinfectants, 46-209, 46-216  
Displays, advertising, 36-202  
Distillation wood for, 25-201, 25-501  
Distilled water, 32-201, 32-205, 32-208  
Distillery equipment, 31-201  
Distilling, 32-206  
Distribution census, 1951. Data supplied on application  
Dividends, income from, 13-001, 13-501, 13-502, 13-511  
payments, international, 67-001, 67-201, 67-501, 67-502  
Divorces, 84-501  
Docks, construction, 64-201  
Dog collars, 33-205  
food, 32-004, 32-214  
Doilies, paper, 36-201, 36-206  
Dolls, 31-201, 47-205  
furnishings, 31-201  
Dominion Government, revenues, expenditures, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502, 68-202, 68-210, 68-211.  
Door screens, 31-201  
Doors, metal-clad, 41-213  
wooden, 35-201 to 35-205  
Doughnuts, 32-203  
Dowels, 35-207  
Down, 31-201  
Dozers, angle, 42-208  
Drain pipe, 44-002, 44-205  
cleaners, 46-214, 46-216  
tile, 44-002, 44-005, 44-206  
Draperies, drapery products, 34-210, 47-205  
Dredges, 42-206  
Dredging, 64-201  
Dress, goods, 34-205, 34-209  
shields, 33-206

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

Dresserware, 41-211, 47-205  
 Dresses, 34-001, 34-217  
 Dressing, gowns, 34-215  
     salad, 32-007, 32-011, 32-218, 32-224  
 Dressings, finishes, leather, 31-201  
 Drilling, diamond, footage, etc., 26-207,  
     26-209  
     machinery, 41-208  
 Drills, grain, production, 42-202  
     sales, 63-203  
 Drive-in theatres, 63-207  
 Drivers' licences, 53-203, 53-204  
 Drosses, 41-007  
 Drug stores, retail sales, 11-003, 11-401,  
     63-005, 63-209, 63-210  
     chain retail, operating results, 63-402  
     independent retail, operating results,  
     63-407  
     wholesale sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-008  
     wholesalers, operations, 63-417  
 Druggists' glassware, 44-207  
 Drums, barrels, steel, 41-213  
 Dry cell batteries, 42-210, 43-005, 43-201  
 Dry cleaners, 63-205  
 Dry goods operating statistics of whole-  
     salers, 63-418  
     wholesale sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-008  
 Ducks, number on farms, 21-003, 23-006,  
     23-203  
 Dwellings (See also Housing, 1951 Cen-  
     sus), 64-002, 64-201  
 Dyeing, printing, finishing of fabrics,  
     34-206, 34-209  
 Dyers, 63-205  
 Dyes, 31-201  
 Dykes, construction of, 64-201

### **E**

Ear muffs, 31-201  
 Earnings, 11-003, 11-401, 72-001 to 72-005,  
     72-201 to 72-204, 72-501  
     of railway employees (See Railways,  
     steam)  
     (See also various 1951 Census, indus-  
     try and employment reports)  
     teachers' salaries, 81-201, 81-202, 81-401  
 Eavestrough pipe, 41-213  
 Economic conditions, summary, 11-003,  
     11-401  
 Education (See also Universities), en-  
     rolment, teachers, etc., 81-201 to  
     81-204, 81-207, 81-208, 81-401 to  
     81-406, and 81-501 to 81-508, 81-511  
     adult, 81-401, 81-508  
     business colleges, list of, 81-505  
     elementary, 81-201, 81-202, 81-401  
     evening classes, 81-201, 81-204  
     exceptional children, 81-507  
     expenditures, 68-201, 68-203, 68-205, 68-  
     206, 68-207, 68-209, 81-201, 81-401  
     higher, 81-203, 81-204, 81-402, 81-502  
     normal schools 81-201, 81-401  
     periodicals, list of, 81-401  
     scholarships, fellowships, etc., lists of,  
     81-405, 81-406  
     student progress, 81-513  
     teacher training, 81-501

Egg, cases, 35-201  
     grading machinery, production, 42-208  
     powder, 32-224  
 Eggs, dried, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007, 32-224  
     fresh, frozen stocks, 32-009, 32-217  
     production consumption, 21-003,  
     21-504, 23-003, 23-202, 32-226  
 Electoral districts, population, 92-501  
 Electric, cars, passenger traffic, 53-003,  
     53-216  
     coffee makers, 43-003  
     elements, 43-201  
     fans, 43-201  
     fences, sales, 63-203  
     flat irons, 43-003, 43-201  
     floor polishers, 43-003, 43-201  
     fry pans, 43-003, 43-201  
     furnaces, 43-201  
     fuses, 43-201  
     generators, 43-201  
     grills, 41-209  
     heaters, 41-209, 43-201  
     heating pads, 43-003, 43-201  
     iron, ironers, 42-208, 43-003, 43-201  
     kettles, 43-003  
     lamps, 43-201, 47-205  
     lighting plants, sales, 63-203  
     meters, registrations, 57-201  
     motors, 42-208, 43-201  
     percolators, 43-003, 43-201  
     power, 11-003, 11-401, 57-001, 57-202,  
     57-203, 57-204  
     gross and net values, 61-202  
     railways, 52-203  
     razors, safety, 31-201  
     record players, 43-004, 43-201, 47-203  
     refrigerators, 11-003, 11-401, 42-208, 43-  
     001, 43-201, 43-202  
     shavers, 41-208  
     signs, 47-205  
     storage batteries, 43-005  
     stoves, rangettes, grills, 41-005, 41-209,  
     43-201  
     street cars, passengers carried, etc.,  
     52-203, 53-003, 53-216  
     toasters, 43-003, 43-201  
     waffle irons, 43-003, 43-201  
     washing machines, 11-003, 11-401, 42-  
     208, 43-002, 43-201  
     vacuum cleaners, 43-003, 43-201  
 Electrical apparatus, production, 43-001  
     to 43-006, 43-201, 43-202  
     wholesalers, operating results, 63-422  
     construction work, 64-201  
 Electricity, 11-003, 11-401, 57-001, 57-202,  
     57-203, 57-204  
     energy source, 13-505, 13-506, 13-507  
     cost of domestic, 57-202, 57-203  
     farms served with, 96-515  
 Electrotyping, 36-203  
 Elementary schools (See Schools)  
 Elevators, construction, 64-201  
     elevating machinery, parts, 42-208  
 Embalming fluid, 46-216  
 Emblems, 34-210, 41-211  
 Embossing, 36-203  
 Embroidery, 34-210  
 Emigration, 91-501, 91-502

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Employment, earnings, 11-003, 11-401, 72-001 to 72-007, 72-201 to 72-204, 72-501  
estimates of persons employed, 71-001, 71-501, 71-502  
recorded under Unemployment Insurance Act, 73-501, 73-502
- Enamels, 46-001, 46-210
- Enamelware, 41-213
- Energy sources, 13-505, 13-506, 13-507
- Engineering construction, 64-201
- Engines, aircraft, 42-203  
automobile, 42-208  
diesel, 42-208, 42-210  
gasoline, 42-208  
steam, 42-208
- Engraving, 36-203
- Ensilage cutters, production, 42-202  
sales, 63-203
- Envelopes, 36-201, 36-202, 36-203, 36-206
- Epileptic patients in mental institutions, 83-204
- Eskimos, tuberculosis, 83-209
- Evaporators, 31-201
- Evening classes, 81-201, 81-401
- Excelsior, 35-201
- Exchange, foreign, 67-001, 67-201, 67-502
- Expenditures, family food, 62-509 to 62-513  
business, 61-504  
national, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502  
Dominion Government, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502, 13-511, 68-202, 68-210, 68-211, 68-501, 68-502
- Explosives, 31-201
- Exports, 11-003, 11-401, 65-001, 65-002, 65-003, 65-201, 65-202, 65-204, 65-205
- Express companies, 52-204
- Extracts, flavouring, 32-224, 46-209
- F**
- Fabrics, coated and impregnated, 34-210  
cotton, wool, 34-205, 34-209  
dyeing, printing, finishing, 34-205, 34-206  
knitted, 34-215  
painted, 34-205, 34-206  
rubber, 33-206  
tire, 34-205  
waterproofed, 34-218
- Face, cloths, 34-205  
creams, 46-215  
powder, 46-215
- Facings, foundry, 44-210
- Factories, construction, 64-201
- Factory clothing, 11-003, 11-401, 34-216, 34-217
- Failures, business (*See* Commercial failures)
- Falls, fatal, 84-505
- Families, annual estimates, 91-204  
—1951 Census data supplied on request.  
—1956 Census, 93-504 to 93-508, 99-505
- Family assets and indebtedness, 13-508, 13-514  
clothing store sales, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210
- food expenditures, 62-509, 62-510, 62-511, 62-512, 62-513
- health expenditures, 82-501 to 82-504  
income, 13-503, 13-504, 13-508, 13-512
- Fan belts, 33-206
- Fanning mills, 31-201
- Fans, electric, 43-201
- Farm buildings, construction, 64-201
- Farm, equipment, material costs, 62-004  
equipment and facilities on, 21-503  
implements, machinery, production, 42-202, 42-208; sales, 63-009, 63-203  
income, cash, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502, 13-511, 21-001, 21-003, 21-201, 21-202, 21-502  
net, 21-001, 21-003, 21-202, 21-204, 21-502
- labour, 96-501 to 96-511
- land values, 21-003
- living costs, 11-003, 11-401, 62-002, 62-003, 62-004, 62-501, 62-503
- mechanization, 1956 Census, 96-501 to 96-511, 96-512, 99-508
- population, 21-503, 92-507, 96-515
- prices, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 62-001 to 62-004, 62-501, 62-503, 62-504
- production indexes, 21-003, 21-203
- wages, wage rates, 21-002, 21-003, 62-002, 62-004, 62-501, 62-503
- Farms, number, size, 21-503, 96-501 to 96-511, 96-512 99-507
- Fasteners, 47-202
- Feathers, 47-205
- Federal Government, revenue and expenses 11-003, 11-401, 68-202, 68-210, 68-211, 68-501, 68-502  
employment, 72-004  
tax rates, 68-201
- Feed, chopped grain, 32-004, 32-214, 32-215  
farm cost, 21-003, 62-004, 62-503  
mills, names, locations, 32-501  
mixers, production, 31-201  
sales, 63-203  
situation, review of, 22-001
- Feeds, shipments, 21-001, 21-003, 32-004, 32-214
- Feldspar, 11-003, 26-201 to 26-204, 26-208, 26-501
- Fellowships open to Canadian students, 81-405, 81-406
- Felt, footwear, 33-002, 33-203  
hats, 34-214  
insoles, 33-205, 34-209  
paper, 31-201  
pulp and paper making, 31-201
- Felts, tar, asphalt, 45-001
- Fence rails, 25-201, 25-501
- Fences, electric production, 43-201  
sales, 63-203
- Fencing, snow, 35-201  
wire, 41-006, 41-216
- FERRIES, production, 42-206  
traffic on international, 53-202
- Ferro-alloys, 41-001, 41-003, 41-203

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- Fertilizer, chemicals, 46-202  
 farm cost of, 62-004, 62-503
- Fertilizers, production, sales, 21-003, 46-206, 46-207, 46-217
- Fertilizing machinery, production, 31-201; sales, 63-203
- Fibreglass products, 31-201
- Field crops, value, production, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002, 22-003, 22-503
- 1956 Census data, 96-501 to 96-511, 96-514, 99-509
- Files, 41-208
- Filing systems, supplies, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206
- Filling stations, 53-203, 63-005, 63-209  
 operating results, 63-408
- Film, motion picture, 63-206, 63-207  
 resin, 31-201
- Filter cloth, 31-201
- Financing, automobile sales, 63-007, 63-208, 63-211  
 consumers' goods, 63-211
- Finger pads, rubber, 33-206
- Fire, alarm systems, 43-201  
 extinguishers, 31-201  
 fighting equipment, 41-206, 42-208
- Firebrick, 44-005, 44-206
- Fireclay blocks, shapes, 44-005, 44-206
- Fireplaces, furnishings, 31-201
- Fireworks, 31-201
- Fish, canned, 32-211  
 domestic disappearance, 21-504, 32-226  
 kegs, 35-201, 35-207  
 landings and value, 11-003, 11-401, 24-002, 24-201 to 24-208  
 processing, 32-216  
 storage stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 24-001
- Fisheries, 1951 Census. Data supplied on request.
- gross, net values of production, 61-202  
 labour income, 72-005  
 tackle, 47-204  
 vessels, arrivals, departures, etc., 54-002, 54-204
- Fishermen's supplies, 35-207, 42-205
- Fishmeal, sales, 46-206, 46-207
- Fixtures, lighting, 43-201  
 store, 35-202
- Flags, bunting, 34-202
- Flagstone, 26-217
- Flashlights, 31-201
- Flat irons, 43-003, 43-201
- Flatware, 41-211
- Flavouring extracts, 32-224, 46-209
- Flaxseed, crushings, 22-001, 32-006  
 production, 21-003, 21-501, 22-001, 22-002, 22-201
- Flint, lighter, 31-201
- Floor mats, rubber, 33-206  
 mops, 47-201
- polishers, electric, 42-208, 43-003, 43-201
- polishes, 46-210, 46-213, 46-216, 46-217
- tile, asphalt, 47-001  
 glazed, 44-206  
 rubber, 33-206
- wax, 46-213
- Flooring, hardwood, 35-201, 35-203, 35-205
- Flour, barley, buckwheat, corn, rye, soybean, wheat, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 22-004, 22-201, 32-003, 32-215  
 grist mill machinery, 42-208  
 mills, number, location, 32-501
- Flowers, artificial, 47-205
- Flue linings, sales, 44-206
- Fluorescent lamps, 43-201
- Fluorspar, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220, 26-501
- Fly repellent, 46-212
- Foil, tin, lead, aluminum, 31-201
- Food, beverages, production, stocks, 32-001 to 32-014, 32-201 to 32-225  
 colours, 32-224, 46-216  
 consumption, 21-504, 32-226  
 costs, 62-001, 62-002, 62-004, 62-501, 62-503  
 drinks, 32-224  
 family expenditures on, 62-509 to 62-513  
 mink, dog, cat, rabbit, etc., 32-004, 32-214  
 mixers, 43-201  
 storage stocks, 24-001, 32-008, 32-009, 32-010, 32-012, 32-217  
 store sales, retail, 11-003, 11-401, 63-001, 63-002, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210  
 stores, chain, operating results, 63-403  
 stores, independent retail, operating results, 63-409  
 wholesale sales, 63-008  
 wholesalers sales, operating results, 63-419
- Foods, infant, 32-007, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
- Football equipment, 47-204
- Footwear felt, production, 33-002, 33-203  
 leather, production, 33-002, 33-203  
 rubber, production, 33-206  
 retailers, operating results, 63-406  
 sales, retail, 63-001, 63-002, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210  
 wholesale sales, 63-008
- wholesalers, operating results, 63-418
- Forage, crop harvesters, etc., sales, 63-203  
 crops, 21-003, 21-501, 22-001, 22-002
- Foreign, exchange, 11-003, 11-401, 67-001, 67-201, 67-502
- investments in Canada, 67-001, 67-002, 67-201, 67-502, 67-503  
 trade, 11-003, 11-401, 65-001 to 65-007, 65-201 to 65-205
- Forestry, 25-001, 25-201, 25-202, 25-501, 25-502, 35-001, 35-002, 35-003, 35-204  
 gross, net values of production, 61-202  
 labour income, 72-005  
 salaries and wages, 72-001 to 72-004, 72-201 to 72-204, 72-501
- Forks, garden, 41-208
- Forms, continuous and sheet, printed, 36-203
- Foundry facings, partings, 44-210
- Fountain, fruits, syrup, 32-007, 32-218, 32-222, 32-224  
 pens, 47-205  
 syringes, 33-206

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Fowl, canned, 32-007  
chicken meat, consumption, stocks, 21-003, 21-504, 23-202, 32-009, 32-217, 32-220  
number on farms, 21-003, 23-003, 23-006, 23-202, 23-203
- Fox foods, 32-004, 32-214
- Frames, photo, 33-205  
picture, 31-201
- Fraternal publications, 36-203
- Freezers, home, farm, 43-001, 43-201, 43-202
- Freight, carried by truck, 53-205, 53-207 to 53-214  
*(See Railways, steam)*
- Friction tape, 31-201
- Fruit, canned, production, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
stocks, 32-011  
disappearance per capita, 21-504  
drinks, juices, production, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
stocks, 32-011  
fountain, production, 32-007, 32-218  
fresh, frozen, production, 21-003, 22-003, 32-007, 32-218  
family expenditures on, 62-509 to 62-513  
stocks, 21-003, 32-010, 32-217
- harvesting machinery, sales, 63-203
- jar rings, rubber, 33-206
- juices, per capita disappearance, 21-504
- nursery stock shipments, 22-203
- pectin, 32-224
- peel, 32-007, 32-218
- retail store sales, 63-005, 63-209
- wholesale sales, 63-008
- wholesalers, operating results, 63-420
- Fry pans, 43-003, 43-201
- Fuel, dealers, 63-005, 63-209  
independent, operating results, 63-410
- oil, production, 11-003, 11-401, 45-004, 45-201, 45-205, 45-206  
stoves, 41-005, 41-209, 43-201
- peat, 26-201 to 26-204, 26-212, 26-501
- Fuelwood, 25-201, 25-501
- Funeral directors, 63-502
- Funnels, sheet metal, 31-201
- Fur, capes, caps, coats, collars, cuffs, etc. 34-213, 34-214, 34-216, 34-217  
dressing, dyeing, 34-213
- farms, 21-003, 23-208
- gloves, 34-213
- muffs, 34-213
- neckpieces, 34-213
- production, 21-003, 23-206, 23-207, 23-208  
remodelling, 34-213
- robes, scarves, 34-213
- Furnace blowers, 41-209, 42-208
- Furnaces, blast, 41-203  
electric, 43-201  
maple syrup, production, 41-213  
warm air, 41-005, 41-205, 41-209, 41-210, 41-213
- Furniture, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205, 35-207  
cabinet, hardware, 41-208
- camp, 34-202, 35-210, 35-202
- office, steel and masonite, 35-202, 41-213, 41-217
- pads, 34-202
- polish, 46-213
- sales, financing, 61-004, 63-006, 63-211
- stores, sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-002, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210
- stores, chain, operating results, 63-404
- stores, independent, retail, operating results, 63-412
- Fuses, electric, 43-201
- G**
- Gages, plums, etc., production, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
stocks, 32-011
- Gainfully occupied (see Population)
- Gaiters, 33-205, 34-217
- Galvanized pails, tubs, etc., 41-213  
sheets, 41-203  
wire, 41-006, 41-216
- Games, 36-203, 47-205
- Garage machinery, 42-208
- Garages, construction, 64-201  
filling stations sales, 63-005, 63-209  
operating results, 63-408  
licensed, 53-203, 53-204
- Garbage cans, galvanized, 41-213
- Garden forks, 41-208  
rakes, 41-208
- Garment bags, 34-210, 36-202, 36-206  
hangers, 35-201
- Garnet, 26-201, 26-220
- Garters, 34-218
- Gas, butane, carbon dioxide, coal, coke, etc., 45-004, 45-201, 45-203, 45-205  
compressed, 46-201, 46-202, 46-217  
meters, registrations, 57-201  
natural, manufactured, 11-003, 11-401, 26-006, 26-007, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-204, 26-213, 26-501  
pipe line, 55-002  
source of energy, 13-505, 13-506, 13-507  
stores, 41-005, 41-209  
wells, 26-207, 26-213
- Gaskets, asbestos, 44-203
- Gasoline, 45-004, 45-201, 45-204, 45-205, 45-206  
pumps, 42-208  
sales, 53-203, 63-005, 63-209, 63-505  
stations, operating results, 63-408  
licenses, 53-203  
source of energy, 13-505, 13-506, 13-507  
tax revenues, rates, 53-203
- Gates, iron, steel, 31-201
- Gauges, measuring, 31-201  
pressure, 31-201
- Gauntlets, 33-204
- Gears, transmissions, 42-210
- Geese, number on farms, 21-003, 23-006, 23-202
- General hospitals (See Hospitals)
- General stores, operating results of, 63-411
- Generators, parts, 42-208

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- Geophysical instruments, 47-205  
 Gimps, 31-201  
 Gin, 32-206  
 Girdles, 34-212, 34-217  
 Girls', clothing (see Clothing)  
     footwear (see Footwear)  
 Glass, glass products, 44-207  
     safety, 44-207  
     sealers, 44-207  
     prices, 62-002, 62-501, 62-505  
     working machinery, 42-208  
 Glove leather, 33-001, 33-202  
     linings, 34-211, 34-215  
 Gloves, fabric, 34-215  
     fur, 34-213  
     mittens, leather, 33-001, 33-202, 33-204  
     rubber, 33-206  
 Glue, production, 46-203  
 Glycerine, production, 46-202, 46-214  
 Goat food, shipments and stocks, 32-004  
     kid skins, stocks, wettings, etc.,  
         33-001, 33-202  
 Gold alloys, 41-211  
     leaf, etc., 41-211  
     non-monetary (see Foreign trade)  
     production, 11-003, 11-401, 26-004,  
         26-007, 26-201 to 26-204, 26-209,  
         26-501  
     recovered from sweepings, etc., 41-211  
         equipment, supplies, 47-204  
 Goloshes, overshoes, production, 33-206  
 Gopher poison, 46-212, 46-216  
 Government, Federal, financial statistics, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201,  
     13-501, 13-502, 13-511, 68-202, 68-210,  
     68-211, 68-501, 68-502  
     municipal, financial statistics, 68-202,  
         68-203, 68-204, 68-501, 68-502  
     provincial, financial statistics, 68-201,  
         68-205 to 68-209, 68-501, 68-502  
 Gowns, dressing, 34-215  
 Graders, road, 42-208  
 Grain, production, stocks (see Barley,  
     Oats, etc.)  
     binders, production, 42-202  
         sales, 63-203  
     cleaners, production, 42-202  
         sales, 63-203  
     drills, production, 42-202  
         sales, 63-203  
     elevator machinery, production,  
         42-202, 42-208  
         sales, 63-203  
     elevators, capacity, 21-003  
         construction, 64-201  
     grinders, production, 42-202  
         sales, 63-203  
     shellers, production, 42-202  
         sales, 63-203  
 Gramaphone records, 47-203  
 Granite, production, 26-217  
 Granules, roofing, production, 26-217  
 Grape fruit, canned, 32-212  
     stocks, 32-011  
     juice, canned, 32-211  
 Grapes, 21-003, 22-003  
 Graphite, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220,  
     26-501  
 Grass seed, 21-003  
 Gravel production, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203,  
     26-217, 26-501  
 Gravy preparations, 31-201  
 Grease, edible, 32-006, 32-221  
     lubricating, production, 45-004, 45-201,  
         45-205, 45-207  
 Greenhouses, 22-202  
 Greeting cards, 36-203  
 Grills, electric, 41-209, 43-201  
 Grinders, grain, production, 42-202  
     sales, 63-203  
 Grinding balls, production, 31-201  
     machinery, 42-208  
 Grindstones, production, 26-201, 26-202,  
     26-203, 26-220, 26-501  
 Grit, poultry, 26-217  
 Grocery chain stores, sales and stocks,  
     63-001, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210  
     operating results, 63-403  
 Grocery, combination store sales,  
     63-001, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210  
     stores (independent), operating  
         results, 63-409  
     wholesalers, operating results, 63-419  
     wholesalers' sales, 11-003, 11-401,  
         63-008  
 Gross national product, expenditures,  
     11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501,  
         13-502, 13-511  
 Groundwood pulp, 36-204  
 Growing mash, 32-004, 32-214  
 Gum, chewing, production, 11-003,  
     11-401, 32-007, 32-213  
     rubber, 33-206  
 Gymnasium equipment, 47-204  
 Gypsum, lath, 44-003, 44-208  
     production, 26-007, 26-201, 26-202,  
         26-203, 26-204, 26-501, 44-003, 44-208  
     products, 44-003, 44-208  
     sheathing, 44-003, 44-208

## H

- Hair, animal, 33-202  
     brushes, 47-201  
     cloth, 31-201  
     curlers, 31-201  
     felt, 34-209  
     goods, 47-205  
     nets, 31-201  
     pins, 31-201  
     production, 32-221  
     rinses, 46-215  
     tonic, 46-215  
 Halters, leather, production, 33-205  
 Ham, devilled, 32-007  
 Hammermills, production, 42-202  
     sales, 63-203  
 Hampers, clothes, 31-201  
 Hams, production, sales, 32-007, 32-221  
 Hand bags, production, 33-205  
     cleaner, production, 46-214, 46-216  
         saws, 41-208, 42-208  
 Handkerchiefs, production, 34-210,  
     34-215, 34-216  
 Handles, broom, tool, etc., 35-201, 47-201  
 Hangars, construction, 64-201  
 Hangers, garment, 35-201  
 Hard board, 36-001

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Hardware, automobile,** 42-210  
 builders', 41-208  
 furniture, cabinet, production, 41-208  
 harness, 41-208  
 sales, retail, 11-003, 11-401, 63-001, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210  
 store, independent operating results, 63-412  
 wholesale sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-008  
 wholesalers, operating results, 63-421
- Hardwood**, distillation, 46-216  
 flooring, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205
- Harness**, felts, production, 34-209  
 hardware, 41-208  
 horse, 33-205  
 leather, production, 33-001, 33-202
- Harrows**, production, 42-202  
 sales, 63-203
- Harvesting machinery**, production, 42-202  
 sales, 63-009, 63-203
- Hassocks**, 31-201
- Hat**, blocks, 35-201  
 bodies, production, 34-214
- Hatchets**, production, 41-208
- Hats**, men's, women's, production, 34-214
- Hatters' supplies**, 31-201
- Hay**, clover, production, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002, 22-503  
 loaders, production, 42-202  
 sales, 63-009, 63-203
- Haying machinery**, production, 42-202  
 sales, 63-009, 63-203
- Headgear**, plastic, 47-205
- Heading**, 35-201, 35-204
- Headlights**, 42-210
- Health statistics**, 82-501 to 82-511 and 82-518
- Heart diseases**, deaths from (*See Deaths*)
- Heaters**, automobile, 42-210  
 electric, space, water, 41-209, 43-201  
 water, domestic, 41-209, 42-202
- Heating**, boilers, 41-205, 41-209, 41-213  
 equipment, production, 41-005, 41-209, 41-210 41-213  
 wholesalers, operating results, 63-423  
 pads, electric, 43-003, 43-201  
 trade work, 64-201
- Heels**, rubber, production, 33-206  
 wooden, fibre, 35-201
- Helmets**, production, 34-214
- Hemstitching**, 34-210
- Hide glue**, 46-203
- Hides**, skins, leather, 32-221, 33-001
- High chairs**, babies', 31-201
- Highway transports**, 53-205, 53-207 to 53-214
- Highways**, construction, 64-201  
 mileage, expenditures, etc., 53-201
- Hip boots**, rubber, 33-206
- Hiring rates in industry**, 72-006
- Hockey equipment**, supplies, 47-204  
 pucks, production, 33-206, 47-204  
 sticks, 35-201, 47-204
- Hoes**, garden, 41-208
- Hog-barley ratios**, 11-003, 11-401, 22-001
- Hogs**, numbers on farms, 21-003, 23-005, 23-203
- Hogs (Continued)**  
 prices, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003  
 slaughterings, 11-003, 11-401
- Hoisting machinery**, production, 42-208
- Hollow-ware**, aluminum, 41-204  
 enamelled, 41-213  
 silver-plated, 41-211
- Home ownership**, 13-514
- Hominy feed**, 32-204
- Honey**, production, 21-003, 23-007  
 stocks, 32-011
- Hoops**, wooden, metal, 35-204
- Hooves and horns**, sales, 32-221
- Hops**, acreage, production, value, 21-003
- Hormones**, 46-209
- Horse**, blankets, production, 33-205, 34-202  
 drawn vehicles, 42-212  
 feeds, production, 32-214  
 hides, sales, 32-221, 33-001, 33-202  
 stocks, wettings, etc., 33-001  
 leather, production, deliveries, stocks, etc., 33-001, 33-202
- Horse meat** 31-201  
 radish, prepared, production, 32-007, 32-218  
 shoes, 31-201  
 sleighs, 42-212
- Horses**, numbers on farms, 21-003, 23-004, 23-203
- Hose**, plastic, 47-205  
 rubber, production, 33-206
- Hosiery**, men's, women's, production, 34-215  
 surgical, production, 31-201
- Hospital clothing**, production, 31-201
- Hospitals**, construction, 64-201  
 handbook on reporting, 12-514  
 list of, 83-201  
 statistics of, 83-201 to 83-207, 83-502, 83-503
- Hotels**, construction, 64-201  
 statistics of, 63-204
- Hot plates**, 43-201
- Hot water bottles**, production, 33-206
- Household appliance sales**, cash, installation, credit, 61-004, 63-006, 63-211  
 retail, 63-005, 63-209  
 retail, operating results, 63-412  
 wholesalers, operating results, 63-422
- Households** (*See also Housing*), annual estimates, 91-204  
 census data (1951) supplied on request.  
 census data (1956), 93-501, 93-502, 93-506, 93-508  
 electrification of, 64-202  
 operation costs, 62-001, 62-002, 62-209 to 62-213, 62-501
- Housing**, new dwelling starts, completions, 64-002  
 construction, 64-201
- Housing, 1951 Census**, data supplied on request.
- Housekeepers**, numbers, 71-001, 71-501, 71-502
- Humidifiers**, 31-201
- Hydrants**, 31-201
- Hydrated lime** 44-209
- Hydrogen**, 46-205

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

### I

Ice, artificial, 47-205  
 boxes, metal, 41-213, 43-202  
 caps, collars, production, 33-206  
 cream, cabinets, wooden 43-202  
 family expenditures on, 62-509 to 62-513  
 cones, 32-007, 32-202  
 mix, production, 31-201  
 powder, production, 32-007, 32-224  
 production, 21-003, 23-001, 23-201, 32-002 32-203, 32-209, 32-213  
 toppings, 32-007, 32-224  
 making machinery, production, 43-202  
 skates, 47-204  
 Icing sugar, 32-222  
 Icings, production, 32-224  
 Ignition coils, automobile, 42-210  
 Illness, incidence, expenditures, 82-203 and 82-501 to 82-511 and 82-518  
 Immigrants, numbers granted citizenship, 91-205  
 Imports, merchandise, 11-003, 11-401, 65-001, 65-005, 65-006, 65-007, 65-201, 65-203, 65-204, 65-205  
 Incandescent lamps 43-201  
 Incense, 47-205  
 Income, business, unincorporated, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502, 13-511  
 from dividends, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502, 13-511  
 farm, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502, 21-001, 21-003, 21-202, 21-204, 21-502  
 investment 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502, 13-511  
 labour, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502, 13-511, 72-005, 72-502  
 non-farm, 13-503, 13-504, 13-508, 13-512, 13-514  
 personal, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502, 13-511  
 radio and television, 56-501  
 rental, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502  
 Incubators, production, 31-201; sales, 63-203  
 Indebtedness, family, 13-514  
 Indian schools, enrolment, etc., 81-201, 81-401  
 slippers, production, 33-002, 33-203  
 Indians, tuberculosis, 82-514, 83-209  
 Indium, production, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-219, 26-501  
 Industrial classification manual, 12-501  
 Industrial training—schools, enrolment, teachers, etc., 81-401  
 Infant foods, canned, production, 32-007, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
 stocks, 32-011  
 Infants' wear, production, 34-215, 34-216, 34-217  
 Ingots, brass, 41-206, 41-210  
 steel, production, 11-003, 11-401, 41-001, 41-002, 41-003, 41-203  
 Ink, writing, production, 46-208  
 Insane, institutions for, 83-204, 83-205  
 Insecticides, 46-209, 46-212, 46-216  
 Insoles, 33-205, 34-209

Instalment sales, 11-003, 11-401, 61-004, 63-006, 63-211  
 Insulating board, 36-002  
 materials, 44-004  
 Insulators, porcelain, 31-201  
 Insurance, life, group plans, 74-501  
 life, sales, 11-003, 11-401  
 unemployment, 11-003, 11-401, 72-006, 73-001, 73-201, 73-501, 73-502, 73-503, 73-504  
 Interest, income from, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502  
 International accounts, 67-001, 67-201, 67-501, 67-502, 67-504  
 list of causes of death, 12-508 to 12-511  
 investments, 67-001, 67-201, 67-502, 67-503  
 trade, 11-003, 11-204, 65-001 to 65-007, 65-201 to 65-205  
 Invalid rings, air cushions, etc., 33-206  
 Inventories, investment in, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502, 13-511  
 manufacturers' value of, 11-003, 11-401, 31-001, 31-501  
 Investments, domestic, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502  
 international, 67-001, 67-002, 67-201, 67-501, 67-502, 67-503  
 private and public, 61-504  
 Iridium, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-501  
 Iron, castings, 41-004, 41-210, 41-217, 42-211  
 ore, 11-003, 11-401, 26-005, 26-007, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203  
 oxide, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220, 26-501  
 pig, production, shipments, 11-003, 11-401, 41-001, 41-002, 41-003, 41-203  
 pipe, production, sales, 41-004, 41-210  
 Iron work, ornamental, 41-217, 64-201  
 Ironers, electric, production, 43-201, 43-003  
 Irons, flat, electric, 43-003, 43-201  
 Irrigation projects, 64-201

### J

Jackets, bed, 34-217  
 men's, boys', production, 34-001, 34-216  
 women's, misses', children's, 34-217  
 Jacks, pump, 42-208  
 Jams, production, 32-007, 32-211, 32-218, 32-224  
 stocks, 32-011  
 Jar rings, rubber, production, 33-206  
 Javelle water, 46-214  
 Jellies, production, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224  
 stocks, 32-011  
 Jelly powders, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224  
 Jerseys, 34-215  
 Jewellery, production, 41-211  
 store sales, 63-002, 63-005, 63-209  
 stores, operating results, 63-413  
 Jobbing construction, 64-201  
 Juice, canned, 32-007, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
 domestic disappearance, 21-504  
 stocks, 32-011

## SUBJECT INDEX

Jute products, production, 31-201, 34-204  
bags, 34-204  
Juvenile, delinquency, 85-201, 85-202,  
85-203  
publications, 36-203

## K

Kegs, 35-201, 35-207  
Kerosene, consumption, 45-206  
production, 45-004, 45-201, 45-204,  
45-205  
Kettles, electric, 43-003  
Key cases, production, 33-205  
Kid skins, goat and, stocks, wettings,  
etc., 33-001, 33-202  
Kimonos, production, 34-215, 34-217  
Kip skins, 33-001, 33-202  
Kitchen furniture, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205,  
35-207  
Kitchenware, aluminum, enamelled,  
plastic, 41-204, 41-213, 47-205  
glass, 31-201  
wooden, 35-201  
Knee hip boots, rubber, 33-206  
Knitted goods and fabrics, production,  
34-209, 34-215  
Knitted bags, plastic, 47-205  
Knitting, custom, 31-201  
machinery, 42-208  
needles, 31-201  
yarn, production, 34-205, 34-209, 34-215  
Knives, steel, production, 41-208

## L

Labels, fabric, 34-207  
gummed, 36-201, 36-206  
paper, 36-202, 36-203  
Laboratories, hospital, 83-202  
Laboratory, glassware, 44-207  
Labour disputes, 11-003, 11-401  
income, Canadian, 11-003, 11-401,  
13-001, 13-501, 13-502, 72-005, 72-502  
Labour force, 1951 Census. Data sup-  
plied on request.  
Labour force, monthly estimates, 11-003,  
11-401, 71-001, 71-501, 71-502  
Lace, 34-207, 34-210  
Laces, production, 33-202, 33-205, 34-207  
Lacquers, production, sales, 46-001,  
46-201, 46-210, 46-217  
Lacrosse equipment, 47-204  
Ladders, 31-201, 35-201  
Lamb, mutton, consumption, produc-  
tion, 21-003, 21-504, 23-203, 32-220,  
32-221, 32-226  
stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 32-012, 32-217  
Lamb skins, stocks, wettings, etc.,  
32-221, 33-001, 33-202  
Lambs, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 23-004,  
23-203  
Lamps, electric, 43-201, 47-205  
fluorescent, 43-201  
incandescent, 43-201  
shades for, 47-205  
Land, farm, value, 21-003  
rollers, production, 42-202  
sales, 63-203  
Lanterns, 31-201

Lard, consumption, 21-504, 32-220  
production, 21-003, 32-006, 32-220, 32-221  
stocks, 32-012, 32-217  
Lasts, 35-201  
Latex compounds, production, 33-206  
Lath, gypsum, production, 44-003, 44-208  
metal, 41-213  
wood, 35-204  
Lathes, production, 42-208  
Lathing work, 64-201  
Laundries, power, 63-205  
Laundry bags, 36-202, 36-206  
blue, 31-201  
machinery, 42-208  
soap, production, 46-214, 46-216  
tubs, concrete, production, 44-205  
Lawn fence, 41-006, 41-216  
Lawn furniture, 35-201, 35-202  
mowers, 42-208  
Laying mash, 32-004, 32-214  
Lead, alloys, 41-215  
arsenate, 46-202, 46-216  
pencil, 47-205  
production of, 11-003, 11-401, 26-007,  
26-201 to 26-204, 26-215, 26-216,  
26-501  
reclaimed, 41-215  
red, 46-210  
scrap, 41-007  
white, 46-210  
Leaded glass, 44-207  
Leather, belting, 33-001, 33-202, 33-205  
caps, 34-214  
coats, 33-205  
dressings, 46-213  
footwear, 33-002, 33-203  
gauntlets, 33-204  
gloves, 33-204  
harness, 33-001, 33-202  
hides, skins, 32-221, 33-001  
imitation, 33-206  
laces, 33-202, 33-205, 34-207  
production of 11-003, 11-401, 33-001,  
33-202  
saddles, 33-205  
soles, 33-001, 33-202  
uppers, 33-001, 33-202  
working machinery, 42-208  
Leggings, gaiters, 33-205, 34-217  
Lenses, optical, 31-201  
Lettuce, production, 21-003, 22-003  
Libraries, circulation, types, location,  
81-205, 81-206, 81-403, 81-404  
Licences, motor vehicles, drivers'  
garages (number, revenues),  
53-203, 53-204  
Life boats, 42-205  
buoys, jackets, 34-202  
insurance, group plans, 74-501  
premiums, family expenditures,  
62-510, 62-513  
sales, 11-003, 11-401  
tables, 84-501, 84-509, 84-510, 84-512  
Lighter fluid, 47-205  
Lighters, cigarette, 47-205  
Lighting fixtures, production, 43-201  
Lightning rods, etc., 41-206  
Lima beans, production, 31-201  
Limbs, artificial, 47-205

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- Lime, chloride of, 46-214  
 grey acetate of, 46-216  
 Lime, hydrated, 44-209  
 production, 11-003, 11-401, 26-007,  
 26-201 to 26-204, 44-209  
**Limestone**, 26-217  
 Linings, brake, 44-203  
 flue, sales, 44-206  
 glove, shoe, 34-211, 34-215  
**Linoleum**, 34-210  
 Linoleum cement, 46-203  
 Linseed oil, 32-223, 46-210  
 oilcake, oilcake meal, 22-001  
**Lipstick**, 46-215  
**Liquid petroleum gas**, 45-205  
**Liquor**, production, sales, 11-003, 11-401,  
 32-206, 63-202  
 revenues, 63-202  
**Lithia**, 26-220  
 Lithium minerals, 26-219  
**Lithographing**, 36-203  
 ink, 31-201  
**Livestock**, population, marketings,  
 21-003, 23-004, 23-005, 23-203  
 1956 Census data, 96-501 to 96-511,  
 96-513, 99-509  
 wholesale prices, 23-203, 62-002, 62-501  
**Living**, costs in Canada, 11-003, 11-401,  
 62-001 to 62-004, 62-501, 62-502,  
 62-503  
 room furniture, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205,  
 35-207  
**Lobsters**, catch, 24-002, 24-201  
 canned, production, 32-211  
**Locomotives**, number in use, 52-209.  
 52-210  
 steam, diesel, production, 42-211  
**Lodging**, family expenditures, 65-209,  
 65-210, 65-211, 65-213  
**Loganberries**, canned, production, 32-211,  
 32-212, 32-218  
 stocks, 32-011  
 fresh, production, 21-003, 22-003  
**Logging machinery**, 42-208  
**Logs**, bolts, 25-201  
**Long-distance telephone calls**, 56-203  
**Longevity**, 84-501, 84-509  
**Looms**, weaving, 31-201  
**Loose-leaf binders**, 36-201, 36-206  
**Lubricating greases**, 45-004, 45-201,  
 45-205, 45-206  
 oil, 45-004, 45-201, 45-205, 45-206  
 systems, auto, 42-210  
**Luggage**, custom built, 33-205  
**Lumber**, building material sales, 63-005,  
 63-209  
 prices, 62-505, 62-506  
 sawn, planed, 11-003, 11-401, 35-002,  
 35-003, 35-204, 35-205  
**Lumbermen's boots**, 31-201  
**Lunch tongue**, meat, 32-007  
**Lye**, production, 46-214
- M**
- Macaroni, production, 32-007, 32-211,  
 32-218, 32-219  
 stocks, 32-011
- Machine shops, 42-207  
 tools, 41-208  
**Machinery**, production, 41-210, 42-202,  
 42-208  
 sales, 63-203  
 business, 42-208  
 farm, production, 42-202, 42-208  
 sales, 63-203  
**Magazines**, periodicals, 36-203  
**Magnesite**, 26-220  
**Magnesitic dolomite**, 26-202, 26-203  
**Magnesium**, production, 26-201, 26-202,  
 26-203, 26-219, 41-214  
 receipts, sales, scrap, stocks, 41-007  
 sulphate, 26-220  
**Mailing tubes**, 36-202, 36-206  
**Malt**, brewing, 32-205  
 extracts, 32-224  
 flour, 32-224  
**Manganese**, 26-219, 26-501  
**Mangels** (see Field crops)  
**Manicure preparations**, 46-215  
**Manufacturing**, 11-003, 11-401, 31-001,  
 31-201 to 31-209  
 geographical code, 12-503  
 gross, net values, 61-202  
 hours, salaries and wages, etc., 11-003,  
 11-401, 72-001, 72-002, 72-003, 72-201  
 to 72-204, 72-501  
 labour income, 72-005  
 lists of new plants, 31-002  
**Manure**, sheep, 46-206, 46-207  
 spreaders, production, 42-202  
 sales, 63-203  
**Maple butter**, 31-201  
 products, quality, value of production,  
 etc., 21-003, 22-204  
 syrup evaporators, production, 41-213  
 sales, 63-203  
**Maples**, 36-203  
**Maraschino cherries**, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224  
**Marble**, 26-217  
**Margarine**, production, stocks, 11-003,  
 11-401, 32-005, 32-006, 32-221  
 consumption 21-504  
**Marine construction**, 64-201  
 engines, 42-208  
**Marital status of population**, 92-511, 92-  
 512, 99-504  
**Market surveys**, 63-201  
**Marketing data**, 63-503  
**Marmalades**, production, 11-003, 11-401,  
 32-007, 32-211, 32-218, 32-224  
 stocks, 32-011  
**Marriages**, marriage rates, 11-003, 11-401,  
 84-001, 84-201, 84-202, 84-501  
**Marshmallows**, 32-007, 32-213  
**Mash**, growing, laying, 32-004  
**Masonry work**, 64-201  
**Matches**, book, other, 46-216  
**Mats**, Axminster, Wilton, 34-209, 34-210  
 bath 34-205, 34-210  
 cocoa, 33-206, 34-209, 34-215  
 matting, rubber, 33-206  
**Mattress covers**, 34-210

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Mattresses, 34-202, 35-202  
 air, sponge, 33-206  
 athletic, 47-204
- Mayonnaise, production, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224  
 stocks, 32-011
- Meat, canned, 32-007, 32-211, 32-221  
 fresh, consumption, production, 21-003, 21-504, 23-203, 32-220, 32-221, 32-226  
 family expenditures on, 62-509, 62-510, 62-511, 62-513  
 prices, 23-203, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501  
 stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 23-203, 32-012, 32-217  
 paste, 32-007, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
 sauce, 32-007, 32-224  
 slicers, 42-208  
 store sales, retail, 11-003, 11-401, 63-001, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210  
 stores, chain, operating results, 63-403  
 independent, operating results, 63-409
- Mechanics' tools, production, 41-208
- Medals, 41-211
- Medical care, family expenditures on, 62-509, 62-510, 62-511, 62-513, 82-501 to 82-504.  
 supplies, rubber, 33-206  
 terminology, 12-508 to 12-511
- Medicinal preparations, 46-201, 46-209
- Memorial windows, production, 44-207
- Men's clothing (*See Clothing*)
- Mental health handbook for reporting, 12-512
- Mental institutions, general information, 83-204, 83-205, 83-208, 83-501
- Menus, printed, 36-203
- Merchandising and service establishments, retail, wholesale (*See Retail, Wholesale Trade*), 63-001 to 63-008, 63-201 to 63-212, 63-401 to 63-423, 63-501 to 63-505.
- Mercury, 26-219, 26-501
- Metal cans, 41-213  
 clad doors, 41-213  
 furniture, 35-202, 41-213, 41-217  
 lath, 41-213  
 polish, 46-201, 46-213  
 working machinery, production, 42-208
- Metallurgical machinery, 42-208
- Meteorological records, 21-003
- Meters, watt-hour, 43-201  
 registrations, 57-201
- Methyl-hydrate, 46-216
- Mica, 26-201, 26-202, 26-220, 26-501
- Middlings, prices, production, etc. 21-003, 32-003, 32-215
- Milk, concentrated, production, etc., 21-003, 23-001, 23-201, 32-002, 32-209, 32-211, 32-226  
 stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 32-009, 32-217  
 coolers, 43-202  
 family expenditures on, 62-509, 62-510, 62-511, 62-513  
 production, fresh, sales, 11-003, 23-001, 23-002, 23-201, 32-002, 32-209
- Milking machines, production, 42-202, 42-208  
 sales, 63-203
- Millfeeds, prices, production, etc., 21-003, 22-004, 22-201, 32-003, 32-215
- Millinery production, 34-214  
 bags, 36-202, 36-206  
 feathers, 47-205
- Milling cutters, 41-208  
 flour, etc., 21-003, 22-004, 22-201, 32-003, 32-215
- Millwork, 35-201 to 35-205
- Mincemeat 32-007, 32-211, 32-218, 32-221, 32-224
- Mine timbers, 35-204
- Mineral, waters, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220, 26-501, 32-208  
 wool 44-004
- Mining, 26-001 to 26-009, 26-201 to 26-220, 26-501, 45-003, 45-005  
 events, chronological list, 26-501  
 gross, net values, 61-202  
 labour income, 72-005  
 metallurgical machinery, 42-208  
 production index, 11-003, 11-401  
 salaries and wages, 72-001 to 72-003, 72-201 to 72-204, 72-501  
 stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501  
 timber, production, 25-201, 25-501
- Mink foods, 32-004, 32-214
- Mint, Royal Canadian, 26-004
- Mirror frames, 35-202
- Mirrors, 35-201, 35-202, 44-207
- Misses' clothing (*See Clothing*)
- Mittens, fabric, 34-215  
 leather, 33-204
- Mixed grain, 21-003, 21-501, 22-001, 22-002, 22-004, 22-201
- Moccasins, 33-002, 33-203
- Molybdenite, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-501, 41-214
- Molybdenum, 26-219
- Money orders, sent by express, 52-204  
 supply, 11-003, 11-401, 61-001, 61-201
- Monumental stone, 26-217, 44-205, 44-210
- Monuments marble, 26-217
- Mop handles, 47-201
- Mops, 47-201
- Mortality, rates of (*See Deaths*)
- Mortisers, 42-208
- Mosquito repellent, 46-212
- Moss, peat, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-212, 26-501
- Motion picture film production, 63-206, 63-207  
 theatres, expenses, patronage, revenues, etc., 63-207
- Motor boats, 42-205  
 buses, passengers carried, 53-002, 53-003, and 53-207 to 53-216  
 carriers, operation, 53-205, and 53-207 to 53-214  
 cycles, registrations, 53-203, 53-204  
 gasoline, production, 45-004, 45-201, 45-204, 45-205  
 vehicle accessories, fabric, 34-210  
 vehicle accidents, deaths from, 53-001, 53-203, 53-206

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

**M**otor vehicle (*continued*)  
 vehicle parts, production, 33-206, 41-208,  
 42-209, 42-210  
 vehicle registrations, 53-203, 53-204  
 sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-007, 63-208  
 financing, 11-003, 11-401, 63-006, 63-  
 007, 63-208  
 traffic, Canada-U.S., 66-001, 66-002,  
 66-201  
 vehicles, production, shipments 11-003,  
 11-401, 42-001, 42-002, 42-209  
**M**otors electric, 42-208, 43-201  
**M**oulding, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205  
**M**ouse poison, 46-212, 46-216  
**M**owers, horse, tractor, production, 42-  
 208  
 sales, 63-203  
 lawn, 42-208  
**M**ucilage, paste, production, 46-203, 46-  
 208  
**M**ufflers automobiles, 42-210  
**M**uffs, fur, 34-213  
**M**unicipal accounting terminology, 12-507  
 government, revenues, expenditures,  
 68-203, 68-204  
 tax rates, 68-201  
**M**unitions, 31-201  
**M**uriate of potash, production, sales,  
 46-206, 46-207  
**M**uriatic acid, 46-202  
**M**urray canal, 54-001, 54-201  
**M**useums, 81-504  
**M**ushrooms, canned, production, 32-007,  
 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
 stocks, 32-011  
**M**usic, printed, 36-203  
**M**usical instruments, 47-203  
**M**ustard, dry, prepared, production,  
 32-007, 32-218, 32-224  
 stocks, 32-011  
**M**utton, lamb, consumption, production,  
 21-003, 21-504, 23-203, 32-220, 32-221,  
 32-226  
 stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 32-012, 32-217

## **N**

**N**ail brushes, 47-201  
 kegs, 35-201, 35-207  
**N**ails, aluminum, 41-006, 41-216  
 iron, steel, 41-006, 41-216  
**N**aphtha, 45-004, 45-201, 45-204, 45-205  
 energy source, 13-505, 13-506, 13-507  
**N**aphthalene, 45-201, 45-203  
**N**apkins, 36-201, 36-206  
**N**ational accounts—income, expenditure,  
 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501,  
 13-502, 13-511  
**N**atural, manufactured gas, 11-003, 11-401,  
 26-006, 26-007, 26-201 to 26-204,  
 26-213  
 energy source, 13-505, 13-506, 13-507  
**N**aval vessels, 42-206  
**N**eats'-foot oil, sales, 32-221, 46-216  
**N**eckpieces, fur, 34-213  
**N**eckties, 34-216  
**N**eckwear, 34-217  
**N**eedles, knitting, 31-201  
**N**eedlework, art, 31-201

**N**eon signs, 47-205  
**N**epheline syenite, 26-201 to 26-204, 26-208,  
 26-501  
**N**ewspapers, 36-203  
**N**ewsprint paper, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204  
**N**ewsreels, 63-206  
**N**ickel, 11-003, 11-401, 26-003, 26-007,  
 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-211, 26-501,  
 41-214  
 scrap, stock, receipts, sales, 41-007  
**N**ightgowns, dresses, 34-001, 34-215, 34-217  
**N**ipples, soothers, 33-206  
**N**itrate, ammonium, production and  
 sales, 46-206, 46-207  
 of soda, production and sales, 46-206,  
 46-207  
**N**on-metallic mineral products, 11-003,  
 11-401, 44-001 to 44-005, 44-201 to  
 44-210  
**N**oodles, 32-219  
**N**ormal schools, enrolment, etc., 81-201,  
 81-401  
**N**ote books, 36-201, 36-206  
**N**ursery stock shipments, 22-203  
**N**urses, on hospital staffs, 83-202, 83-205,  
 83-206, 83-501  
 uniforms, 34-216  
**N**ursing, approved schools, 83-202  
 home services, 82-202  
 schools, list of, 82-201, 82-202  
**N**uts, metal, 41-208, 41-216  
 salted, 32-213, 32-224  
 consumption, 21-504  
**N**ylon fabrics, yarn, thread, 34-208

## **O**

**O**ars, paddles, 42-205  
**O**atmeal, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 22-004,  
 22-201, 32-003, 32-215  
**O**ats, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 21-501, 22-001,  
 22-002, 22-004, 22-201  
 rolled, 11-003, 11-401, 32-215  
**O**ccupations, classifications, 12-506  
**O**ffals, consumption, 21-003, 32-220, 32-221  
**O**ffice buildings, construction, 64-201  
 furniture, steel and masonite, 35-201,  
 35-202, 41-213, 41-217  
 machinery, production, 42-208  
**O**il-bearing seed crops, 21-003, 21-501,  
 22-001, 22-002, 22-201  
**O**il burners, 41-209, 42-208  
**O**il, coconut, 32-006, 32-221, 46-216  
 cod liver, 24-002, 24-201, 46-216  
 core, 44-210, 46-210  
 cottonseed, 32-221  
 creosote, 46-204  
 diesel, production and sales, 45-004,  
 45-201, 45-205, 45-206, 53-203  
**O**il filters, automobile, 42-210  
 fuel, production, 11-003, 11-401, 45-004,  
 45-201, 45-205, 45-206  
 gas, 44-210  
 linseed, 32-223, 46-210  
 lubricating, 45-004, 45-201, 45-205, 45-206  
 neats' foot, 32-221, 46-216  
 paint, 46-001, 46-210  
 palm, 31-201  
 peanut, 31-201

## SUBJECT INDEX

### **Oil (continued)**

petroleum, consumption, 45-003, 45-004, 45-204, 45-205, 45-206  
production, 26-006, 26-007, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-213  
pipe lines, 55-001, 55-201  
rapeseed, 32-006, 32-223  
refineries, construction, 64-201  
refining machinery, 41-208  
salad, 32-006  
soy bean, 32-221, 32-223  
stoves, 41-005, 41-209  
sunflower seed, 32-221  
tall, 32-223  
vegetable, 32-006, 32-223  
wells, 26-207, 26-213  
Oilcake, linseed, oilcake meal, soybean, etc., 32-223  
Oilcloth, 34-210  
Oiled clothing, fabrics, 34-218  
Olives, bottled, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224  
Onions, production, 21-003, 22-003  
Ophthalmic goods, 41-205  
Optical lenses, production, 47-205 supplies, 47-205  
Orders, manufacturers', value of, 11-003, 11-401, 31-001  
Organic chemicals, production, 46-202  
Organs, 47-203  
Origin, racial (see Population)  
Ornamental fruit, nursery stock sales, 22-203  
ironwork, 41-217, 64-201  
stone, production, 26-217  
Orthopaedic appliances, 47-205  
Outboard boats, 42-205  
motors, production, 42-208  
Ovenwear, glass, 44-207  
Overalls, children's, 34-216, 34-217  
men's, production, 34-001, 34-216  
Overcoats, production, 34-001, 34-216  
Overshoes, goloshes, production, 33-206  
Oxygen, production, 46-202, 46-205  
Oysters, catch, 24-002, 24-201

## P

Paddles, 42-205  
Pads, finger, 33-206  
furniture, 34-202  
stamp, 31-201  
sweat, 33-205  
writing, 36-201, 36-206  
Pails, galvanized, 41-213  
paper, 36-201, 36-202, 36-206  
wooden, 35-201  
Paint, brushes, 47-201  
production, 46-001, 46-201, 46-210, 46-217  
thinners, 46-210  
varnish remover, 46-210  
Painted fabrics, 34-205, 34-206, 34-210

Paper, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204  
asbestos, 44-203  
bags, 36-201, 36-202, 36-203  
boards, 36-002, 36-204  
boxes, 36-201, 36-202, 36-203  
building, 36-201, 36-204, 36-205  
clips, 41-216  
corrugated, 36-202  
creped, 36-202  
cups, 36-201  
doilies, 36-201, 36-206  
Paper makers' felts, 31-201  
making machinery, 42-208  
mills, 36-204  
pails, 36-201, 36-202, 36-203  
plates, 36-201, 36-206  
roofing, 36-201, 36-205  
toilet, 36-201, 36-206  
towels, 36-201, 36-206  
typewriter, 36-201, 36-206  
waxed, 36-201, 36-202, 36-206  
wrapping, 36-204  
Paris green, 46-216  
Parkas, 34-216, 34-217  
Parking meters, 47-205  
Passenger cars, production, 11-003, 11-401, 42-001, 42-002, 42-209, 42-210  
sales and financing, 63-006, 63-007, 63-208  
Passenger ships, production, 42-206  
Paste, 46-203, 46-208  
powders, scouring, 46-214, 46-216  
Pastries, 32-203  
Patching kits, rubber, 33-206  
Patent leather, 33-202  
medicine, 46-201, 46-209  
Patients, hospital, 83-202, 83-204, 83-206  
Patterns, paper, 36-201, 36-206, 47-205  
Paving blocks, 26-217  
Payrolls (see Employment, Earnings, Income)  
Pea meal, 31-201  
Peaches, canned, production, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
stocks, 32-011  
Peaches, fresh, 21-003, 22-003  
Peanut butter, production, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224  
stocks, 32-011  
Peanut oil, 32-006  
Peanuts, 32-007, 32-213, 32-224  
Pearls, artificial, 31-201  
Pears, canned, production, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
stocks, 32-011  
Pears, fresh, 21-003, 22-003  
Peas, canned, production, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
dry, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002, 22-003, 22-201  
fresh, 21-003, 22-003  
Peat, fuel, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-212, 26-501  
moss, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-212, 26-501  
Peavies, 41-208  
Pectin, fruit, 32-224  
Peel, fruit, 32-007, 32-218  
Peeler logs, 35-001

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- Peeling machinery, 42-208  
 Pelt production (see Fur)  
 Pencils, adjustable, 47-205  
     lead, 47-205  
 Penicillin, preparations, production, 46-209  
 Penitentiaries, type, inmates, sentences, etc., 85-201, 85-202, 85-203  
 Pennants, production, 34-209, 34-210  
 Pen and pencil desk sets, 47-205  
 Pens, ball point, fountain, 47-205  
 Pension funds, contributions to, 13-001, 13-501, 13-502, 13-511  
     funds, trustee, 74-201, 74-503, 74-504  
     in industry, 74-501, 74-502, 74-503  
 Percolators, electric, 43-003, 43-201  
 Perfumes, 46-215  
 Periodicals, 36-203  
 Perlite, 26-220  
 Permanent wave kits, 46-215  
 Personal care, family expenditures on, 62-509, 62-510, 62-513  
     income, expenditures, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502, 13-511  
 Pest control products, sales, 46-212  
 Petroleum, energy source, 13-505, 13-506, 13-507  
     fuels, consumption and production (see Fuel oil, Motor gasoline, etc.)  
     gas, liquid, 45-205  
     production, 11-003, 11-401, 26-006, 26-007, 26-201 to 26-204, 26-213  
     products, output, 45-004, 45-201, 45-204, 45-205, 45-206, 45-207  
     requirements, 45-003  
 Pharmaceuticals, production, 46-201, 46-209, 46-217  
 Phonograph cabinets, 35-201, 35-202  
     records, 47-203  
 Phonographs, electric, 43-201, 47-203  
 Phosphate, 26-202, 26-203  
     ammonium, 46-206, 46-207  
     rock, 26-201, 26-220  
 Phosphorus, 46-202  
 Photo-engraving, 36-203  
 Photograph frames, production, 33-205  
 Photography, commercial, 36-203  
 Physicians' glassware, 44-207  
 Physicians' pocket reference, 12-508  
 Pianos, 47-203  
 Pickles, relishes, production, 32-007, 32-218  
     stocks, 32-011  
 Picture frames, 35-201, 35-202  
 Pie crust mixes, 32-007  
     filling, apple, etc., production, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218, 32-224  
     stocks, 32-011  
 Piece-goods, dyed cotton, production, 34-205  
     wholesalers, operating results, 63-418  
 Pies, 32-203  
 Pig iron, 11-003, 11-401, 41-001, 41-002, 41-003, 41-203  
 Pigs (see Hogs)  
 Pike poles, 41-208  
 Piling, poles, 25-201  
 Pillow cases, bureau runners, production, 34-205, 34-210  
 Pillows, 34-202, 34-210, 35-202  
 Pineapple, canned, production, 32-224; stocks, 32-011  
 Pins, 31-201  
     clothes, 35-201  
     hair, 31-201  
 Pintsch gas, 44-210  
 Pipe, brass, bronze, 41-206  
     copper, 41-206  
     coverings, asbestos, 44-203  
     culvert, 44-205  
     iron, steel, 41-004, 41-210  
     lead, 41-215  
     lines (oil), deliveries through, 26-213, 55-001, 55-201  
     (gas) deliveries through, 55-002  
     organs, 47-203  
     plastic, 47-205  
     sewer, 44-002, 44-005, 44-205, 44-206  
     furnace, stove, 31-201  
     wooden, 41-213  
 Pipes, tobacco, 47-205  
 Pistons, rings, expanders, 42-210  
 Pitch, 46-204  
 Pitchblende, 26-201  
 Planers, wood-working, 42-208  
 Planing mills, 35-205  
 Planting machinery, production, 42-202; sales, 63-203  
 Plants, new manufacturing, 31-002  
 Plaster board, gypsum, 44-003, 44-208  
 Plastering work, 64-201  
 Plastics, machinery, production, 42-208  
     moulded, production, 33-206, 47-205  
     primary, 46-211, 46-217  
 Plate glass, production, 44-207  
     tank work, 41-205, 41-207, 42-202  
 Plates, license, name, etc., 31-201  
     paper, 36-201, 36-206  
 Platinum, production, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-501, 41-214  
     recovered from sweepings, etc., 41-211  
 Playground equipment, 47-204  
 Playsuits, children's, misses', women's, 34-217  
 Pleating, 34-210  
 Ploughs, production, 42-202  
     sales, 63-203  
     snow, 42-208  
 Plumbers' supplies, brass and cast iron, 41-206  
     rubber, 33-206  
 Plumbing wholesalers, operating results, 63-423  
     trade work, 64-201  
 Plums, canned, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
     fresh, 21-003, 22-003  
 Plywoods, 35-001, 35-201, 35-206  
 Pneumatic tires, 33-206  
 Poliomyelitis trends, 82-204, 82-513  
 Poison, rat, gopher, 46-212, 46-216  
 Poisonings, death from, 84-506  
 Poles, piling, 25-201  
 Police, general statistics, 85-203  
 Polish, automobile, 42-210, 46-213, 46-216  
     floor, 46-210, 46-213, 46-216  
     furniture, 46-210, 46-213, 46-216

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Polishers, floor, electric, 42-208, 43-201  
 Polishing cloths, 34-210  
 Popcorn confectionery, 32-213, 32-224  
 Population, intercensal estimates (see  
 Population, 1956 Census), 91-201  
 marital status, age and sex (see also  
 Population, 1956 Census), 91-203  
 sex and age groups (see also Population,  
 1956 Census), 91-202, 91-503,  
 91-504  
 Population, 1951 Census data supplied on  
 request.  
 Population, 1956 Census  
 age composition, 99-503  
 groups, 92-509  
 single years, 92-510  
 census tracts  
 Calgary, 95-513  
 Edmonton, 95-513  
 Halifax, 95-502  
 Hamilton, 95-508  
 London, 95-509  
 Montreal, 95-505  
 Ottawa, 95-506  
 Quebec, 95-504  
 Regina, 95-512  
 Saint John, 95-503  
 St. John's, 95-501  
 Saskatoon, 95-512  
 Vancouver, 95-514  
 Victoria, 95-515  
 Windsor, 95-510  
 Winnipeg, 95-511  
 counties and subdivisions  
 Alberta, 92-505  
 British Columbia, 92-505  
 Manitoba, 92-505  
 New Brunswick, 92-502  
 Newfoundland, 92-502  
 North West Territories, 92-505  
 Nova Scotia, 92-502  
 Ontario, 92-504  
 Prince Edward Island, 92-502  
 Quebec, 92-503  
 Saskatchewan, 92-505  
 Yukon, 92-505  
 electoral districts, 92-501  
 growth from 1901 to 1956, 99-501  
 incorporated cities, towns and villages,  
 92-506  
 marital status, 92-511, 92-512, 99-504  
 rural and urban, 92-507, 99-502  
 reference maps, 92-513  
 sex ratios, 92-508  
 Porcelain insulators, 31-201  
 Pork, canned, 32-007  
 fresh, consumption, production, 21-003  
 21-504, 32-220, 32-221, 32-226  
 stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 32-012, 32-217  
 Porter, 32-205, 63-202  
 Portland cement, production, shipments  
 26-007, 26-201 to 26-204, 44-001,  
 44-204  
 Post cards, 36-203  
 hole diggers, sales, 63-203  
 Postage stamps, 36-203  
 Posts, steel, 31-201  
 wooden, 25-201  
 Pot holders, 34-210  
 scourers, 31-201  
 Potash, muriate, production, sales,  
 46-206, 46-207  
 sulphate of, production, sales, 46-206,  
 46-207  
 Potato chips, flakes, 32-224  
 diggers, production, 42-202  
 sales, 63-203  
 flour, 32-224  
 planters, sales, 63-203  
 Potatoes, family expenditure on, 62-509,  
 62-510, 62-511, 62-513  
 prices, 62-001, 62-002  
 production, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002  
 stocks, 32-010, 32-217  
 Pottery, glazed or unglazed, sales,  
 44-005, 44-206  
 Pouches, tobacco, 33-205, 33-206  
 Poultry, farm equipment, sales, 63-203  
 feeds, concentrates, shipments and  
 stocks, 32-004, 32-214  
 grit, 26-217  
 meat, canned, 32-007, 32-211, 32-218  
 fresh, consumption, production,  
 21-003, 23-202, 32-220, 32-221, 32-226  
 stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 32-009,  
 32-217  
 numbers, 21-003, 23-003, 23-006, 23-202,  
 23-203  
 Poultrymen's supplies, 31-201  
 Powder, baking, 32-007, 32-224  
 buttermilk, 32-211  
 cocoa, 32-007, 32-213  
 cream, 32-211  
 custard, 32-007, 32-224  
 egg, 32-224  
 face, etc., 46-215  
 food drink, 32-007  
 ice cream, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224  
 jelly, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224  
 pudding, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224  
 puffs, 31-201  
 Powder, pudding, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224  
 scouring, 46-214, 46-216  
 Power boilers, 41-205, 41-209, 41-213  
 chain saws, 42-208  
 electric, consumption, exports, produc-  
 tion, 11-003, 11-401, 57-001,  
 57-201 to 57-204  
 laundries, operating results, 63-205  
 Precipitation, 21-003  
 Prefabricated houses, 31-201  
 Preservatives, wood, 31-201  
 Pressing, cleaning machinery, produc-  
 tion, 42-208  
 Pressure gauges, 31-201  
 Price deflators, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501,  
 13-502, 13-511  
 Prices, 11-003, 11-401, 62-001 to 62-004,  
 62-501 to 62-508, 62-514  
 (see also Consumer, Farm, Retail,  
 Wholesale prices)  
 Printed, painted cotton fabrics, 34-205,  
 34-206, 34-209, 34-210  
 Printers' rollers, 46-208  
 Printing, 36-202, 36-203  
 ink, 46-201, 46-208  
 machinery, 42-208

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

Private schools (see Schools)  
 Process cheese (see Cheese, processed)  
 Producer gas, production, sales, 45-203  
 Production, industrial, 11-003, 11-401,  
     61-202, 61-502  
     values, by industry (see Agriculture,  
         Fishing, Forestry, Manufacturing,  
         etc.)  
 Programs, printed, 36-203  
 Propane gas, produced, sold, 45-203  
 Protective equipment, electrical, 43-201  
 Provincial governments, financial statistics,  
     68-205 to 68-209  
     employment, 72-007  
     tax rates, 68-201  
 Publications, advertising in, 63-201,  
     63-501  
     printed, 36-203  
 Pucks, hockey, 33-206, 47-204  
 Pudding powders, production, 32-007,  
     32-224  
 Puffed grains, 32-204  
 Puffs, powder, production, 31-201  
 Pulleys, wood and other, 31-201  
 Pulp, paper-making, 11-003, 11-401,  
     36-204  
     mill machinery, production, 42-208  
     mills, 36-204  
 Pulpstones, 26-220  
 Pulpwood, 25-001, 25-201, 25-501, 35-204,  
     36-204  
 Pulses and nuts, consumption, 21-504  
 Pulverized sugar (see Sugar)  
 Pumpkin, squash, canned, 32-011, 32-211,  
     32-212  
 Pumps, gasoline, sales, 42-208  
     water, production, 41-205, 42-202;  
     42-208; sales, 63-203  
 Putty, 46-210  
 Purses, 33-205  
 Pyjamas, 34-001, 34-215, 34-216, 34-217  
 Pvrite, 26-220  
 Pyrotechnics, 31-201  
 Pyroxlin thinners, 31-201

## Q

Quahaugs, canned, 32-211  
 Quartz, 26-201 to 26-204, 26-208, 26-501  
 Quickslime, 44-209  
 Quilted goods, 34-210  
 Quilts, 34-205, 34-210

## R

Rabbit food, 32-004  
 Racquets, tennis, 31-201  
 Radiant heaters, 43-201  
 Radiator compounds, 46-216  
     covers, 34-202, 34-210  
     valves, 41-210  
 Radiators, automobile, 42-210  
 Radio, advertising, 63-201, 63-501  
     broadcasting, income from, 56-501  
     cabinets, 35-201, 35-202  
     stations, construction, 64-201  
     television stores, operating results,  
         63-412

Radiology departments of hospitals,  
     83-202  
 Radios, production, 11-003, 11-401, 43-004,  
     43-201  
     sales, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210  
     financing, 61-004, 63-006, 63-211  
 Rags, 34-210  
 Rails, fence, 25-201, 25-501  
     steel, 41-203  
 Railway accidents, electric, 52-203  
     steam, 52-201, 52-202, 52-210  
 Railway carloadings, 11-003, 11-401, 52-001  
     express agencies, 52-204  
     rolling stock, 42-211  
     ties, 25-201, 25-501, 35-003  
     transport, 52-212  
 Railways, electric, 52-203  
     steam, 11-003, 11-401, 52-001 to 52-003,  
     52-201 to 52-211, 52-501  
 Raincoats, rubber, 34-001, 34-216 to  
     34-218  
 Raisins, currants, dates, 32-224  
 Rakes, garden, 41-208  
     tedders, farm, production, 42-202  
     sales, 63-203  
 Range boilers, domestic, 41-213  
 Rangettes, electric, 41-005, 41-209, 43-201  
 Rapeseed, production, 21-003  
     oil, 32-006, 32-223  
 Raspberries, canned, 32-211, 32-212,  
     32-218  
     fresh, 21-003, 22-003  
 Rasps, 31-201  
 Rat poison, 46-212, 46-216  
 Rayon fabrics, thread, yarn, 34-208  
 Razor blades, safety, 41-208  
 Razors, safety, electric, 41-208  
 Ready diners, canned, 32-007, 32-211,  
     32-212, 32-218  
 Reamers, 41-208  
 Reaper-threshers, production, 42-202  
     sales, 63-203  
 Re-claim rubber (see Rubber)  
 Record players, electric, 43-004, 43-201,  
     47-203  
 Records, gramophone, phonograph,  
     47-203  
 Recreation, family expenditures on,  
     62-510  
 Red Cross hospitals (see Hospitals)  
 Red lead, 46-210  
 Reference maps, census, 92-503  
 Refractories, 44-210  
 Refrigeration, installation work, 64-201  
 Refrigerators, ice boxes, 35-202, 41-213  
     mechanical, 11-003, 11-401, 42-208,  
     43-001, 43-006, 43-201, 43-202  
     number in homes, 64-202  
 Regalia, 47-205  
 Registers, cash, 42-208  
     hot air, 31-201  
 Religious buildings, construction, 64-201  
     publications, 36-203  
 Relishes, pickles, production, 32-007,  
     32-218  
     stocks, 32-011  
 Rennet, 32-221

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Rents, income from, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502, 13-511  
 residential, 62-001, 62-002, 621501, 62-502, 64-002
- Residential building material costs, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501, 62-505  
 construction, 64-002, 64-201
- Resin film, synthetic, 31-201
- Resins, synthetic, 46-202, 46-211
- Research development expenditures, 13-509
- Restaurant chains, 63-210  
 sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-005, 63-209
- Restaurants, construction, 64-201  
 operating results, 63-414
- Retail consumer credit, 11-003, 11-401, 61-004, 63-006, 63-211  
 prices, 11-003, 11-401, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501, 62-514  
 store sales (see also Chains, Department stores), 11-003, 11-401, 63-005, 63-209, 63-505.  
 operating results, 63-401 to 63-415
- Retired, number of persons, 71-001, 71-501, 71-502
- Retort coal gas, 45-203
- Revenues, Dominion Government, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 13-502, 13-511, 68-202, 68-210, 68-211, 68-501, 68-502  
 municipal government, 68-202, 68-203, 68-204  
 provincial government, 68-202, 68-205 to 68-209
- Rhodium, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203
- Rhubarb, canned, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218
- Rice, consumption of, 21-504
- Ribbons, 34-207  
 typewriter, 47-205
- Rim strips, 33-206
- Rings, jar, rubber, 33-206
- Rivets, 41-208
- Road machinery, 42-208  
 rollers, 42-208  
 scrapers, 42-208  
 transport, 53-001 to 53-003, 53-201 to 53-216
- Roads, construction, 53-201, 64-201  
 mileage, expenditure, 53-201
- Robes, bath, 34-217  
 fur, 34-213
- Rock wool, 44-004
- Rodenticides, 46-212, 46-216
- Rolled oats, 32-215  
 domestic disappearance, 21-504
- Roller bearings, 31-201  
 skates, 47-204
- Rollers, land, production, 42-208  
 sales, 63-203  
 printers', production, 46-208  
 road, 42-208
- Rolling-mill machinery, 42-208
- Rolls, buns, production, 32-203
- Roofing, asphalt, 36-205, 45-001  
 cement, 36-205  
 granules, 26-217  
 paper, 36-201, 36-205
- Roofing (Continued)  
 tile, 44-005, 44-206  
 trade work, 64-201
- Rope, 34-203  
 wire, 41-006, 41-216
- Rotary pumps, 42-208
- Rouge, 46-215
- Row boats, 42-205
- Rubber, 33-003, 33-206  
 aprons, 33-206  
 balls, 33-206  
 belting, 33-206  
 boats, 33-206  
 cement, 33-206, 46-203  
 clothing, 33-206, 34-218  
 coats, 33-206, 34-218  
 coverings, linings for tanks, pipes, 33-206  
 cured, sheets, slabs, 33-206  
 fabrics, 33-206  
 footwear, 33-206  
 friction tape, 33-206  
 gloves, 33-206  
 heels, 33-206  
 hose, tubing, 33-206  
 jar rings, 33-206  
 mats, automobile, 33-206  
 floor, stair treads, 33-206  
 mill machinery, 42-208  
 natural, synthetic, reclaim, 11-003, 11-401, 33-003, 33-206  
 pants, babies', 33-206  
 plumbers' supplies, 33-206  
 raincoats, 34-001, 34-216, 34-217, 34-218  
 sheets, 33-206  
 stamps, 33-206, 36-203  
 thread, 33-206  
 tiling, flooring, 33-206  
 tires, tubes, 33-003, 33-206  
 weatherstrip, 33-206
- Rugs, 34-209, 34-210  
 automobile, 34-209
- Rules, wood, 35-201
- Rum, sales, 32-206, 63-202
- Rural and urban population, 92-507, 99-501
- Rust preventatives, 46-216
- Rye, grain, movement, prices, production, 21-003, 21-501, 22-001, 22-002, 22-004, 22-201.  
 consumption, 21-504

## S

- Sachet powder, 46-215
- Saddles, leather, 33-205
- Safes, vaults, fittings, 41-217
- Safety clothing, 34-218  
 glass, 44-207  
 paper, 36-203  
 razors, blades, 41-208
- Sailboats, 42-205
- Sails, 34-202
- Salad dressing, production, 32-007, 32-218, 32-224  
 stocks, 32-011  
 oil, 32-006, 32-223  
 domestic disappearance, 21-504

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- Salaries (*See* Earnings)  
 Sales finance, acceptance companies, 61-004, 63-006, 63-211  
 Salmon, canned, 32-211  
     fresh, catch, 24-002, 24-201 to 24-208  
     stocks, 24-001  
 Salt, 11-003, 11-401, 26-007, 26-009, 26-201  
     to 26-203, 26-214, 26-501  
 Salts, bath, 46-215  
     cobalt, 46-202  
 Sand, gravel, production, 26-201 to 26-204,  
     26-215, 26-201  
 Sanders, 42-208  
 Sandstone, 26-217  
 Sandwich spread, production, 32-007, 32-  
     218, 32-224  
     stocks, 32-011  
 Sanitary products, textile, 34-210  
 Sanitaryware, 41-210, 41-213  
 Sardines, canned, 32-211  
     catch, 24-002, 24-201 to 24-208  
 Sash, doors, millwork, 35-201 to 35-205  
     metal, 41-213  
 Sauce, meat, etc., production 32-007, 32-  
     224  
     stocks, 32-011  
 Sauerkraut, canned, production, 32-211,  
     32-218  
     stocks, 32-011  
 Sault Ste. Marie Canals, 54-001, 54-201  
 Sausage, blood, 32-007  
     canned, 32-007  
     casings, 32-221  
     cured, fresh, 32-221  
 Savings, accounts, 11-003, 11-401  
     personal, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201,  
         13-501 13-502  
 Sawdust, 35-202  
 Sawing machines, sales, 63-203  
 Sawmill machinery, 42-208  
 Sawmills, 25-201, 25-501, 35-002, 35-003,  
     35-204  
 Saws, hand, 41-208, 42-208  
     power-chain, 42-208  
 Scales, weighing, 42-208  
 Scarves, 34-215, 34-216, 34-217  
     fur, 34-213  
 Scholarships, fellowships, etc., open to  
     Canadian students, 81-405, 81-406  
 School bags, 33-205  
     buildings, construction, 64-201  
     furniture, 35-202  
     publications, index of, 81-401  
     supplies, 36-201, 36-206  
 Schools (*See* Education, Universities)  
 Scientific equipment, 47-205  
 Scissors, 31-201  
 Scourers, 31-201  
 Scouring pastes, powders, 46-214, 46-216  
 Scows, 42-206  
 Scrap, iron and steel, 41-212  
     non-ferrous, sales, stocks, receipts,  
         41-007  
 Scrapers, road, 42-208  
 Scratch feed, 32-004  
 Screens, door, window, 31-201  
 Screws, 41-208, 41-216  
 Scribblers, 36-201, 36-206  
 Scufflers, production, 42-202  
     sales, 63-203  
 Scythes, 31-201  
 Scythestones, 26-220  
 Seaborne shipping, 54-002, 54-202, 54-203,  
     54-204, 54-205  
 Sealers, glass, 44-207  
 Seals, 31-201  
 Seasonal adjustment: problems and me-  
     thods, 61-503  
 Seasoning, 32-224  
 Securities, 11-003, 11-401, 67-001, 67-002,  
     67-201, 67-501, 67-502, 67-503  
     prices of, 11-003, 11-401, 62-001, 62-002,  
         62-501  
 Seed, forage, vegetable, 21-003, 21-501,  
     22-001, 22-002, 22-003  
     oil-bearing, crushings, 32-006, 32-223  
     production, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002, 22-201  
     treatments, 46-212  
 Seeding machinery, production, 42-202  
     sales, 63-203  
     spring, 21-003, 22-002  
 Selenium, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-209,  
     26-219, 26-501, 41-214  
 Separation rates in industry, 72-006  
 Septic tanks, steel, 41-205, 41-213  
 Service station machinery, 42-208  
 Service stations, construction, 64-201  
     operating results, 63-408  
     sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-005, 63-209  
 Sewage systems, construction, 64-201  
 Sewer brick, pipe, 44-002, 44-205, 44-206  
 Sex ratios, 92-508  
 Sex hormones, 46-209  
 Shades, blinds, 34-202, 34-210, 35-201  
 Shallow-well pumps, sales, 63-203  
 Shampoos, 46-215  
 Shapers, metal-working, wood-working,  
     42-208  
 Sharpening stones, files, 44-202  
 Shavers, electric, 41-208  
 Shaving brushes, 47-201  
     soap, 46-214, 46-215  
 Shavings, wood, 35-201, 35-207  
 Shears, 31-201  
 Sheathing, gypsum, 44-003, 44-208  
     tar, asphalt, 36-201, 36-205, 45-001  
 Sheathings, 36-002, 36-201, 36-205, 45-001  
 Sheep feeds 32-004  
     leather, skins, 32-221, 33-001, 33-202  
     manure, 46-206, 46-207  
     marketings, population, 11-003, 11-401,  
         21-003, 23-004, 23-005, 23-203  
 Sheet metal products, 41-213  
 Sheet metal work, 64-201  
 Sheets, bed, 34-210  
     rubberized, 33-206  
     sheeting, 34-205  
 Shellers, grain, production, 42-207  
     sales, 63-203  
 Shelter costs, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501, 62-  
     502  
 Shields, dress, 33-206  
 Shingles, asphalt, 36-201, 45-001  
     wooden, 35-204  
 Shipments, manufacturers', 31-001, 31-  
     501

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Shipping, seaborne, 54-002, 54-202 to 54-205  
 tags, 36-206  
 Ship arrivals, departures, 54-002, 54-202 to 54-205  
 fittings, machinery, 41-206, 42-208  
 Ships, built, repaired, 42-206  
 Shirts, boys', men's, 34-001, 34-216  
 Shock absorbers, automobile, 42-210  
 Shoddy, 34-209, 34-210  
 Shoe brushes, 47-201  
 felts, 34-205, 34-209  
 laces, 33-205, 34-207  
 leather, 33-001, 33-202  
 packs, 33-002, 33-203  
 polish, 46-201, 46-213  
 retail sales, 63-001, 63-002, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210  
 wholesalers, 63-008  
 Shoefindings, 33-203, 35-201  
 Shoes, bathing, 33-206  
 leather, 11-003, 11-401, 33-002, 33-203  
 Shooks, box, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205  
 Shopping centres, 63-209, 63-504  
 Shopping bags, 33-205  
 Shortening, vegetable, production, 32-006, 32-221  
 disappearance, 21-504  
 Shorts, men's, women's, 34-216, 34-217  
 middlings, prices, production, 21-003, 32-003, 32-215  
 Shoulder braces, 34-212  
 pads, 34-218  
 Shovels, hand, 41-208  
 power, 42-208  
 Shower caps, 33-206  
 curtains, 31-201  
 Shrubs, sales, 22-003  
 Shuttles, wooden, 35-201  
 Sickness, benefit plans, 74-501, 74-502, 74-503  
 surveys, expenditures, volume, 82-501 to 82-511 and 82-518  
 Sidewalks, construction, 53-201, 64-201  
 Sidings, asphalt, brick, 36-201, 36-205, 45-001  
 Signal systems, 43-201  
 Signs, electric, etc., 47-205  
 glass, 31-201  
 metal, 41-213  
 Silica brick, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220, 26-501  
 Silk hats, 34-214  
 production, 34-208  
 Silver, 11-003, 11-401, 26-007, 26-008, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-209, 26-216, 41-211, 41-214, 26-501  
 plated flatware, 41-211  
 hollow-ware, 41-211  
 polish, 46-213  
 recovered, 41-211  
 Silverware, sterling, 41-211  
 Sinks, 41-213  
 Size, glue, 46-210  
 Skates, ice, 47-204  
 roller, 47-204  
 Skewers, candy, meat, 31-201  
 Ski suits, 34-211, 34-216, 34-217  
 Skiing equipment, supplies, 47-204  
 Skim milk, condensed, evaporated, production, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 23-201, 32-002, 32-209, 32-211, 32-226 stocks, 32-009, 32-217  
 Skins, hides, 32-221, 33-001, 33-202  
 Skirts, 34-001, 34-216, 34-217  
 Slacks, men's, women's, 34-001, 34-216, 34-217  
 Slag, basic, 46-206, 46-207  
 Slate, 26-217  
 Slaughtering, 11-003, 11-401, 32-221  
 Sleeping bags, 34-202, 34-217, 35-202  
 Sleighs, children's, 35-202  
 horse-drawn, production, 42-202, 42-212 sales, 63-203  
 Slicing machines, 31-201  
 Slip covers, 34-210  
 Slippers, 33-002, 33-203  
 Smokes, 31-201  
 Smokestacks, 41-205  
 Smoking sets, 47-205  
 Snathes, 31-201  
 Snow fencing, 35-201  
 ploughs, 42-208  
 shovels, 41-208  
 Snuff, 11-003, 11-401, 32-014, 32-225  
 Soap, chips, flakes, laundry, toilet, 32-223, 46-003, 46-201, 46-214, 46-215, 46-216  
 Soapstone, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-204, 26-218, 26-501  
 Socks, 34-215  
 Soda biscuits, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007, 32-202, 32-203  
 straws, 36-201  
 water, 32-205  
 Sodium compounds, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220  
 Soft drinks, 32-001, 32-201, 32-205, 32-208  
 Softballs, 47-204  
 Soil pipe, 31-201  
 Sole leather, 32-001, 33-202  
 Soles, rubber, 33-206  
 Soothers, nipples, 33-206  
 Soups, canned, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
 Soybean, meal, 31-201  
 oil, 32-221, 32-223  
 Soybeans, crushings, 21-003, 22-001, 32-006  
 production, 21-003, 22-001, 22-002  
 Space heaters, 41-005, 41-209  
 Spades, 41-208  
 Spaghetti, 32-007, 32-219  
 canned, production, 11-003, 11-401, 32-007, 31-211, 32-218, 32-219 stocks, 32-011  
 Spark plugs, 42-210  
 Spats, gaiters, 34-216, 34-217  
 Spectacles, 47-205  
 Speed reducers, 31-201  
 Spices, mixed, 32-224  
 Spinach, canned, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
 fresh, 21-003, 21-505, 22-003  
 Spinal braces, 47-205

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- Spinning wheels, 31-201  
 Spirits (see Brandy, Gin, Whiskey, etc.)  
 Sponge rubber goods, 33-003, 33-206  
 Spools, wooden, 35-201  
 Sports bags, 33-205  
     clothing, boys', men's, 34-214, 34-216,  
         34-217  
     misses', women's, 34-214, 34-216, 34-217  
     equipment, production, 34-209, 47-204  
         sales, 63-002  
 Sports goods, leather, 33-205, 47-205  
 Spraying, dusting equipment, production, 42-202  
     sales, 63-203  
 Springs, automobile, 42-210  
     bed, 35-202  
 Squash, canned, production, 32-211,  
     32-212, 32-218  
     stocks, 32-011  
 Squash equipment, 47-204  
 Stains, 46-210  
 Stair treads, rubber, 33-206  
 Stamp pads, 31-201  
 Stamped goods, 34-210, 34-217  
 Stampings, metal, 41-208  
 Stamps, postage, etc., 36-203  
     rubber, etc., 33-206, 36-203  
 Standard commodity classification, 12-502,  
     12-515, 12-516  
     Industrial classification, 12-501  
 Staples, 41-006, 41-208, 41-216  
 Station wagon coats, 34-216  
 Stationery goods, rubber stamps, 33-206,  
     36-203  
     sales, 63-002  
 Statues, 31-201  
 Statuary, 47-205  
 Steam bags, 33-206  
     boiler fittings, 41-206  
     boilers, 41-205, 41-209, 41-213  
     engines, 42-208  
     railways (See Railways, steam)  
 Steel cable, 41-216  
     castings, ingots, 11-003, 11-401, 41-001  
         to 41-003, 41-203  
     pipe, tubing, 41-004, 41-210  
     rails, 41-203  
     drawn, rolled, 41-203  
     scrap, 41-212  
     shapes, forgings, 41-001, 41-203  
     structural, 41-203, 41-205, 41-207, 41-217,  
         42-202  
 Stencils, 47-205  
 Stereotyping, 36-203  
 Still births (See Births)  
 Still gas, 45-201, 45-205  
 Stock exchanges, transactions, 11-003,  
     11-401  
     feeds, 21-003, 32-004, 32-214  
 Stockings, 34-215  
 Stocks, indexes of prices, 11-003, 11-401,  
     62-001, 62-002, 62-501  
     sales, 11-003, 11-401, 67-001, 67-002, 67-  
         201, 67-501, 67-502, 67-503.  
 Stokers, 41-205, 41-209, 42-208  
 Stone, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-217, 26-  
     501, 44-205  
     artificial, building, crushed, monumen-
- tal, 26-217, 44-205  
     working machinery, 42-208  
 Stones, sharpening, 44-202  
 Storage, batteries, 43-005, 43-201  
 Store fixtures, 35-202  
     furniture, production, 35-201, 35-202  
     machinery, 42-208  
 Stout, 32-205  
 Stove elements, electric, 43-201  
     oil, 45-004, 45-201, 45-204, 45-205, 45-206  
         polish, 46-213  
 Stoves, grills, ranges, etc., 41-005, 41-209,  
     41-210, 41-213, 43-201  
 Straps, 33-205  
 Straw hats, 34-214  
 Strawberries, canned, 32-211, 32-212, 32-  
     218  
     stocks, 32-011  
 Strawberries, fresh, 21-003, 22-003  
     stocks, 32-010, 32-217  
 Straws, soda, 36-201  
 Street cars, electric, passengers carried,  
     etc., 52-203, 53-003, 53-216  
     lighting, 64-201  
 Streets, construction, maintenance, 53-  
     201, 64-201  
 Streptomycin, 46-209  
 String, 34-203, 34-205  
 Strontium minerals, 26-220  
 St. Andrew's canal, 54-001, 54-201  
 St. Lawrence canals, 54-001, 54-201  
 St. Peter's canal, 54-001, 54-201  
 Stucco construction, 64-201  
     materials, 26-217, 44-205  
 Studio couches, 35-202  
 Subsidies, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501  
 Subways, construction, 64-201  
 Sugar, production, sales, stocks, 11-401,  
     21-003, 32-013, 32-222  
     beets, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002, 22-503  
         disappearance, 21-504  
 Sugar confectionery, 11-003, 11-401, 32-  
     007, 32-202, 32-203, 32-213  
 Suicides (See Deaths)  
 Suits, bathing, 34-215, 34-217  
     boys', men's, youths', 34-001, 34-216, 34-  
         217  
     girls, ladies', 34-001, 34-216, 34-217  
 Sulphanilimide, 46-209  
 Sulphate, ammonium, 45-201, 45-203, 46-  
     206, 46-207  
     pulp, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204  
 Sulphite pulp, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204  
 Sulphur, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-220, 26-  
     501  
     dioxide, 46-202  
 Sulphuric acid, 46-202  
 Summerfallow acreage, 21-002, 21-501,  
     22-002, 22-503  
 Sump pumps, 42-208  
 Sunflower seed oil, 32-221  
 Sunflowers, acreages, production, 21-003,  
     22-002  
 Superphosphate, 46-202, 46-206, 46-207  
 Surgical corsets, hosiery, etc., 34-210, 47-  
     205

## SUBJECT INDEX

Suspenders, 34-216, 34-218  
Swathers, production, 42-202  
sales, 63-203  
Sweat pads, 33-205  
Sweaters, 31-201  
Sweeping compounds, 46-216  
Swimming pools, construction, 64-201  
Swine, numbers on farms, 21-003, 23-005,  
23-203  
prices, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003  
slaughtering, 11-003, 11-401  
Swine concentrates, feeds, 32-004, 32-214  
Switchgear, electrical, 43-201  
Synthetic detergents, 32-223, 46-003, 46-  
201, 46-214, 46-216  
resin, film, 31-201  
glue, 46-203  
resins, 46-203, 46-211  
rubber, 33-003, 33-206, 46-216  
Syringes, 33-206  
Syrups, fountain, table, 32-007, 32-218,  
32-222, 32-224

## T

Table cloths, covers, 31-201, 34-210  
Tacks, steel, brass, copper, 41-006, 41-  
208, 41-216  
Tags, paper, 36-201 to 36-203  
shipping, 36-206  
Tailors' supplies, 31-201  
Talc, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-218, 26-501  
Talcum powder, 46-215  
Tall oil, 32-223  
Tallow, 32-006, 32-012, 32-217, 32-221  
Tams, 34-214  
Tank heaters, 42-202, 43-201  
work, 41-205, 41-207, 42-202  
Tankage, animal, 32-221, 46-206, 46-207  
Tankers, 42-206  
Tanks, septic, storage, water, etc., 41-213  
Tantalum, columbium, 26-219, 26-501  
Tape, cotton, 34-207, 34-210  
gummed, 36-201, 36-206  
rubber, friction, 33-206  
Tapestries, 34-205, 34-210  
Taps, 41-208  
Tar, 45-201, 45-203, 46-204  
asphalt felts, 45-001  
Tarpaulins, 34-202  
Tassels, 34-207, 34-210  
Tax levies, receipts, federal, 68-201, 68-  
202, 68-210, 68-211  
municipal, 68-201, 68-202, 68-203, 68-204  
provincial, 68-201, 68-202, 68-205 to 68-  
209  
Tax rates, government, 68-201, 68-202  
Taxes, direct, indirect, 13-001, 13-501, 13-  
502  
family expenditures on, 13-508, 62-509,  
62-510, 62-513  
farm, 62-004, 62-503  
gasoline, 53-203  
Taxi cabs, 53-203, 53-204  
Tea, blended, packed, 32-007, 32-224  
domestic disappearance, 21-504  
Teacher training, 81-501

Teachers, number, salaries, qualifica-  
tions, 81-201, 81-202, 81-203, 81-401,  
81-402  
Tedders, rakes, farm, production, 42-202  
sales, 63-203  
Telegrams, telegraphs, 56-201  
Telephone directories, 36-203  
lines, construction, 64-201  
Telephones, 56-203  
Television, advertising, 56-501, 63-201  
films, 63-206  
stores, operating results, 63-412  
Tellurium, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-209,  
26-219, 26-501, 41-214  
Temperatures, 21-003  
Tennis equipment, 47-204  
Tenoners, 42-208  
Tents, 34-202  
Textile machinery, 42-208  
Textiles, production, 11-003, 11-401,  
34-001, 34-201 to 34-218  
Thallium, 26-219, 26-501  
Theatres, motion picture, 63-206, 63-207  
Therapeutic equipment, electric, 43-201  
Thermometers, 47-205  
Thinners, paint, 46-210  
Thread, cotton, other, 34-205, 34-208  
rubber, 33-206  
Threshers, reaper, production, 42-202  
sales, 63-203  
Tickets, printed, 36-203  
Ties, neck, 34-216  
railway, 25-201, 25-501, 35-003  
Tile, asphalt, 36-201, 36-205, 47-001  
culvert, 44-002, 44-204, 44-205  
drain, structural, 44-002, 44-005,  
44-205, 44-206  
floor, 33-206, 44-206, 47-001  
gypsum, 44-003, 44-208  
plastic, 47-205  
roofing, 44-005, 44-206  
Tilling machinery, production, 42-202  
sales, 63-203  
Timber (see Forestry)  
Time recorders, 42-208  
Tin, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-219, 26-501,  
41-214  
alloys, 41-215  
cans, 35-201, 41-213  
reclaimed, 41-215  
scrap, 41-007  
Tinsel, 31-201  
Tire chains, automobile, 31-201  
fabrics, 33-206, 34-205  
flaps, 33-206  
tube repair material, 33-206  
Tires and tubes, automobile, etc., 33-206  
Tissue paper, 36-204  
Tissues, cleansing, 31-201  
Titanium, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-219,  
26-501  
Toasters, electric, 43-003, 43-201  
Tobacco, acreage, production, 21-003,  
22-205, 32-502  
pipes, 31-201  
pouches, 33-205, 33-206  
products, production, stocks 11-003,  
11-401, 32-014, 32-225

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

- Tobacco (*Continued*)  
 sales, wholesale, 63-008  
 stores, operating results, 63-415
- Toboggans, 47-204
- Toffee, 32-213
- Toilet cases, 33-205  
 cleaning preparations, 46-214, 46-216  
 paper, 36-201, 36-206  
 preparations, 46-201, 46-209, 46-214,  
     46-215, 46-217
- soaps, 46-214  
 waters, 46-215
- Toiletware, 41-211
- Toll bridges, revenues, 53-201, 53-202
- Toluol, 45-201, 45-203
- Tomato catsup, juice, soup, etc., produc-  
 tion, 32-007, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
 stocks, 32-011
- Tomatoes, canned production, 32-007,  
     32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
 stocks, 32-011  
 fresh, 21-003, 22-003
- Tool handles, wooden, 35-201, 47-201
- Tools, carpenters', mechanics, 41-208
- Tooth brushes, 47-201  
 paste, powders, 46-215  
 picks, 31-201
- Toppings, ice cream, 32-007, 32-224
- Tourist trade, 11-003, 11-401, 66-001,  
     66-002, 66-201, 67-001, 67-201, 67-502
- Towels, cloth, 34-205, 34-210  
 paper, 36-201, 36-206
- Toys, wood, metal, 35-202, 47-205  
 plastic, 47-205  
 rubber, 33-206
- Tractor fuel, 45-004, 45-201, 45-204,  
     45-205, 45-206
- Tractors, farm, production, 42-202  
 sales, 63-009, 63-203  
 registrations, 53-203, 53-204
- Tracts, census. (*See Population.*)
- Trade, foreign, 65-001 to 65-007, 65-201 to  
     65-205  
 publications, printing of, 36-203  
 retail, 11-003, 11-401, 63-005, 63-209,  
     63-505  
 operating results, 63-406 to 63-415  
 wholesale, 11-003, 11-401, 63-008  
 operating results, 63-406 to 63-415
- Traffic signals, 43-201
- Trailers, transport, 42-209, 42-210  
 licensed, 53-203, 53-204, 53-207 to  
     53-214
- Trans-Canada highway, 53-201
- Transfer payments, government, 13-001,  
     13-201, 13-501, 13-502
- Transfers, paper, 36-203
- Transformers, electric, 43-201
- Transit companies, 53-002, 53-003, 53-205,  
     53-207 to 53-216
- Transmission machinery, 42-208  
 towers, 41-205, 41-207
- Transmissions, automobile, 42-210
- Transplanting machinery, 42-202
- Transportation. (*See Aviation, Motor  
 buses, Railways, Trucking, Water*)
- Trapping, gross and net values, 61-202  
 labour income from, 72-005
- Travellers' cheques, 52-204
- Trees, fruit, ornamental, 22-203
- Trent canal, 54-001, 54-201
- Trolley buses, 52-203, 53-003, 53-216
- Trophies, 41-211
- Trucking, 53-207 to 53-214
- Trucks, registrations, 53-203, 53-204,  
     53-207 to 53-214  
 production, 11-003, 11-401, 42-001, 42-002,  
     42-209, 42-210  
 sales, 63-007, 63-208
- Trunk and suitcase hardware, 41-208  
 leather, 33-202
- Trunks, 33-205
- Trusses, 47-205
- Tube patches, tire, 33-206
- Tuberculosis, handbook for reporting,  
     12-513  
 patients, 83-209  
 sanatoria, 83-206, 83-207, 83-209  
 trends, 82-515, 82-517
- Tubes, mailing, 36-202, 36-206  
 rubber, 33-206  
 vacuum, 43-004, 43-201
- Tubing, rubber, 33-206
- Tubes, concrete laundry, 44-205  
 galvanized, 41-213  
 wooden, 35-201  
 tugs, 42-206  
 Tufted carpets, 34-210
- Tumblers, glass, 44-207
- Tuna, canned, 32-211
- Tungsten, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-219,  
     26-501, 41-214
- Tunnels, construction, 64-201  
 international, 53-202
- Turbines, steam, 42-208
- Turkey feed, 32-004, 32-214  
 meat, consumption, production,  
     21-003, 21-504, 23-202, 32-220
- Turkeys, number, 21-003, 23-003, 23-006,  
     23-202, 23-203
- Turnips, production, acreage, 21-003,  
     21-501, 21-505, 22-002
- Twine, binder, etc., 34-203, 34-205
- Type, type metal, 41-215
- Typesetting, 31-201
- Typewriter paper, 36-201, 36-206  
 ribbons, 47-205  
 supplies, 47-205
- Typewriters, 42-208

## U

- Umbrellas, 47-205
- Underslips, 34-217
- Undertakers' supplies, 31-201
- Underwear, boys', men's, women's,  
     34-001, 34-215, 34-216, 34-217
- Unemployment, 71-001, 71-501, 71-502  
 insurance, 11-003, 11-401, 72-006, 73-001,  
     73-201, 73-501, 73-502, 73-503, 73-504
- Uniform caps, 34-214
- Uniforms, 34-001, 34-216, 34-217
- Universities, list of, 81-402, 81-502, 81-511  
 enrolment, etc., 81-204, 81-402  
 graduates, degrees obtained, finances,  
     81-402, 81-502  
 libraries, circulation, etc., 81-206, 81-403

## SUBJECT INDEX

University scholarships, other awards, 81-405, 81-406  
 Upholstering materials, 41-216  
 Upper leather, 33-001, 33-202  
 Urban transit. (See Motor buses, Transit)  
 Uranium production, 26-201, 26-202, 26-203, 26-219, 26-501

## V

Vaccines, 46-209  
 Vacuum cleaners, 42-208, 43-003, 43-201, 64-202  
     pumps, 42-208  
     tubes, 43-201  
 Valves, automobile engine, 42-210  
     brass, bronze, iron, steel, 41-206, 41-210  
     tire, 31-201  
 Vanadium, 26-219  
 Variety chains, operating results, 63-405  
     sales, inventories, 11-003, 11-401, 63-001, 63-005, 63-209, 63-210  
 Varnishes, 46-001, 46-201, 46-210, 46-217  
 Vaults, concrete burial, 44-205  
     iron and steel, safety, 41-217  
 Veal, consumption, production, 21-003, 21-504, 32-220, 32-226  
     stocks, 32-012, 32-217, 32-221  
 Vegetable glue, 46-203  
     harvesters, sales, 63-203  
     oil, 32-006, 32-223, 46-201, 46-217  
     peeling machinery, 42-208  
     wholesalers, 63-008  
         operating results of, 63-420  
 Vegetables, canned, family expenditures, 62-509, 62-510, 62-511, 62-513  
     production, 32-011, 32-211, 32-212, 32-218  
     dehydrated, 32-218  
     fresh, 21-003, 21-505, 22-003  
         domestic disappearance, 21-504  
         family expenditures on, 62-509, 62-510, 62-511, 62-513  
         stocks, 21-003, 32-010, 32-217  
     frozen, production, 32-007, 32-218  
         stocks, 21-003, 32-010, 32-217  
 Veils, veiling, 31-201  
 Velour hats, 34-214  
 Velvet production, 31-201  
     hats, 34-214  
 Vending machinery, 42-208  
 Vending machine operators, 63-506  
 Veneer logs, 35-204  
 Veneers, 35-001, 35-201, 35-206  
 Venetian blinds, 34-202, 34-210, 35-201, 35-202  
 Ventilating machinery, 41-209, 42-208  
 Ventilators, 41-213  
 Veranda curtains, 34-202  
     furniture, 35-201, 35-202  
 Vermicelli, 32-219  
 Vermiculite, 26-220, 44-210  
 Vinegar, production, 32-007, 32-218  
     stocks, 32-011  
 Violent deaths (See Deaths)  
 Visiting cards, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206

Vital statistics, 11-003, 11-401, 84-001, 84-201, 84-202, 84-501 to 84-509  
     reference books on international statistical classification, 12-508  
 Vitamins, 31-201  
 Vocational guidance organizations, list of, 81-401  
 Volcanic dust, 26-220  
 Voters' lists, printed, 36-203  
 Vulcanizing equipment, 42-208

## W

Wadding, cotton, 34-205  
 Waffle irons, 43-003, 43-201  
 Wages, farm, 21-002, 21-003, 62-001, 62-501  
     in industry, 11-003, 11-401, 13-001, 13-201, 13-501, 72-001 to 72-004, 72-201 to 72-204, 72-501  
 Wagons, production, 42-202, 42-212  
     sales, 63-203  
 Wall size, 46-210  
 Wallboard, gypsum, 44-003, 44-208  
     rigid, 36-201  
 Wallets, 33-205  
 Warehouses, construction, 64-201  
 Warehousing, 63-212  
 Warm air furnaces, 41-005, 41-205, 41-209, 41-210, 41-213  
 Wash tubs, galvanized, 41-213  
 Washboards, 35-201  
 Washers, iron, steel, 41-208  
 Washing compounds, 46-201, 46-214, 46-216, 46-217  
     machines, 11-003, 11-401, 42-208, 43-002, 43-201, 64-202  
 Waste, cotton, jute, wood, 34-205, 34-210  
 Watch cases, 41-211  
 Watches, 41-211, 47-205  
 Water, aerated, distilled, mineral, natural, 32-201, 32-205, 32-208  
     bottles, 33-206  
     coolers, 43-006, 43-202  
     gas, 45-203  
     heaters, 41-209, 42-202, 43-201  
     paints, 46-001, 46-201, 46-210  
     softener equipment, 31-201  
     systems, production, 42-202, 42-208  
         sales, 63-203  
         transportation, 54-001, 54-002, 54-201 to 54-205  
     wheels, turbines, 42-208  
 Waterproofed clothing, fabrics, 34-206, 34-218  
 Waterworks, chemicals used by, 46-401  
 Wave-sets, 46-215  
 Wax, bees, production, 21-001, 23-007  
     floor, 46-213  
     paraffin, 45-004, 45-201, 45-204, 45-205  
 Waxed paper, 36-201, 36-202, 36-206  
 Weatherstripping, total, 31-201  
     metal, 41-218  
     rubber, 33-206  
 Weaving looms, 31-201  
 Webbing, elastic, 34-207

## D.B.S. CURRENT PUBLICATIONS

Weed killer, 46-212, 46-216  
Weeding machines, production, 42-202  
    sales, 63-203  
Weighing scales, 42-208  
Weiners, 32-007  
    canned, 31-201  
Welding compounds, 46-216  
    machinery, 42-208, 43-201  
Well-drilling machinery, 42-208  
Welland ship canal, 54-001, 54-201  
Welting, 33-202, 33-205  
Wharves, construction, 64-201  
Wheat, flakes, 32-204  
    flour, 11-003, 11-401, 32-003, 32-215  
    domestic disappearance, 21-504  
    prices, 62-001, 62-002, 62-501  
    production, 21-003, 21-501, 22-002,  
        22-004, 22-005, 22-201,  
Wheelbarrows, 31-201  
Whey butter, 23-201, 32-209  
    cream, 32-209  
    powder, 32-211  
Whips, 33-205  
Whiskey, production, 32-206, 63-202  
    sales, 63-202  
Whisks, 47-201  
White lead, 46-202, 46-210  
    metal alloys, 41-215  
Whiting substitute, 26-217  
Wholesale prices, 11-003, 11-401, 62-001,  
    62-002, 62-501  
    sales, 11-003, 11-401, 63-008  
Wholesalers, operating results, 63-416 to  
    63-423  
Wicker furniture, 35-202  
Wilton carpets, 34-209, 34-210  
Windbreakers, 33-205, 34-216, 34-217,  
    34-218  
Window blinds, 34-202, 34-210, 35-201  
    glass, 44-207  
    screens, 31-201  
Windows, memorial, 44-207  
Windshield defrosters, 42-210  
    glass, 44-207  
    wipers, automobile, 42-210  
Windshields, automobile, 42-210  
Wine, 32-207, 63-202  
Wiping cloths, 34-205, 34-209, 34-210  
Wire bale ties, 41-216  
    barbed, 41-006, 41-216  
    brass, copper, gold filled, 41-006, 41-216  
    cables, 41-216  
    cloth, brass, bronze, galvanized, 41-216  
    clothes lines, 41-006, 41-216  
    fencing, 41-006, 41-216  
    galvanized, 41-006, 41-216  
    nails, staples, 41-006, 41-208, 41-216  
    rope, 41-006, 41-216  
Women's clothing. (See Clothing.)

Wood, coal dealers, 63-005, 63-209  
    distillation, 25-201  
    lath, 35-204  
    preservatives, 31-201  
    pulp, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204  
    rules, 35-201  
    sawing machines, production, 42-208  
        sales, 63-203  
    shavings, 35-201, 35-202  
    turning, 35-201  
    working machinery, 42-208  
Wooden boxes, 35-201, 35-204, 35-205  
    crates, 35-204  
Woodenware, kitchen, 35-201  
Woods. (See Forestry.)  
Wool cloth, fabrics, 34-201, 34-205, 34-209  
    batts, 34-214  
Wool, mineral, 44-004  
    production, 21-003, 23-204, 23-205  
Woollen yarn, 34-205, 34-209  
Wrappers, bread, 36-201, 36-206  
Wrapping paper, 36-204  
Wreathes, decorative, memorial, 47-205  
Wringers, clothes, 42-208  
Writing ink, 46-201, 46-208  
    pads, 36-201, 36-206  
    paper, 36-201, 36-204, 36-206

## X

X-ray machines, 43-201  
    services, 83-202, 83-206  
Xylo, 45-203

## Y

Yarn, cotton, 34-205  
    dyed cotton, wool, 34-205, 34-209  
Yarns, dyeing and finishing, 34-206  
    flax, hemp, jute, etc., 34-203  
    produced for sale, 34-205, 34-209, 34-215  
    rayon, spun, 34-208  
    synthetic, 34-208  
Yeast, fresh dried, 32-007, 32-205, 32-224  
Yoghourt, 31-201  
Youths' clothing. (See Clothing)

## Z

Zinc, 11-003, 11-401, 26-007, 26-008, 26-201  
    to 26-204, 26-209, 26-216, 41-214  
    alloys, 41-215  
    reclaimed, 41-215  
    scrap, 41-007  
Zipper fasteners, 47-202  
Zirconium, 26-219

# INDEX ANALYTIQUE

L'index est préparé de façon à indiquer dans quelle publication du Bureau on peut trouver des renseignements sur un sujet ou une denrée. Il a pour objet d'aider au choix et à l'établissement de la commande des publications du Bureau, comme on l'a signalé dans l'introduction.

L'index contient environ 7,000 inscriptions, qui ne représentent pas, tant s'en faut, tous les sujets et denrées dont il est question dans les publications courantes du Bureau. Ainsi, les nombreuses denrées d'exportation et d'importation ne sont pas comprises individuellement, puisqu'elles se trouvent facilement et sous forme classée dans les diverses publications du commerce extérieur et dans un index alphabétique spécial de ces publications qui est envoyé aux usagers sur demande. Comme le rapport détaillé "Revue générale de la statistique de la fabrication", numéro 31-201, contient la liste alphabétique détaillée des denrées fabriquées au Canada, on n'y renvoie que dans le cas de denrées non énumérées dans l'un des rapports des industries particulières. Les usagers de l'index peuvent donc conclure que la publication numéro 31-201 s'appliquera à toute denrée fabriquée qui porte une autre inscription. Dans le cas des autres omissions, les inscriptions d'articles connexes indiquent presque toujours assez où trouver les renseignements, s'ils sont disponibles. Enfin, le Bureau élargit son domaine et ceux qui ne peuvent trouver ce qu'ils désirent devraient adresser leur requête au Bureau.

Les denrées et sujets sont énumérés par ordre alphabétique dans l'index et les numéros qui les accompagnent indiquent les publications qui contiennent des renseignements, spécifiques ou autres, sur la denrée ou le sujet.

## A

- Abatage, bétail, 11-003, 11-401
- Abeilles, apiculteurs, 21-003
- Abricots, production, 21-003
- Accessoires de classement, 36-201, 36-303, 36-206
- Accidents mortels, véhicules automobiles, 53-003
- Achat, à crédit, 11-003, 11-401 comptant, 11-003, 11-401
- Acier, formes, lingots, production, 11-003, 11-401 meubles, 35-202
- Additionneuses, papier pour, 35-201, 36-206
- Adresses, almanachs, 36-203
- Adultes, éducation, 81-401, 81-508
- Âge, population, 91-203, 92-509, 92-510, 99-503
- Agneau, consommation, production, 21-003, 23-203 stocks, 11-003, 11-401

## Agriculture—

- prix agricoles, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003 recensement de 1951. Chiffres fournis sur demande.
- recensement de 1956, bétail et volaille, 96-501 à 96-511, 93-513, 99-509 fermes, classement économique, 96-501 à 96-511, 99-507 dépenses, 96-501 à 96-511 main-d'œuvre, 96-501 à 96-511 mécanisation, 96-501 à 96-511, 96-515, 99-508 nombre, superficie, 96-501 à 96-511, 96-512, 99-507 population, 92-507 à 96-515 pourvues d'électricité, 96-515 grandes cultures, 96-501 à 96-511, 96-514, 99-509 produits laitiers, 96-501 à 96-511 revenu agricole, 21-003 salaires agricoles, 21-003 terre agricole, valeur, 21-003
- Aide-mémoire des médecins, 12-508

# PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- Alcool, boissons, production, 11-003, 11-401  
 Aliments, dépenses familiales, 62-511, 62-512  
 en entrepôts frigorifiques, 11-003, 11-401  
 magasins, ventes en détail, 11-003, 11-401  
 Almanachs, adresses, téléphone, 36-203  
 Aluminium, 11-003, 11-401  
 Aménagements de magasin, 35-502  
 Amiante, production, 11-003, 11-401  
 Annonce, étalages, imprimés, 36-202, 36-203  
 Annuaires, adresses, téléphone, 36-203  
 Apiculteurs, fournitures, 35-201, 35-207  
 nombre, 21-003  
 Argent, 11-003, 11-401  
 Art, galeries, 81-504  
 travaux imprimés, 36-203  
 Asperges, 21-003  
 Asphalte, barddeaux, 36-201, 36-205  
 enduits, 36-205  
 papier isolant, 36-201, 36-205  
 revêtement, 36-201, 36-205  
 toiture, 36-201, 36-205  
 Assiettes, papier, 36-201, 36-206  
 Assurances, chômage, 11-003, 11-401, 73-001  
 vie, ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
 Ateliers de rabotage, 35-205  
 Autobus, 53-002, 53-003  
 circulation locale, longue distance, 53-002, 53-003  
 production, 11-003, 11-401  
 voyageurs transportés, 53-002, 53-003  
 Automobiles, accidents mortels, 53-003  
 particulières, 11-003, 11-401  
 production, exportations, 11-003, 11-401  
 ventes, financement, 11-003, 11-401  
 Aveugles, écoles, 81-201, 82-401  
 Avoine, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 22-002  
 farine, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003  
 roulée, 11-003, 11-401

## B

- Bacon, prix, 21-003  
 Balais, manches, 35-201  
 Balance, commerce des marchandises, 65-201  
 paiements nationaux, 11-003, 11-401  
 Banques à charte, 11-003, 11-401  
 statistiques, 11-003, 11-401  
 Barddeaux, asphalte, 36-201, 36-205  
 bois, 35-204  
 Barils, bois, 35-201, 35-207  
 clous, barils pour, 35-201, 35-207  
 Bâtons, hockey, 35-201  
 Bébés, chaussures, 35-002  
 traîneaux, 35-202  
 voitures, 35-202  
 Bétail, 96-501 à 96-511, 96-513, 99-509  
 population, ventes, 21-003  
 recensement de 1951. Chiffres fournis sur demande.  
 recensement de 1956, 96-501 à 96-511, 96-513, 99-507

- Betteraves, à sucre, production, superficie, 21-003, 22-002  
 Beurre, crème, fabrication, production, prix, etc., 11-003, 11-401, 23-201, 32-002  
 de ferme, production, 11-003, 11-401, 32-002  
 stocks, 21-003  
 Bibliothèques, circulation, genre, situation, 81-205, 81-206  
 publiques, 81-205  
 université, 81-206  
 Bière, production, stocks, 11-003, 11-401  
 tonneaux à, 35-201  
 Billes et billots, 25-501  
 Billets, imprimés, 36-203  
 Biscuits, ordinaires, de fantaisie, soda, 11-003, 11-401  
 Blé, farine de, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003  
 production, 21-003  
 Bleus, papier à, 36-201, 36-213, 36-206  
 Blocs à écrire, 36-201, 36-206  
 Bobines, bois, 35-201  
 Bœuf, frais, consommation, production, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003  
 Bois, barddeaux, 35-204  
 boîtes, 36-201, 36-204, 36-205  
 distillation, pour la, 25-201, 25-501  
 dur, à plancher, 35-201, 35-202, 35-203, 35-205  
 filamenté (Excelsior), 35-207  
 laine de, 35-201  
 lattes, 35-204  
 de mine, 25-201, 25-501, 35-204  
 ouvré, 35-201 à 35-205  
 à pâte, 25-201, 25-501, 35-204, 36-204  
 pâte de, 11-003, 11-401  
 mécanique, 36-204  
 scié, raboté, 11-003, 11-401, 35-002, 35-204, 35-205  
 tournage, 35-201  
 ustensiles de cuisine, 35-201  
 Boissons alcooliques, production, 11-003, 11-401  
 Boites, bois, 35-201, 35-204, 35-205  
 carton ondulé, 36-201, 36-202  
 papier, 36-201, 36-202, 36-203, 36-206  
 planchettes pour, 35-201, 35-204, 35-205  
 Bondons, 35-201  
 Bottes sauvages, 33-002  
 Bourses d'études, 11-405  
 Bourse des valeurs, opérations, 11-003, 11-401  
 Bouteilles, capsules, papier, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206  
 emballages pour, 36-201, 36-206  
 Bovins, abatage, population, prix, ventes, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 23-203  
 Bran de scie, 35-202  
 Bulletins de vote, imprimés, 36-203  
 Bureaux, meubles, masonite et métal, 35-201, 35-202

## C

- Cabinets, cuisine, phonographe, radio, 35-201, 35-202  
 Cabinetterie, meubles, 35-202  
 Câblogrammes, nombre, 56-201

## INDEX ANALYTIQUE

- Cacao, poudre, 11-003, 11-401  
Cadres pour gravures, 35-201, 35-202  
Cageots, 35-201  
bois, 35-204  
Cahiers brouillons, de note, 36-201, 36-206  
Caisse pour œufs, 55-201  
Camions, production, 11-003, 11-401  
Camp, meubles, 35-201, 35-202  
Canadiens de naissance aux États-Unis, 94-501  
Canadian Pacific Express Company, 52-204  
Canards, nombre dans les fermes, 21-003  
Canaux, trafic, 11-003, 11-401  
Caoutchouc, estampes, 36-203  
naturel, synthétique, récupéré, 11-003, 11-401  
Capsules, papier, plastique, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206  
Carottes, production, superficie, 21-003  
Cartes géographiques, 36-203  
postales, 36-203  
de référence, recensement, 95-203  
de souhaits, 36-203  
Cartes, ventes, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206  
Carton, 36-204  
pour construction, 36-204  
Caséine, 33-002  
Catalogues, imprimés, 36-203  
Centrales électriques, 11-003, 11-401  
Centres de compensation, chèques encaissés, 11-003, 11-401  
Cercles pour tonnellerie, bois, métal, 35-204  
Céréales mélangées, 21-003, 22-002  
prêtes à servir, 11-003, 11-401  
Cerises, production, 21-003  
Chambre à coucher, meubles, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205  
Change étranger, 11-003, 11-401  
Chapeaux, sacs pour, 36-202, 36-206  
Charbon, production, ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
huile de, 11-003, 11-401  
Chargements, chemins de fer, 11-003, 11-401  
Châssis, 35-201 à 35-205  
Chauffage, huile, production, 11-003, 11-401  
Chaussures, bébé, 30-002  
cuir, 11-003, 11-401, 33-002  
Chaussures, feutre, production, 33-002  
Chaux, production, 11-003, 11-401  
Cheddar, fromage, production, consommation et stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 32-002  
Chèques encaissés, 11-003, 11-401  
Chemins de fer, chargements, 11-003, 11-401  
messageries, 52-204  
traverses, 25-201, 25-505  
vapeur, 11-003, 11-401  
Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada, 52-003  
Chevaux, nombre dans les fermes, 21-003, 23-203  
Chocolat, barres, confiserie, 11-003  
Chômage, 71-001  
assurance, 11-003, 11-401  
Choux-fleurs, production, 21-003  
Choux, production, superficie, 21-003  
Cigarettes, cigars, 11-003, 11-401  
Ciment, à toiture, 36-205  
Portland, 11-003, 11-401  
Citernes, 35-201, 35-207  
Cités, population, 72-506  
Classement, fournitures de, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206  
Clôture à neige, 35-201  
traverses de, 25-201, 25-501  
Clous, barils pour, 35-201, 35-207  
Coffres, cèdre et autres, 35-201, 35-202  
Coke, production, ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
Colza, production, 21-003  
Commerce, détail, 11-003, 11-401  
écoles de, 81-401  
extérieur, 11-003, 11-401, 65-201 à 65-203  
international, 11-003, 11-401, 65-201 à 65-203  
faillites commerciales, 11-003, 11-401  
gros 11-003, 11-401  
marchandises, balance, 65-201  
Compensation, centres, chèques encaissés, 11-003, 11-401  
Comptant, achats, 11-003, 11-401  
Comptes, courants, ventes sur, 11-003, 11-401  
épargne, 11-003, 11-401  
nationaux, revenus et dépenses, 11-003, 11-401  
Comptoirs frigorifiques, bois, 35-202  
Confiserie au chocolat, 11-003, 11-401  
sucré, 11-003, 11-401  
Confiserie, ventes en gros, 11-003, 11-401  
Consommation, crédits à la, 11-003, 11-401  
prix à la, indice, 11-003, 11-401  
Construction, matériaux, prix, ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
papier, carton de, 36-201, 36-204, 36-205  
permis, 11-003, 11-401  
Contre-plaqués, 35-201, 35-206  
Couchettes, 35-202  
Coût de la vie, 11-003, 11-401  
dans les fermes, 11-003, 11-401  
Cours du soir, 81-204, 81-401  
Crédit, achats à, 11-003, 11-401  
Crédit, à la consommation, détail, 11-003, 11-401  
Crème glacée, dépenses en, 62-511, 62-512  
production, 21-003, 32-002  
Crémerie, beurre, 11-003, 11-401  
Crépins, 35-201  
Criminalité, adultes, jeunes délinquants, 85-201, 85-202, 85-203  
Cuir, chaussures, production, 33-002  
Cuisine, cabinets, 35-201, 35-202  
meubles, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205, 35-207  
Cuisine, ustensiles, bois, 35-201  
Cuivre, production, 11-003, 11-401

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

Cultures, grande, production, valeur, 21-003, 21-002  
de serre, 22-202  
recensement de 1956, 96-501 à 96-511, 96-514, 99-509

Cuves, bois, 35-201

### D

Dactylographe, papier à, 36-201, 36-206  
Décès, accidents d'automobiles, 53-003  
causes, liste internationale, 12-508  
hôpitaux publics, 83-202  
institutions mentales, 83-204  
sanatorium tuberculeux, 83-206  
taux, 11-003, 11-401, 84-001, 84-201, 84-202

Délinquance, 85-201, 85-202, 85-203  
jeunes, 85-201, 85-202, 85-203

Dépenses, comptes nationaux, 11-003, 11-401  
fédérales, 11-003, 11-401  
nationales, 11-003, 11-401

Dépenses des familles en aliments, 65-511, 65-512  
soins médicaux, 62-511, 82-501 à 82-504

Dépenses personnelles, 11-003, 11-401

Dessous d'assiettes en papier, 32-206, 36-201  
Détail, commerce de, 11-003, 11-401  
crédit à la consommation, 11-003, 11-401

magasins, ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
prix, 11-003, 11-401

Différends ouvriers, 11-003, 11-401

Dindons, nombre dans les fermes, 21-003, 23-203  
viande, consommation, production, 21-003

Diplômés, universités, 81-402, 81-502

Distillation, bois pour, 25-201, 25-501

Divans, 35-202

### E

Ébénisterie, meubles, 35-202  
Écoles, aveugles, sourds, 81-201, 81-401  
commerciales, inscriptions, 81-401

fournitures pour, 36-201, 36-206

Indiens, inscriptions, 81-401

industrielles et de formation, 81-401

infirmières, 83-201, 83-202

meubles pour, 35-202

normales, 81-401

publications scolaires, 36-203, 81-401

Économie, situation, 11-003, 11-401

Éducation, adultes, 81-207, 81-401, 81-508

Églises, meubles pour, 35-201, 35-202

Électeurs, listes, 36-203

Électricité, 11-003, 11-401

Électrotypie, 36-203

Elevateurs à grain, capacité, 21-003

Emballages, papier, 36-204

pour bouteilles, 36-201, 36-206

Émigration, 91-501

Emploi, rémunération, 11-003, 11-401

Enduits, asphalte, 36-205

Énergie électrique, 11-003, 11-401

consommation, production, 11-003,

11-401

Enfants, exceptionnels, instruction,  
81-507  
meubles pour, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205,  
35-207

vêtements pour, 11-003, 11-401

Engrais, production, ventes, 21-003

Enseignement, bourses d'études, 81-405

cours du soir, 81-204

écoles normales, 81-401

élémentaire, 81-401

enfants exceptionnels, 81-507

finances, 81-208

formation des instituteurs, 81-501

inscriptions, instituteurs, 81-203, 81-204,

81-401 à 81-405, 81-500 à 85-508

périodiques, liste, 81-401

supérieur, 81-203, 81-204, 81-402, 81-502

Entrepôts frigorifiques, aliments en,  
11-003, 11-401

Entreprises non constituées, revenus,  
11-003, 11-401

Enveloppes, 36-201, 36-202, 36-203, 36-206

Épargne, comptes, 11-003, 11-401

Épargnes personnelles, 11-003, 11-401

Épicerie, gros, ventes, 11-003, 11-401

Épileptiques, 83-204

Épingles à linge, 35-201

Érable, produits, quantité, valeur,  
21-003

Essence, postes, ventes, 11-003, 11-401

Essuie-mains, papier, 36-201, 36-206

Estampes en caoutchouc, 36-203

Étais des mines, 35-501

État civil, 11-003, 11-401, 84-001, 84-201,  
84-202

État matrimonial, 91-203, 92-511, 92-512,  
99-504

Étiquettes d'expédition, 36-206

gommées, 36-201, 36-206

papier, 36-201 à 36-203

Études, bourses, 81-401

Étudiants, publications, 36-203

Excelsior, papier, 35-201

Expédition, fournitures d', 11-003, 11-401

Exportations, 11-003, 11-401, 65-201, 65-202

### F

Faillites commerciales, 11-003, 11-401

Familles, dépenses alimentaires, 62-511,  
62-512

estimations annuelles, 91-204

recensement de 1951. Chiffres fournis  
sur demande.

recensement de 1956, 93-504, 93-508,  
99-501

soins médicaux, dépenses, 62-511,  
82-501 à 82-504

Farine, avoine, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003

blé, production, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003

maïs, 21-003

mouture, 21-003

orge, sarazin, seigle, soja, 11-003,  
11-401, 21-003

Fédéral, gouvernement, recettes, 11-003,  
11-401

statistique financière, 11-003, 11-401

Feldspath, 11-003, 11-401

Fer, minerai, 11-003, 11-401

## INDEX ANALYTIQUE

Ferme, beurre de, 21-003  
Fermes, chevaux, 21-003, 23-203  
classement économique, 96-501 à 96-511, 99-507  
coût de la vie, 11-003, 11-401  
dépenses, 96-501 à 96-511  
main-d'œuvre, 96-501 à 96-511  
mécanisation, 96-501 à 96-511, 96-515, 99-508  
Fermes, nombre, grandeur, 96-501, 96-503 à 96-512, 99-507  
oies, 21-003  
population, 92-507, 96-515  
porcs, 21-003  
pourvues d'électricité, 96-515  
prix agricoles, 11-003  
revenu, 11-003, 11-401, 21-001, 21-003  
salaires, 21-003  
volailles, 21-003, 23-203  
Feutre, chaussures, 33-002  
Financement, véhicules-automobiles, 11-003, 11-401  
Foin et trèfle, production, 21-003  
Fonte en gueuses, 11-003, 11-401  
production, exportations, 11-003, 11-401  
Forêts, 35-002, 35-204  
Formation, écoles, 81-401  
Formules continues, imprimées, 36-203  
Fourrages, expéditions, 21-003  
maïs, 21-003  
prix à la ferme, 21-003  
récolte, 21-003, 21-002  
Fourrages, semence, 21-003, 21-002  
stocks, 21-003  
Fourrure, production, 21-003  
Fournitures scolaires, 36-201, 36-206  
Fraises fraîches, production, 21-003  
Framboises fraîches, production, 21-003  
Fraternelles, sociétés, publications, 36-203  
Fromage cheddar, production, consommation, stock, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 32-002  
Fruits, frais et congelés, stock, 21-003  
Fûts, bois, 35-201

## G

Gain, 11-003, 11-401  
Galeries d'art, 81-504  
Gauffrage, 36-203  
Gaz, naturel, manufacturé, 11-003, 11-401  
Glacières, 35-202  
Gobelets, papier, 36-201  
Gomme à mâcher, 11-003, 11-401  
Gouret, bâtons, 35-201  
Gouvernement fédéral, recettes, dépenses, 11-003, 11-401  
statistique financière, 11-003, 11-401  
Grades universitaires, 81-402, 81-502  
Grain, élévateurs, capacité, 21-003  
Graines, d'herbe, 21-003  
de lin, 21-003, 22-002  
oléagineuses, 21-003, 22-002  
de semence, 21-003, 22-002

Grandes cultures, production, valeur, 21-003, 22-002  
recensement de 1956, 96-501 à 96-511, 99-514, 99-509  
Gravure, 36-203  
Gravures, cadres pour, 35-201, 35-202  
Gros, commerce, 11-003, 11-401  
Gros, épicerie, ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
prix, 11-003, 11-401  
ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
Gru blanc, prix, production, 21-003  
Gueuses, fonte en, 11-003, 11-401

## H

Haricots secs, production, superficie, 21-003  
Herbe, graine d', 21-003  
Heures de travail, manufactures, 11-003, 11-401  
Hockey, bâtons, 35-201  
Homard, prise, 24-201  
Hôpitaux, décès, 83-202  
instructions, manuel, 12-514  
laboratoires, 83-202  
lits, 83-202, 83-204, 83-206  
malades, 83-202, 83-204, 83-206  
naissances, 83-202  
radiologie, 83-202  
statistique, 83-203 à 83-207  
Houblon, production, superficie, 21-003  
Huile de chauffage, production, 11-003, 11-401  
Huîtres, prise, 24-201  
Hygiène mentale, manuel d'instructions, 12-512  
statistique, 82-501 à 82-511

## I

Immigrants naturalisés, 91-205  
Importations de marchandises, 11-003, 11-401, 65-201, 65-203  
Imprimerie, 36-202, 36-203  
Indiens, écoles, inscriptions, 81-401  
Industries, production, 11-003, 11-401  
salaires, 11-003, 11-401  
Infirmières, écoles, 83-201, 83-202  
hôpitaux, 83-202, 83-205, 83-206  
Instituteurs, formation, 81-501  
nombre, traitements, 81-203, 81-401, 81-402  
Institutions mentales, décès dans, 83-202  
Intérêt, revenu, 11-003, 11-401  
Investissements, stocks, 11-003, 11-401  
Issues de meunerie, prix, production, 21-003

## J

Jachères, superficie, 21-003, 22-002  
Jeunes délinquants, 85-201, 85-202, 85-203  
Jeux, 36-203  
Jouets, bois, métal, 35-202  
Journal, papier, 11-003, 11-401

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

### L

Laboratoires dans les hôpitaux, 83-202  
 Laine de bois, 35-201  
 Lait, concentré, production, stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003, 32-002  
     écrémé, production, 11-003, 11-401  
     frais, production, 11-003, 11-401  
     produits laitiers, 95-501 à 95-511  
 Laitue, production, 21-003  
 Lattes, bois, 35-204  
 Légumes, en boîte, dépenses des familles, 62-511  
     frais, 21-003  
     semences, 21-003, 22-002  
     stocks, 21-003  
 Lessiveuses, 11-003, 11-401  
     électriques, 11-003, 11-401  
 Linge, épingle à, 35-201  
 Lingots d'acier, production, 11-003, 11-401  
 Liqueurs, production, ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
 Lits, hôpitaux, capacité, 83-202, 83-204, 83-206  
     production, 35-202  
     sommiers, 35-202  
 Livres de ventes aux comptoirs, 36-201  
 Logan, mûres, production, 21-003  
 Luzerne, superficie, 21-003, 22-002

### M

Machines à laver, 11-003, 11-401  
     électriques, 11-003, 11-401  
 Magasins, aménagement, 35-202  
     de détail, ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
     généraux de campagne, ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
     de meubles, ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
     meubles pour, 35-201, 35-202  
     à rayons, stocks, ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
     en série, stocks, ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
     variétés, ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
 Main-d'œuvre civile canadienne, 71-001  
     estimation annuelle, 11-003, 11-401, 71-001  
     fermes, 96-501 à 96-511  
     revenu, 11-003, 11-401  
 Maïs, égrené, 21-003  
     farine de, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003  
     fourrager, 21-003  
     production, 21-003, 22-003  
     sucré, 21-003  
 Malades dans les hôpitaux, 83-202, 83-204, 83-206  
 Maladies à déclaration obligatoire, 82-201  
 Maladies, enquête, 82-501 à 82-511  
     incidence, dépenses, 82-203, 82-501 à 82-511  
     mentales, institutions, renseignements généraux, 83-204, 83-205  
     mentales, manuel, 12-512  
     service civil, 82-203  
 Manches à balais, 35-201  
     d'outils, 35-201

Manufactures, 11-003, 11-401, 31-205  
     heures, salaires, etc., 11-003, 11-401  
 Marchandises, commerce, balance, 65-201  
 Margarine, production, stocks, 11-003, 11-401  
 Mariages, taux, 11-003, 11-401, 84-001, 84-201, 84-202  
 Marmelade, production, 11-003, 11-401  
 Masonite, meubles en, 35-202  
 Masse monétaire, 11-003, 11-401  
 Matelas, 35-202  
 Matériaux de construction, prix, ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
 Médecins, aide-mémoire, 12-508  
 Médecine, terminologie, 12-508  
 Ménagères, nombre, 71-001  
 Ménages, estimation annuelle, 95-204  
     recensement de 1951. Chiffres fournis sur demande.  
     recensement de 1956, 93-501, 93-502, 93-506, 93-508  
 Merceries, ventes en gros, 11-003, 11-401  
 Messageries, sociétés, 52-204  
 Météorologie, 21-003  
 Meubles, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205  
     de bureau, acier, masonite, 35-201, 35-205  
     cabinetierie, ébénisterie, 35-202  
     de camp, 35-201, 35-202  
     de chambre à coucher, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205  
     de cuisine, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205, 35-207  
     d'église, 35-201, 35-202  
     pour enfants, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205, 35-207  
     magasins de, 35-201, 35-202  
     métal, 35-202  
     osier, 35-201  
     de parterre, 35-201, 35-202  
     de salle à manger, 35-202, 35-205  
     de salon, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205, 35-207  
     de véranda, 35-201, 35-202

Meuneries, issus de, prix, production, 21-003

Miel, production, 21-003

Minéraux, non métalliques, production, 11-003, 11-401

Mines, bois, étai, 25-201, 25-501  
     production minérale, 11-003, 11-401  
     titres miniers, 11-003, 11-401

Miroirs, 35-201, 35-202

Mûres de Logan, production, 21-003

Mocassins, 33-002

Monnaie, masse, 11-003, 11-401

Moulins, papier, 36-204

Moulures, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205

Moutons, consommation, production, 21-003, 23-203  
     population, ventes, 11-003, 11-401

stocks, 11-003, 11-401

### N

Naissances, hospitalisées, 83-202  
     taux, 11-003, 11-401, 84-001, 84-201, 84-202  
 Navets, production, superficie, 21-003, 22-002

## INDEX ANALYTIQUE

Navettes, bois, 35-201  
Neige, clôtures à, 35-201  
Nickel, 11-003, 11-401  
Non métalliques, produits, 11-003, 11-401

## O

Œufs, caisses pour, 35-201  
    production, consommation, 21-003  
    séchés, 11-003, 11-401  
Oies, dans les fermes, 21-003  
Oignons, production, 21-003  
Oléagineuses, graines, 21-003, 22-002  
Or, production, 11-003, 11-401  
Orge, farine, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003  
    production, superficie, 21-003  
Orientation professionnelle, organismes,  
    liste, 81-401  
Osier, meubles en, 35-202  
Outils, manches, 35-201

## P

Paiements, balance des, 11-003, 11-401  
    internationaux, balance, 11-003, 11-401  
Pailles, pour liqueurs, 36-201  
Panneaux-réclame, 36-201  
Paniers, 35-201, 35-207  
Pantoufles, 33-002  
    indiennes, production, 33-002  
Papier pour additionneuses, 36-201, 36-206  
assiettes, 36-201 36-206  
boîtes, 36-201, 36-202, 36-203, 36-206  
carton, 36-204  
ciré, 36-201, 36-202, 36-206  
construction, 36-201, 36-204, 36-205  
crêpé, 36-202  
à écrire, 36-201, 36-204, 36-206  
d'emballage, 36-204  
dessous d'assiettes, 36-201, 36-206  
essui-mains, 36-201, 36-206  
fabriques de, 36-204  
gobelets, 36-201  
papier isolant, goudron, asphalte, 36-201,  
    36-205  
journal, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204  
moulin, 36-204  
à onduler, 36-202  
pâte à, production, 11-003, 11-401  
patrons, 36-201, 36-206  
production, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204  
sacs, 36-201, 36-202, 36-203, 36-206  
sceaux, 36-201, 36-202, 36-203  
de soie, 36-204  
de sûreté, 36-203  
tenture, 36-206  
toilette, 36-201, 36-206  
toiture, 36-201, 36-205  
stocks de, 11-003, 11-401  
Parterres, meubles, 35-201, 35-202  
Pâte, bois à, 25-201, 25-501, 35-204, 36-204  
    de bois, 11-003, 11-401  
        mécanique, 36-204  
    à papier, 11-003, 11-401  
    au sulfate, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204  
Patrons, papier, 36-201, 36-206  
Pêches, fraîches, 21-003  
Pêcheurs, fournitures de, 35-207

Pénitenciers, genre, internés, 85-201,  
    85-202, 85-203  
Périodiques, 36-203  
    d'enseignement, 81-401  
Permis de construction, 11-003, 11-401  
Personnel, revenu et dépenses 11-003,  
    11-401  
Petit lait, poudre de, 32-002  
Pétrole, production, 11-003, 11-401  
Pharmacies, ventes, détail et gros,  
    11-003, 11-401  
Phonographe, cabinets, 35-201, 35-202  
Photogravure, 36-203  
Photographie commerciale, 36-203  
Pilotis, 25-501  
Piquets, 25-201  
Plaques, 25-201, 25-206  
    billes de, 35-204  
Placements, revenu des, 11-003, 11-401  
Planches à laver, 35-201  
Planchers, bois dur, 35-201, 35-202, 35-203,  
    35-205  
Planches, murales rigides, 36-201  
Planchettes, pour boîtes, 35-201, 35-202,  
    36-204, 35-205  
Plomb, production, 11-003, 11-401  
Planure, bois, 35-201, 35-207  
Poires, fraîches, 21-003  
Pois frais, 21-003  
    secs, 21-003, 22-002  
Poissons débarqués, valeur, 11-003,  
    11-401, 24-201 à 24-208  
    stocks en entrepôts, 11-003, 11-401  
Police, statistique générale, 85-203  
Pommes, production, 21-003  
Pommes de terre, 21-003, 22-002  
    dépense des familles en, 62-511  
Poudre à pâte, 11-003, 11-401  
Poulets, viande de, 21-003  
Population, âge, 92-509, 92-510, 99-503  
    cités, villes et villages, 92-506  
    estimation intercensale, 91-201  
    état matrimonial, 92-511, 92-512, 99-504  
    selon l'âge et le sexe, 91-203  
fermes, 92-507, 95-501 à 95-511, 96-515  
    sexe et groupe d'âges, 91-202, 91-503,  
    91-504  
Population, recensement de 1951. Chiffres  
    fournis sur demande  
Population, recensement de 1956—  
    accroissement de 1901 à 1956, 99-501  
    années d'âge, 92-510  
    cartes de référence, 92-513  
    cités, villes et villages, 92-506  
    composition par âge, 99-503  
comtés et subdivisions  
    Alberta, 92-505  
    Colombie-Britannique, 92-505  
    Manitoba, 92-505  
    Nouveau-Brunswick, 92-502  
    Terre-Neuve, 92-502  
Territoires du Nord-Ouest, 92-505  
Nouvelle-Écosse, 92-502  
Ontario, 92-504  
Île-du-Prince-Édouard, 92-502  
Québec, 92-503  
Saskatchewan, 92-505

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

### **Population (suite)**

Yukon, 92-505  
 districts électoraux, 92-501  
 état matrimonial, 92-511, 92-512, 99-504  
 groupes d'âges, 92-509  
 masculinité et féminité, 92-508  
 rurale, urbaine, 92-507, 99-502  
 secteurs de recensement  
     Calgary, 95-513  
     Edmonton, 95-513  
     Halifax, 95-502  
     Hamilton, 95-508  
     London, 95-509  
     Montréal, 95-505  
     Ottawa, 95-506  
     Québec, 95-504  
     Regina, 95-512  
     Saint-Jean (N.-B.), 95-503  
     St-Jean (T.-N.), 95-501  
     Saskatoon, 95-512  
     Vancouver, 95-514  
     Victoria, 95-515  
     Windsor, 95-510  
     Winnipeg, 95-511

Porcs, abatage, 11-003, 11-401

dans les fermes, 21-003  
 orge, rapports des prix, 11-003, 11-401  
 prix, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003

Portes, bois, 35-201, 35-205

Portland, ciment, 11-003, 11-401

Postes d'essence, ventes, 11-003, 11-401

Poste, timbres, 36-203  
     tubes d'expédition, 36-202, 36-206

Poteaux, 25-201

précipitation, 21-003

Prix, 11-003, 11-401

agricoles, 11-003, 11-401  
 à la consommation, 11-003, 11-401  
 détail, 11-003, 11-401

gros, 11-003, 11-401  
 valeurs mobilières, 11-003, 11-401

Production industrielle, 11-003, 11-401

Produit national brut, 11-003, 11-401

Professeurs, traitements, 81-401

Professions, orientation professionnelle,  
 organismes, listes, 81-401

Programmes, imprimés, 36-203

Prunes, fraîches, 21-003

Publications commerciales, 36-203

scolaires, étudiantes, 36-203, 81-401  
 sociétés fraternelles, 36-203

### **Q**

Quincaillerie, détail et gros, 11-003, 11-401

### **R**

Rabotage, ateliers, 36-205

Radio, cabinets, 35-301, 35-202  
     production, 11-003, 11-401

Radiologie dans les hôpitaux, 83-202, 83-206

Raisins, 21-003

Recensement, cartes de référence, 95-203  
 1951, chiffres fournis sur demande

Recettes, gouvernement fédéral, 11-003,  
 11-401

Réfrigérateurs électriques, 11-003, 11-401  
 35-202

Registres, feuilles mobiles, production,  
 36-201, 36-206

Règles, bois, 35-201

Rémunération, 11-003, 11-401

Restaurants, ventes, 11-003, 11-401

Retraite, personnes à la, 71-001

Revenu, agricole, fermes, 11-003, 11-401,  
 21-001, 21-003

comptes nationaux, 11-003, 11-401

entreprise non constituée, 11-003, 11-401

intérêt, 11-003, 11-401

main-d'œuvre, 11-003, 11-401

personnel, 11-003, 11-401

placements, 11-003, 11-401

Revêtement, asphalte, brique, simili-  
 brique, 36-201, 36-205

Routes, transport, 53-002, 53-003

Ruban gommé, 36-201, 36-206

### **S**

Sacs, buanderie, 36-202, 36-206

à chapeaux, 36-202, 36-206  
 de couchage, 35-202

papier, cellophane, 36-201, 36-202, 36-  
 206  
 vêtements, 36-202, 36-206

Saindoux, production, 21-003

Salaires, agricoles, 21-003

industries, manufactures, 11-003, 11-401

Salle à déjeuner, meubles, 35-202, 35-205

Salle à manger, meubles, 35-201, 35-202

Salon, meubles, 35-201, 35-202, 35-205, 35-  
 207

Sanatoriums, tuberculeux, 83-206, 83-207  
 décès, 83-206

Santé, statistique, 82-501 à 82-511

Sardine, prise, 24-201 à 24-208

Sarrasin, farine, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003  
 production, 21-003, 22-002

Sassures, 36-204

Saumon frais, 24-201 à 24-208

Scieries, 25-201, 25-501, 35-002, 35-204  
 production des, 35-201 à 35-205

Sciures, 35-202

Seasonal adjustment: problems and me-  
 thods, 61-503

Seaux, bois et papier, 35-201, 36-201, 36-  
 202, 36-206

Seigle, farine, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003  
 production, prix, 21-003, 22-002

Sel, 11-003, 11-401

Semences, graines fourragères, légumes,  
 21-003, 22-002

Service, stations, ventes, 11-003, 11-401

Sexe, population, 91-203

Soda, biscuits, 11-003, 11-401

Soie, papier, 36-204

Son, production, 21-003

Soins médicaux, dépenses en, 62-511, 82-  
 501 à 82-504

Sommiers, lits, 35-202

Souhaits, cartes de, 36-203

Soupes en boîte, 11-003, 11-401

Sourds, écoles, 81-201, 81-401

Soja, farine, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003  
 production, 21-003, 22-002

## INDEX ANALYTIQUE

Spaghetti en boîte, production, 11-003, 11-401  
Stations-service, ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
Stéréotypie, 36-203  
Stocks, investissements, 11-003, 11-401  
Stores; fenêtres, 35-201  
vénitiens, 35-201, 35-202  
Sucre, betteraves à, production, 21-003, 22-002  
confiserie, 11-003, 11-401  
de canne, 11-003, 11-401  
production, ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
Sulfate, pâte au, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204  
Sulfite, pâte au, 11-003, 11-401, 36-204  
Supports pour vêtements, 35-201  
Sûreté, papier de, 36-203  
Survie, tables de, 84-509

## T

Tabac, superficie, production, 21-003  
Tablettes à écrire, 36-201, 36-206  
Tables de survie, 84-509  
Talons, bois, fibre, 35-201  
Télégraphes, télégrammes, 56-201  
Téléphone, almanachs, 36-203  
appareils, 56-203  
Tempérément, ventes à, 11-003, 11-401  
Tenture, papier, 36-206  
Terre agricole, valeur, 21-003  
Textiles, production, 11-003, 11-401  
Timbres-poste, 36-203  
Tubes d'expédition par la poste, 36-202, 36-206  
Toilette, papier, 36-201, 36-206  
Toiture, asphalte, 36-201, 36-205  
ciment, 36-205  
papier, 36-201, 36-205  
Tomates fraîches, 21-003  
Tonneaux, bois, pour bière, etc., 35-201  
Tonnellerie, cercles, bois, métal, 35-204  
fonds, 35-201  
Tourisme, 11-003, 11-401  
Tournage du bois, 35-201  
Tournesol, production, superficie, 21-003, 22-002  
Traîneaux, bébés, enfants, 35-202  
Tramways électriques, 53-003  
trafic-voyageurs, 53-003  
Transfert, papier de, 36-203  
Transport, routier, 53-002, 53-003, 53-209  
sociétés de, 53-002, 53-003, 53-209  
Travail, différends du, 11-003, 11-401  
Travaux d'art, imprimés, 35-203  
Traverses, chemins de fer, 25-201, 25-501  
clôture, 25-201, 25-501  
Trèfle et foin, production, 21-003, 22-002  
Tuile, asphalte, 36-201, 36-205  
Tuberculeux, décès dans les sanatoriums, 82-206  
sanatoriums, 83-206, 83-207  
Tubes d'expédition par la poste, 36-202, 36-206

## U

Universités, bibliothèques, circulation,  
81-403  
bourses, 81-405

## Universités (suite)

diplômés, grades, finances, 81-402, 81-502  
inscriptions, 81-204, 81-402  
liste, 81-402, 81-502  
Ustensiles de cuisine, bois, 35-201

## V

Valeurs, bourse des, opérations, 11-003, 11-401  
obilières, prix, 11-003, 11-401  
ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
Variétés, magasins en série, ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
Veaux, abatages, 11-003, 11-401  
nombre, prix, valeur, 21-003  
viande, consommation, production, 21-003  
Véhicules automobiles, accidents mortels, 53-003  
financement, 11-003, 11-401  
production, expéditions, 11-003, 11-401  
ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
Ventes, comptes courants, 11-003, 11-401  
gros, 11-003  
tempérément, 11-003, 11-401  
Vérandas, meubles, 35-201, 35-202  
Vêtements, confection, 11-003, 11-401  
dépenses en, 11-003, 11-401  
enfants, 11-003, 11-401  
femmes, jeunes filles, 11-003, 11-401  
garçons, hommes, 11-003, 11-401  
magasins en série, ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
prix, 11-003, 11-401  
sacs pour, 36-202, 36-206  
supports pour, 35-201  
ventes, détail et gros, 11-003, 11-401  
Viande, consommation, production, 21-003, 23-203  
dépenses, en, 62-511  
magasins, ventes en détail, 11-003, 11-401  
prix, 23-203  
stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 23-203  
Vie, assurances, ventes, 11-003, 11-401  
Villages, population, 92-506  
Villes, population, 92-506  
Visites, cartes de, 36-201, 36-203, 36-206  
Voitures, bébés, poupées, 35-202  
particulières, production, 11-003, 11-401  
Volaille, fermes, nombre, 21-003, 23-203  
recensement de 1956, 96-501 à 96-511, 96-513, 99-509  
stocks, 11-003, 11-401, 21-003  
viande, consommation, production, 21-003  
Voyageurs, trafic, tramways, 53-003

## Z

Zinc, 11-003, 11-401



# TITLE INDEX

## INDEX DES TITRES

### 1960

#### A

- Abrasives industry, 44-202  
Academic libraries, 81-206  
Accidental drowning, 84-504  
Accidental falls, mortality, 84-505  
Accidental poisoning, mortality, 84-506  
Accidents, motor vehicle traffic, 53-001,  
    53-206  
Accroissement de la population du Canada, étude (3-1), 99-501  
Acids, alkalies and salts industry, 46-202  
Acreage and production of vegetables (handbook, pt. V), 21-505  
Adhesives industry, 46-203  
Administration of public schools, 81-510  
Administrative report, 1956 census (3-10),  
    99-510  
Advance statement  
    Employment and weekly earnings,  
        72-001  
    Stocks of dairy and poultry products,  
        32-008  
Advertising agencies, 63-201  
Advertising expenditures, 63-501  
Adult education in Canada, 81-508  
Adult education, survey, 81-207  
Adultes, éducation, 81-508F  
Age composition of the population, analysis (3-3), 99-503  
Age groups, population (1-9), 92-509  
Agricultural implements industry, 42-202  
Agricultural statistics, handbook, 21-501,  
    21-502, 21-503, 21-504, 21-505  
Agriculture, census 1956, 96-501 to 96-515  
Agriculture, recensement 1956, 96-501 à  
    96-515  
Aide-mémoire des médecins concernant le classement statistique international des maladies, traumatismes et causes de décès, 12-508F  
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment, 43-006, 43-202  
Aircraft and parts industry, 42-203  
**Alberta**  
    Agriculture, Census (2-4), 96-509  
    Motor transport traffic statistics, 53-213  
    Population; divisions and subdivisions, (1-5), 92-505  
**Alberta—Con.**  
    Population; divisions et subdivisions de recensement (1-5), 92-505  
Alcoholic beverages, control and sale, 63-202  
Alkalies and salts industry, 46-202  
Aluminum products industry, 41-204  
Analytical reports, census 1956, 99-501 to  
    99-510  
Animal products statistics, 23-203  
Années d'âge, population (1-10), 92-510  
Annuaire du Canada, 11-202F  
Annual reports  
    Benefit periods established and terminated under the Unemployment Insurance Act 73-201  
    Dominion Bureau of Statistics 11-201  
Annual review  
    Employment and payrolls 72-201  
    Man-hours and hourly earnings, 72-202  
Anticipated pelt production on fur farms, 23-206  
Apparent per capita domestic disappearance of food, 32-226  
Appliance stores, operating results, 63-412  
Area and field crops, agriculture, census (A-3), 96-514  
Art galleries, 81-504  
Artificial abrasives industry, 44-202  
Asbestos, 26-001  
Asbestos mining industry, 26-205  
Asbestos products industry, 44-203  
Asphalt and vinyl-asbestos floor tiles, 47-001  
Asphalt roofing, 45-001  
Assets and liabilities, Canada's external short-term, 67-504  
**Atlantic Provinces**  
    Manufacturing industries, 31-204  
    Motor transport traffic statistics, 53-208  
Autobus-voyageurs, statistique, 53-002  
Automotive parts and accessories wholesalers, operating results, 63-416  
Awards for graduate study and research, 81-406, 81-512  
Awards, university entrance, 81-405  
Awning, tent and sail industry, 34-202

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

### B

Bag industry, 36-202  
 Bakery products industry, 32-203  
 Bétail dans les fermes, agriculture (A-2),  
     96-513  
 Bétail, statistique, 23-203  
 Beverages, general review, 32-201  
 Bibliothèques publiques gratuites urbaines et régionales, 81-404  
 Bibliothèques publiques, relevé, 81-205  
 Bibliothèques, relevé, 81-403  
 Bibliothèques scolaires, relevé, 81-206  
 Bibliographical guide to Canadian education, 81-506  
 Bicycle manufacturing industry, 42-204  
 Biscuit industry, 32-202  
 Boat building industry, 42-205  
 Boilers and plate work industry, 41-205  
 Bois, industrie, 35-204  
 Boîtes et sacs en papier, industrie, 36-202  
 Bourses d'admission à l'université, 81-405  
 Brass and copper products industry,  
     41-206  
 Bread and other bakery products industry, 32-203  
 Breakfast foods industry, 32-204  
 Brewing industry, 32-205  
 Bridge building and structural steel industry, 41-207  
 Bridges, tunnels and ferries, 53-202  
**British Columbia**  
     Agriculture, census (2-10), 96-510  
     Fisheries statistics, 24-208  
     Manufacturing industries, 31-208  
     Motor transport traffic statistics, 53-214  
     Population; divisions and subdivisions (1-5), 92-505  
     Production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawmills, 35-003  
 Broom, brush and mop industry, 47-201  
 Brush and mop industry, 47-201  
 Buckle and fastener industry, 47-202  
 Budget alimentaire des familles urbaines,  
     62-511, 62-512  
 Building materials, price index, 62-505,  
     62-506  
 Building permits, 64-001, 64-501  
 Bulletin quotidien, 11-001F  
 Bulletin trimestriel de la statistique agricole, 21-003  
 Bus statistics, 53-002, 53-215  
 Business colleges, list, 81-505  
 Button, buckle and fastener industry,  
     47-202

### C

Cable statistics, 56-201  
 Câbles et télégraphes, statistique, 56-201  
**Calgary, Alta.**  
     Population and housing (4-13), 95-513  
     Population et logements (4-13), 95-513  
**Canada**  
     Agriculture, census (2-11), 96-511)  
     Population, estimates, 91-201 to 91-203  
     Population estimative, 91-201 à 91-203

Canada (handbook), 11-203  
 Canada (revue officielle), 11-203F  
 Canada year book, 11-202  
 Canada's external short-term assets and liabilities, 67-504  
 Canada's international investment position, selected years, 1926 to 1954,  
     67-503  
 Canadian balance of international payments, 67-001, 67-201, 67-501, 67-502  
 Canadian-born in the United States,  
     91-501  
 Canadian citizenship statistics, 91-205  
 Canadian crude oil requirements, 45-003  
 Canadian family, analysis (3-5), 99-505  
 Canadian forestry statistics, 25-202, 25-502  
 Canadian institutions of higher education, 81-502  
 Canadian life tables by sex, 1951, 1956,  
     84-509, 84-510, 84-512  
 Canadian mineral statistics, 26-501  
 Canadian National Railways, 52-201  
 Canadian non-farm family expenditures,  
     62-513  
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company,  
     52-202  
 Canadian sickness survey, 82-501 to  
     82-511, 82-518  
 Canadian statistical review, 11-003  
 Canadian statistical review  
     Brennial Supplement, 11-401  
     Weekly supplement, 11-004  
 Canadiens de naissance aux États-Unis,  
     91-501  
 Canal statistics, 54-001, 54-201  
 Canned and frozen processed foods,  
     32-212  
 Canned foods, stocks, 32-011  
 Canned foods summary, 32-211  
 Cap industry, 34-214  
 Car loadings, 52-001  
 Caractéristiques des personnes naturalisées, 91-505  
 Carbonated beverages industry, 32-208  
 Carbonated beverages, monthly production, 32-001  
 Cartes de référence, 92-513  
 Cash income from the sale of farm products, 21-201  
 Cast iron pipes, 41-004  
 Catégorie de revenus, dépenses familiales pour services de santé, 82-502F  
 Cattle, horses and sheep, live stock survey, 23-004  
 Causes of stillbirths, 84-508  
 Cement, 44-001  
 Cement manufacturing industry, 44-204  
 Census analysis, 99-501 to 99-510  
 Census of Canada, 92-501 to 99-510  
 Census of mental institutions, 1951,  
     83-501  
 Census tracts, 95-501 to 95-515  
 Chain store sales and stocks, 63-001  
 Chain stores, operating results, 63-401 to  
     63-405

## INDEX DES TITRES

- Characteristics of persons granted Canadian citizenship, 91-505**
- Châssis, industrie, 35-205**
- Chaussures en cuir, production, 33-002**
- Cheese industry, 32-210**
- Chemical directory, 1954, 46-501**
- Chemicals and allied products General review, 46-201**
- Preliminary summary statistics, 46-217**
- Chemicals products industry, miscellaneous, 46-216**
- Cheques cashed in clearing centres, 61-001, 61-201**
- Children's factory clothing industries, 34-217**
- Cités, villes et villages constitués, population (1-6), 92-506**
- Citizenship, characteristics of persons granted Canadian citizenship, 91-505**
- Citizenship statistics, 91-205**
- Citoyenneté canadienne, statistique, 91-205**
- City family expenditure, 62-509, 62-510**
- Civil aviation, 51-001, 51-202**
- Civil aviation, preliminary, 51-201**
- Civil Service, illness, 82-203**
- Classement statistique international des maladies, traumatismes et causes de décès, 12-508F, 12-509F**
- Classification of occupations, 12-506**
- Clay and clay products industry, 44-206**
- Clay products sales, 44-005**
- Cleaning preparations industry, 46-214**
- Clearing centres, cheques cashed, 61-001, 61-201**
- Clothes dryers, 43-002**
- Clothing industries General review, 34-211**
- Men's factory, 34-216**
- Miscellaneous, 34-218**
- Women and children's factory, 34-217**
- Clothing stores, operating results, 63-401, 63-406**
- Coal and coke statistics, 45-002**
- Coal and coke statistics, preliminary report, 45-202**
- Coal mining industry, 26-206**
- Coal production, preliminary report, 26-002**
- Coal products, 45-201**
- Coal tar distillation industry, 46-204**
- Coarse grains quarterly, 22-001**
- Coastwise shipping, 54-204**
- Coke and gas industry, 45-203**
- Coke statistics, 45-002**
- Cold storage, stocks of food, 32-217**
- Colleges fall enrolment, 81-204**
- Collèges, inscriptions d'automne, 81-204**
- Colombie-Britannique**
- Agriculture, census (2-10), 96-510**
- Population; divisions et subdivisions de recensement (1-5), 92-505**
- Statistique des pêches, 24-208**
- Commerce du Canada, 65-201 à 65-203**
- Commercial failures, 61-002**
- Commodities and services used by farmers, price index numbers, 62-004, 62-503**
- Commodities exported to each country, 65-003**
- Commodities imported from each country, 65-006**
- Commodity classification manual, 12-502, 12-515, 12-516**
- Commodity statistics, guide, 12-505**
- Comparative statistics of public finance, 68-501, 68-502**
- Composition de la famille, population (1-17), 93-505**
- Composition de la population par âge, étude (3-3), 99-503**
- Composition du ménage, population (1-14), 93-502**
- Compressed gases industry, 46-205**
- Comtés et subdivisions, population (1-2 à 1-4), 95-502 à 92-504**
- Concrete products, 44-002**
- Concrete products industry, 44-205**
- Confectionery industry, 32-213**
- Consolidation of public finance statistics, 68-202**
- Construction in Canada, 64-201**
- Consumer price index, 62-502**
- Consumption of chemicals in municipal waterworks, 46-401**
- Consumption of petroleum fuels, 45-206**
- Consumption, production and inventories of rubber, 33-003**
- Contract drilling in the mining industry, 26-207**
- Contreplaqué, industrie, 35-206**
- Control and sale of alcoholic beverages, 63-202**
- Cooking apparatus industry, 41-209**
- Copper and nickel production, 26-003**
- Copper products industry, 41-206**
- Cordage, rope and twine industry, 34-203**
- Corporation profits, 61-003, 61-501**
- Corset industry, 34-212**
- Cotton and jute bag industry, 34-204**
- Cotton textile industries, 34-205**
- Counties and subdivisions, population (1-2 to 1-4), 92-502 to 92-504**
- Credit statistics, 61-004**
- Criminal and other offences, statistics, 85-201**
- Criminalité, statistique, 85-201**
- Crops, area of field, census (A-3), 96-514**
- Crude oil requirements, 45-003**
- Crude petroleum and natural gas industry, 26-213**
- Crude petroleum and natural gas production, 26-006**
- Cultures de serre, industrie, 22-202**
- Cutlery industry, 41-208**

## D

- Daily bulletin, 11-001**
- Dairy factory production, 32-002**
- Dairy products industries, 32-209**
- Dairy products, stocks, 32-008, 32-009**
- Dairy review, 23-001**
- Dairy statistics, 23-201**

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- Death, leading causes by major age groupings, 84-503  
 Death, mortality by detailed causes, 1950-55, 84-502  
 Delinquents, juvenile, 85-202  
 Department store sales, 63-003, 63-004  
 Department store sales and stocks, 63-002  
 Dépenses familiales pour services de santé, 82-501F à 82-504F  
 Diagnostic classification, illness frequency, 82-510  
 Diagnostics, fréquence de la maladie, 82-510F  
 Disabilities, permanent physical, 82-506  
 Diseases, notifiable, 82-201  
 Diseases, summary of notifiable, 82-512  
 Distilling industry, 32-206  
 Distribution of non-farm incomes by size, 1951, 1954, 1957, 13-503, 13-504, 13-512  
 Districts électoraux, population (1-1), 92-501  
 Divisions et subdivisions de recensement, population (1-5), 92-505  
 Domestic electrical appliances (specified), 43-003  
 Domestic exports, 65-002  
 Domestic refrigerators and freezers, 43-001  
 Domestic washing machines and clothes dryers, 43-002  
 D.B.S. annual report, 11-201  
 D.B.S. daily bulletin, 11-001  
 D.B.S. weekly bulletin, 11-002  
 Door and planing mills industry, 35-205  
 Dressings industry, 46-213  
 Drowning, accidental, 84-504  
 Drug stores, operating results, 63-402, 63-407  
 Drug wholesalers, operating results, 63-417  
 Dry cleaners and dyers, 63-205  
 Dry goods wholesalers, operating results, 63-418  
 Dyeing and finishing of textile goods industry, 34-206  
 Dyers, 63-205

### E

- Earnings and hours of work in manufacturing, 72-203, 72-204  
 Écoles privées élémentaires et secondaires, 8-511  
 Economic indicators, seasonally adjusted, 61-503  
 Edmonton, Alta.  
     Population and housing (4-13), 95-513  
     Population et logements (4-13), 95-513  
 Education, bibliographical guide, 81-506  
 Éducation des adultes au Canada, 81-508F  
 Éducation des adultes, relevé, 81-207  
 Education finance, survey, 81-208  
 Education for exceptional children, statistics, 81-507  
 Education, preliminary statistics, 81-201  
 Education, statistical review, 81-503  
 Electoral districts, population (1-1), 92-501

- Electric and gas meter registrations, 57-201  
 Electric power statistics, 57-001, 57-202  
 Electric power survey of capability and load, 57-204  
 Electric railways, 52-203  
 Electric storage batteries, 43-005  
 Electrical apparatus and supplies industry, 43-201  
 Electrical supply wholesalers, operating results, 63-422  
 Electricity bills for domestic, commercial and small power service, 57-203  
 Elementary and secondary education, survey, 81-401  
 Elementary and secondary public schools, salaries and qualifications of teachers, 81-202  
 Emigration from Canada, statistics, 91-502  
 Employee group life insurance sickness benefit plans, 74-501  
 Employment and payrolls, 72-002, 72-501  
 Employment and payrolls annual review, 72-201  
 Employment and weekly earnings, 72-001  
 Employment under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 73-501, 73-502  
 Energy consumption in manufacturing and mining industries, 1926-1953, 13-505  
 Energy sources in Canada  
     Commodity accounts for 1948 and 1952, 13-506  
     Commodity statements for 1926, 1929, 1933 and 1939, 13-507  
 Enfants exceptionnels, statistique de l'enseignement spécial, 81-507  
 Enquête sur la maladie au Canada, 82-501F à 82-511F  
 Enseignement au Canada, guide bibliographique, 81-506  
 Enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, relevé, 81-401F  
 Enseignement spécial des enfants exceptionnels, statistique, 81-507  
 Enseignement supérieur au Canada, institutions, 81-502  
 Enseignement supérieur, relevé, 81-402  
 Eskimos, tuberculosis, 82-514  
 Estimated population by sex and age groups, 91-202  
 Estimated population for intercensal years, 91-201  
 Estimates of families in Canada, 91-204  
 Estimates of labour income, 72-005  
 Estimates of production and consumption of meats, 32-220  
 Estimates of the Canadian labour force, 1931 to 1950, 71-501  
 Estimations de la population (âge et sexe), 91-503, 91-504  
 Estimations de la population selon l'état matrimonial, l'âge et le sexe, 91-203  
 Estimations définitives de la production forestière, 25-201  
 Estimations revisées de la production forestière, 1940-1953, estimations définitives, 1954-1955, 25-501

## INDEX DES TITRES

- État** civil, statistique, 84-001, 84-201,  
 84-202  
**État** matrimonial, âge et sexe, estimations de la population, 91-203  
**État** matrimonial de la population, étude (3-4), 99-504  
**État** matrimonial par groupe d'âge, population (1-12), 92-512  
**État** matrimonial, population, (1-11), 92-511  
**États-Unis**  
 Canadiens de naissance, 91-501  
**Études** sur le recensement, 99-501 à 99-510  
**Exceptional children**, statistics of special education, 81-507  
**Expenditure** and income, university student, 81-509  
**Export** and import price indexes, 62-507, 62-508  
**Exportations**, commerce du Canada, 65-202  
**Exports**, 65-002, 65-003, 65-004  
**Export**, trade of Canada, 65-202  
**Express statistics**, 52-204  
**External Trade**, 65-001 to 65-007 and 65-201 to 65-205
- F**
- Fabrics (narrow)**, industry, 34-207  
**Fabriques laitières**, production, 32-002F  
**Factory sales** of electric storage batteries, 43-005  
**Fall enrolment** in universities and colleges, 81-204  
**Falls**, mortality from accidental, 84-505  
**Families** by characteristics of heads, population (1-19), 93-507  
**Families** by size, population (1-16), 93-504  
**Families** by type, population (1-18), 93-506  
**Families in Canada**, estimates, 91-204  
**Famille canadienne**, étude (3-5), 99-505  
**Familles au Canada**, nombre estimatif, 91-204  
**Familles selon la taille**, population (1-16), 93-504  
**Familles selon le type**, population (1-18), 93-506  
**Familles selon les caractéristiques du chef**, population (1-19), 93-507  
**Familles urbaines**, budget alimentaire, 62-511, 62-512  
**Family composition**, population (1-17), 93-505  
**Family expenditures**, 62-509 to 62-513  
**Family expenditures for health services**, 82-501 to 82-504  
**Farm cash income**, 21-001  
**Farm implement and equipment sales**, 63-009, 63-203  
**Farm income** (handbook, pt. II), 21-502  
**Farm mechanization**, analysis (3-8), 99-508  
**Farm net income**, 21-202, 21-204
- Farm population**, tenure and condition of farm land, machinery, electric power and size of farms (A-4), 96-515  
**Farm prices of agricultural products**, 62-003  
**Farm production index**, 21-203  
**Farm products**, wholesale price index numbers, 62-504  
**Farm wages in Canada**, 21-002  
**Farms and farm land**, analysis (3-7), 99-507  
**Farms**, number and area (A-1), 96-512  
**Fastener industry**, 47-202  
**Fats**, 32-006  
**Federal government employment**, 72-004  
**Feed mills in Canada**, 32-501  
**Feeds industry**, 32-214  
**Feldspar and quartz mining industry**, 26-208  
**Fermes à fourrure**, 23-208  
**Fermes et terres agricoles**, étude (3-7), 99-507  
**Fermes**, nombre et superficie (A-1), 96-512  
**Ferries**, international, 53-202  
**Fertilizer trade**, 46-207  
**Fertilizers industry**, 46-206  
**Field crop reports**, 22-002  
**Field crops and livestock**, analysis, census (3-9), 99-509  
**Field crops (handbook, pt. I)**, 21-501  
**Field crops**, long-time and average yields, 22-501  
**Filling stations and garages**, operating results, 63-408  
**Film distributors**, 63-207  
**Final estimates of forest production**, 25-201  
**Finances de l'enseignement**, 81-208  
**Financial statistics**  
 Government of Canada, 68-210, 68-211  
 Municipal Governments, 68-203, 68-204  
 Provincial Governments, 68-205 to 68-209  
**Financial supplement**  
 Mental health statistics, 83-205  
 Tuberculosis statistics, 83-207  
**Finishing of textile goods industry**, 34-206  
**Fish freezing and stocks**, 24-001  
**Fish processing industry**, 32-216  
**Fisheries statistics of Canada**, 24-201 to 24-208  
**Flour milling industry**, 32-215  
**Flour mills and feed mills in Canada**, 32-501  
**Fluid milk sales**, 23-002  
**Food**, apparent per capita domestic disappearance, 32-226  
**Food commodities**, stocks, 32-217  
**Food consumption** (handbook, pt. IV), 21-504  
**Food preparations industry**, 32-224  
**Food stores**, operating results, 63-403, 63-409  
**Food wholesalers**, operating results, 63-419

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- Foods and beverages: general review, 32-201  
 Footwear wholesalers, operating results, 63-418  
 Foreign trade, monthly summary, 65-001  
 Foreign trade, review, 65-204, 65-205  
 Forest production, 25-201, 25-501  
 Forestry statistics, 25-202, 25-502  
 Formation des professeurs des universités et collèges, 81-203  
 Fourrure, fermes, 23-208  
 Fourrures, production, 23-207  
 Free urban and regional public libraries, 81-404  
 Freezers, 43-001  
 Fréquence de la maladie selon les classes de maladies, l'âge et le sexe, 82-511F  
 Fréquence de la maladie selon les groupes de diagnostics, 82-510F  
 Frozen processed foods, 32-212  
 Fruit and vegetable crop reports, 22-003  
 Fruit and vegetable preparations industry, 32-218  
 Fruit, stocks, 32-010  
 Fruit wholesalers, operating results, 63-420  
 Fuel dealers, operating results, 63-410  
 Funeral directors, 1956, 63-502  
 Fur farms, 23-208  
 Fur farms, anticipated pelt production, 23-206  
 Fur goods and fur dressing industries, 34-213  
 Fur production, 23-207  
 Furnaces, 41-005  
 Furniture industry, 35-202  
 Furniture stores, operating results, 63-404, 63-412

## G

- Galeries d'art, 81-504  
 Garages, operating results, 63-408  
 Garments, quarterly production, 34-001  
 Gas industry, 45-203  
 Gas meter registrations, 57-201  
 Gas pipe line transport, 55-002  
 Gas, sales, 45-005  
 General review  
     Clothing industries, 34-211  
     Manufacturing industries, 31-201  
     Mining industry, 26-201  
     Paper-using industries, 36-201  
     Textile mills, 34-201  
     Wood-using industries, 35-201  
 General stores, operating results, 63-411  
 Geographical code for manufacturing statistics, 12-503  
 Geographical distribution, manufacturing industries, 31-209  
 Glass and glass products industry, 44-207  
 Glove and mitten industry, 33-204  
 Gold mining industry, 26-209  
 Gold production, 26-004  
 Government of Canada  
     Financial statistics, actual, 68-211  
     Financial statistics, preliminary and estimates, 68-210

- Graduate study and research, awards, 81-406, 81-512  
 Grain milling statistics, 32-003  
 Grain statistics weekly, 22-004  
 Grain trade of Canada, 22-201  
 Grandes cultures et bétail, étude (3-9), 99-509  
 Grandes cultures, moyenne polyennale et quinquennale des rendements, 22-501  
 Gravel industry, 26-215  
 Greenhouse industry, 22-202  
 Groupes d'âge, population (1-9), 92-509  
 Growth of population in Canada, analysis (3-1), 99-501  
 Guide bibliographique de l'enseignement au Canada, 81-506  
 Guide to Canadian education, 81-506  
 Guide to publications of the Industry and Merchandising Division, 12-504  
 Guide to the commodity statistics of the Industry and Merchandising Division, 12-505  
 Guide to the industrial statistics of the Industry and Merchandising Division, 12-504  
 Gypsum industry, 44-208  
 Gypsum products, 44-003

## H

- Halifax, N.E.  
     Population et logements (4-2), 95-502  
 Halifax, N.S.  
     Population and housing (4-2), 95-502  
 Hamilton, Ont.  
     Population and housing (4-8), 95-508  
     Population et logements (4-8), 95-508  
 Handbook of agricultural statistics, 21-501, 21-502, 21-503, 21-504, 21-505  
 Handbook of definitions and instructions for completing hospital reporting schedules, 12-514  
 Hard board, 36-001  
 Hardware, furniture, appliance, radio and television stores, operating results, 63-412  
 Hardware, tools and cutlery industry, 41-208  
 Hardware wholesalers, operating results, 63-421  
 Hardwood flooring industry, 35-203  
 Hat and cap industry, 34-214  
 Health care for selected income groups, 82-509  
 Health care, volume, 82-508  
 Health facilities, list, 83-201  
 Health services, family expenditures, 82-501 to 82-504  
 Heating and cooking apparatus industry, 41-209  
 Heating supplies wholesalers, operating results, 63-423  
 Hides, skins and leather, statistics, 33-001  
 Higher education, Canadian institutions, 81-502  
 Higher education, survey, 81-402  
 Highway statistics, 53-201  
 Highway traffic entering Canada 66-002

## INDEX DES TITRES

- Hiring and separation rates in certain industries, 72-006  
Historical series of tobacco statistics, 32-502  
Hogs, live stock survey, 23-005  
Home accidents, mortality, 84-507  
Home nursing services, 82-202  
Honey production, 23-007  
Hôpitaux, manuel de définitions et instructions, 12-514F  
Hôpitaux, statistique, 83-202, 83-203  
Hosiery and knitted goods industries, 34-215  
Hospital, large general, 83-502  
Hospital reporting schedules, handbook of definitions and instructions, 12-514  
Hospital, small general, 83-503  
Hospital statistics, 83-202, 83-203  
Hospitals, list, 83-201  
Hotels, 63-204  
Household and family status of individuals, population (1-20), 93-508  
Household appliance wholesalers, operating results, 63-422  
Household composition, population (1-14), 93-502  
Household facilities and equipment, 64-202  
Households by characteristics of head, population (1-15), 93-503  
Households by size, population (1-13), 93-501  
Housing characteristics by census tracts, 95-501 to 95-515  
Hygiène mentale, manuel de statistique, 12-512F  
Hygiène mentale, statistique, 83-204, 83-205

## I

- Île du Prince-Édouard  
Agriculture (2-2), 96-502  
Population; comtés et subdivisions (1-2), 92-502  
Statistique des pêches, 24-203  
Illness frequency  
Class of illness, age and sex, 82-511  
Diagnostic classification, 82-510  
Illness in the civil service, statistical report, 82-203  
Illness, incidence and prevalence, 82-507  
Import price indexes, 62-507, 62-508  
Importations, Commerce du Canada, 65-203  
Imports, 65-007  
Imports for consumption, 65-005  
Imports, trade of Canada, 65-203  
Imprimerie, métiers, 36-203  
Incidence and prevalence of illness, 82-507  
Incidence et prévalence de la maladie, 82-507F  
Income groups, family expenditures for health services, 82-502  
Incomes, liquid assets and indebtedness of non-farm families, 13-508, 13-514  
Incorporated cities, towns and villages, population (1-6), 92-506  
Indebtedness of non-farm families, 13-508, 13-514  
Independent stores, operating results, 63-406 to 63-415  
Index numbers of farm prices of agricultural products, 62-003  
Index of farm production, 21-203  
Indians and Eskimos, tuberculosis, 82-514  
Industrial classification manual, 12-501  
Industrial production, revised index, 61-502  
Industrial research development expenditure, 1957, 13-509  
Industrie de placages et contreplaqués, 35-206  
Industrie des articles divers en papier, 36-206  
Industrie des boîtes et sacs en papier, 36-202  
Industrie des cultures de serre, 22-202  
Industrie des parquets en bois dur, 35-203  
Industrie des pâtes et papiers, 36-204  
Industrie des portes et châssis et du rabotage, 35-205  
Industrie du bois, 35-204  
Industrie du meuble, 35-202  
Industrie du papier-toiture, 36-205  
Industries diverses utilisant le bois, 35-207  
Industries manufacturières, Québec, 31-205  
Industries utilisant le bois, 35-201  
Industries utilisant le papier, 36-201  
Infirmières permanentes, 82-506F  
Influenza in Canada, 82-516  
Inks industry, 46-208  
Inscriptions d'automne aux universités et collèges, 81-204  
Instituteurs, maisons de formation, 81-501F  
Institutions d'enseignement supérieur au Canada, 81-502  
Insulating board industry, 36-002  
Inter-industry flow of goods and services, 1949, 13-510  
Supplement to . . ., 13-513  
International bridge, tunnel and ferry companies, 53-202  
International investment position, 67-201, 67-503  
International list of causes of death, 12-509  
International seaborne shipping, 54-202, 54-203  
International statistical classification of diseases, injuries and causes of death, 12-508, 12-509, 12-510, 12-511  
International toll bridges, tunnels and ferries, 53-202  
Iron and steeel products: general review, 41-201  
Iron and steel products industry, miscellaneous, 54-217  
Iron castings and cast iron pipes and fittings, 41-004  
Iron castings industry, 41-210

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- Iron industry, 41-203  
 Iron mining industry, 26-210  
 Iron ore, 26-005  
 Introduction and appendices to vol. 1 of the 1956 census, 92-514  
 Introduction et appendices du vol. 1 du recensement de 1956, 92-514  
 Inventories and shipments in manufacturing industries, 31-501  
 Inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing industries, 31-001

### **J**

- Jeunes délinquants, 85-202  
 Jewellery and silverware industry, 41-211  
 Jewellery stores, operating results, 63-413  
 Jute bag industry, 34-204  
 Juvenile delinquents, 85-202

### **K**

- Kindred products industry, 32-219  
 Knitted goods industries, 34-215

### **L**

- Labour force, 71-001, 71-502  
 Labour force, estimates, 71-501  
 Labour income, 72-502  
 Labour income, estimates, 72-005  
 Lacquers industry, 46-210  
 Lacquers, sales, 46-001  
 Lard, stocks, 32-012  
 Large general hospital, 83-502  
 Laundries, dry cleaners and dryers, 63-205  
 Lead production, 26-008  
 Leading causes of death by major age groupings, 84-503  
 Leaf tobacco production and value, 22-205  
 Leather footwear and leather boot and shoe findings industries, 33-203  
 Leather footwear, production, 33-002  
 Leather glove and mitten industry, 33-204  
 Leather products and the leather belt-ing industries, 33-205  
 Leather products: general review, 33-201  
 Leather tanning industry, 33-202  
 Libraries, survey, 81-205, 81-206, 81-403  
 Life tables, 84-501, 84-509, 84-510, 84-512  
 Lime industry 44-209  
 Liquid assets of non-farm families, 13-508, 13-514  
 List of Canadian hospitals and related health facilities, 83-201  
 List of hospitals, 83-201  
 List of private academic elementary and secondary schools, 81-511  
 List of private business colleges in Canada, 1957, 81-505  
 Livestock and animal products statistics, 23-203  
 Livestock on farms, agriculture (A-2), 96-513  
 Livestock survey  
     Cattle, horses and sheep, 23-004  
     Hogs, 23-005

- Logements par secteur de recensement, caractéristiques, 95-501 à 95-515  
**London, Ont.**  
 Population and housing (4-9), 95-509  
 Population et logements (4-9), 95-509  
 Long-time and average yields of field crops, 22-501  
 Lumber industry, 35-204

### **M**

- Macaroni and kindred products industry, 32-219  
 Machine shops industry, 42-207  
 Machinery, electric power and size of farms (A-4), 96-515  
 Machinery industry, 42-208  
 Machines, énergie électrique et superficie des fermes (A-4), 96-515  
 Main-d'œuvre, 71-001F, 71-502F  
 Maisons de formation pour les instituteurs, 81-501F  
 Maladie au Canada, enquête, 82-501F à 82-511F  
 Maladie dans le service civil, statistique, 82-203  
 Maladie, fréquence selon les classes de maladies, l'âge et le sexe, 82-511F  
 Maladie, incidence et prévalence, 82-507F  
 Maladie, volume, 82-505F  
 Maladies à déclaration obligatoire, 82-201  
 Maladies à déclaration obligatoire, sommaire, 82-512  
 Man-hours and hourly earnings, annual review, 72-202  
 Man-hours and hourly earnings with average weekly wages, 72-003  
**Manitoba**  
 Agriculture (2-7), 96-507  
 Motor transport traffic statistics, 53-211  
 Population; divisions and subdivisions (1-5), 92-505  
 Population; divisions et subdivisions de recensement (1-5), 92-505  
 Manuel de définitions et instructions relatives aux formules du rapport des hôpitaux, 12-514F  
 Manuel de la statistique sur la tuberculoze, 12-513F  
 Manuel de statistique d'hygiène mentale, 12-512F  
 Manuel de statistique démographique contenant la nomenclature internationale des causes de décès, 12-509F  
 Manufactures, preliminary statement, 31-202  
 Manufacturing and mining industries, energy consumption, 1926-1953, 13-505  
 Manufacturing, earnings and hours of work, 72-203, 72-204  
 Manufacturing establishments, new, 31-002  
 Manufacturing industries  
     General review, 31-201  
     Inventories and shipments, 31-501  
     Type of ownership, 31-210

## INDEX DES TITRES

- Manufacturing industries of Canada, 31-203 to 31-209  
Manufacturing statistics, geographical code, 12-503  
Maple products, production and value, 22-204  
Maps, reference, 92-513  
Margarine statistics, 32-005  
Marital status, age and sex, population estimates, 91-203  
Marital status by age groups, population (1-12), 92-512  
Marital status of the population, analysis (3-4), 99-504  
Marital status, population (1-11), 92-511  
**Maritime Provinces**  
Population; Counties and subdivisions (1-2), 92-502  
Marketing data, 1951, 63-503  
Masculinité et féminité, population (1-8), 92-508  
Meat packing industries, 32-221  
Meat, stocks, 32-012  
Meats, estimates of production and consumption, 32-220  
Mécanisation des fermes, étude (3-8), 99-508  
Medical terminology for coders using the international classification of diseases, 12-511  
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations industry, 46-209  
Ménages selon la taille, population (1-13), 93-501  
Ménages selon les caractéristiques du chef, population (1-15), 93-503  
Men's factory clothing industry, 34-216  
Mental health statistics, 83-204, 83-205, 83-208  
Mental institutions, census, 1951, 83-501  
Mental statistics handbook, 12-512  
Messageries, statistique, 52-204  
Metal mining industry, miscellaneous, 26-219  
Métiers de l'imprimerie, 36-203  
Meuble, industrie, 35-202  
Mineral industry, principal statistics, 26-204  
Mineral production, preliminary estimate, 26-202  
Mineral production, preliminary report, 26-203  
Mineral statistics, 26-501  
Mineral wool, 44-004  
Mining industries, energy consumption, 1926-1953, 13-505  
Mining industry, general review, 26-201  
Miscellaneous  
chemical products industry, 46-216  
clothing industries, 34-218  
food preparations industry, 32-224  
industries, 47-205  
iron and steel products industry, 41-217  
leather products and the leather belt-ing industries, 33-205  
metal mining industry, 26-219  
Miscellaneous (*Continued*)  
non-ferrous metal products industry, 41-218  
non-metal mining industry, 26-220  
non-metallic mineral products industry, 44-210  
paper goods industry, 36-206  
products of petroleum and coal industry, 45-207  
textile industries, 34-210  
transportation equipment industry, 42-212  
wood-using industries, 35-207  
Mitten industry, 33-204  
Mode d'occupation et état de la terre agricole (A-4), 96-515  
Monthly production of carbonated beverages, 32-001  
Monthly review of Canadian fisheries statistics, 24-002  
Monthly summary of foreign trade, 65-001  
**Montreal, Que.**  
Population and housing (4-5), 95-505  
**Montréal, Qué.**  
Population et logements (4-5), 95-505  
Mop industry, 47-201  
Mortality by detailed causes of death, 1950-55, 84-502  
Mortality from accidental falls, 84-505  
Mortality from accidental poisoning, 84-506  
Mortality from home accidents, 84-507  
Mortality from suicide, 84-511  
Motion picture production, 63-206  
Motion picture theatres and film distributors, 63-207  
Motor carriers—freight, 53-205  
Motor transport traffic statistics, 53-207 to 53-214  
Motor vehicle, 53-203  
Motor vehicle financing, 63-007, 63-208  
Motor vehicle parts industry, 42-210  
Motor vehicle, preliminary report, 53-204  
Motor vehicle shipments, 42-002  
Motor vehicle traffic accidents, 53-001, 53-206  
Motor vehicles industry, 42-209  
Motor vehicles, preliminary report on the production, 42-001  
Moyenne polyennale et quinquennale des rendements des grandes cultures, 22-501  
Municipal finance reporting manual, 12-507  
Municipal governments  
Financial statistics, actual: revenue, expenditures, etc., 68-204  
Financial statistics, preliminary estimates, 68-203  
Municipal waterworks, consumption of chemicals, 46-401  
Musées et galeries d'art, 81-504  
Museums and art galleries, 81-504  
Musical instrument industry, 47-203

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

### N

- Narrow fabrics industry, 34-207  
 National accounts, income and expenditure  
     Annual, 13-201  
     By quarters 1947-1952, 13-501  
     By quarters 1947-1957, 13-511  
     Consolidation, 1926-1956, 13-502  
     Quarterly, 13-001  
 National estimates, motor transport traffic statistics, 53-207  
 Natural gas industry, 26-213  
 Natural gas production, 26-006

#### New Brunswick

- Agriculture (2-4), 96-504  
 Fisheries statistics, 24-204  
 Population; countries and subdivisions (1-2), 92-502  
 New manufacturing establishments in Canada, 31-002  
 New motor vehicle sales and motor vehicle financing, 63-007, 63-208  
 New residential construction, 64-002  
**Newfoundland**  
     Agriculture (2-1), 96-501  
     Fisheries statistics, 24-202  
     Population; counties and subdivisions (1-2), 92-502  
 Nickel production, 26-003  
 Nickel-copper mining, smelting and refining industry, 26-211  
**Nombre estimatif de familles au Canada**, 91-204  
**Nombre et superficie des fermes (A-1)**, 96-512  
**Nomenclature internationale des causes de décès**, 12-509F  
 Non-farm family expenditures, 62-513  
 Non-farm incomes by size, 13-503, 13-504, 13-512  
**Non-ferrous metal products**  
     General review, 41-202  
     Industry, miscellaneous, 41-218  
**Non-ferrous scrap metal and secondary non-ferrous ingot**, 41-007  
**Non-metal mining industry**, miscellaneous, 26-220  
**Non-metallic mineral products**  
     General review, 44-201  
     Industry, miscellaneous, 44-210  
**Non-residential building materials, price index**, 62-506  
**Northwest Territories**  
     Fisheries statistics, 24-207  
     Population; divisions and subdivisions (1-5), 92-505  
**Notes on medical terminology for coders using the international classification of diseases**, 12-511  
**Notifiable diseases**, 82-201  
**Nouveau-Brunswick**

- Agriculture (2-4), 96-504  
 Population; comtés et subdivisions (1-2), 92-502  
 Statistique des pêches, 24-204

### Nouvelle-Écosse

- Agriculture (2-3), 96-503  
 Population; comtés et subdivisions (1-2), 92-502  
 Statistique des pêches, 24-205  
**Nova Scotia**  
     Agriculture (2-3), 96-503  
     Fisheries statistics, 24-205  
     Population; counties and subdivisions (1-2), 92-502  
 Number and area of farms (A-1), 96-512  
 Nursing services, home, 82-202

### O

- Occupations classification (1951 census), 12-506  
 Oil pipe line transport, 55-001, 55-201  
 Oils and fats, 32-006  
**Ontario**  
     Agriculture (2-6), 96-506  
     Fisheries statistics, 24-207  
     Manufacturing industries, 31-206  
     Motor transport traffic statistics, 53-210  
     Population; comtés et subdivisions (1-4), 92-504  
     Population; counties and subdivision (1-4), 92-504  
     Statistique des pêches, 24-207  
 Operating results, 63-401 to 63-423  
 Opérations en forêt, 25-201, 25-501  
 Operations in the woods, 25-201, 25-501  
 Organization and administration of public schools, 81-510  
 Ornamental nursery stock, 22-203  
**Ottawa, Ont.**  
     Population and housing (4-6), 95-506  
     Population et logements (4-6), 95-506

### P

- Paints, sales, 46-001  
 Paints, varnishes and lacquers industry, 46-210  
 Paper box and bag industry, 36-202  
 Paper goods industry, miscellaneous, 36-206  
 Paper industry, 36-204  
 Paper-using industries, general review, 36-201  
 Papier, industrie des articles divers, 36-206  
 Papier, revue générale des industries, 36-201  
 Papier-toiture, industrie, 36-205  
 Papiers et pâtes, industries, 36-204  
 Parquets en bois dur, industrie, 35-203  
 Passenger bus statistics, 53-002, 53-215  
 Pâtes et papiers, industrie, 36-204  
 Patients in institutions  
     Mental health statistics, 82-208  
     Tuberculosis statistics, 83-209  
 Payrolls, 72-002, 72-201, 72-501  
 Peat industry, 26-212  
 Peeler logs, veneer and plywood, 35-001

## INDEX DES TITRES

- Pelt production on fur farms, 23-206  
Pension and welfare plans, 74-502  
Permanent physical disabilities, 82-506  
Personnes naturalisées, caractéristiques, 91-505  
Pest control products, sales, 46-212  
Petroleum and coal industry, miscellaneous products, 45-207  
Petroleum fuels consumption, 45-206  
Petroleum products, 45-201  
Petroleum products industry, 45-205  
Pharmaceutical preparations industry, 46-209  
Physicians' pocket reference to the international statistical classification of diseases, injuries and causes of death, 12-508  
Piece goods wholesalers, operating results, 63-418  
Pipe line (oil) statistics, 55-001, 55-201  
Placages et contreplaqués, industrie, 35-206  
Planing mills industry, 35-205  
Plastics industry, 46-211  
Plate work industry, 41-205  
Plumbing and heating supplies wholesalers, operating results, 63-423  
Plywood, 35-001  
Plywood industry, 35-206  
Poisoning, mortality from accidental, 84-506  
Police statistics, 85-203  
Police, statistique, 85-203  
Poliomyelitis trends, 82-204, 82-513  
Polishes and dressings industry, 46-213  
Population, accroissement (3-1), 99-501  
Population, âge et sexe, estimations, 91-503, 91-504  
Population agricole, mode d'occupation et état de la terre agricole, machines, énergie électrique et superficie des fermes (A-4), 96-515  
Population (census 1956), general characteristics, 92-501 to 92-514  
Population (census 1956), households, families and housing, 93-501 to 93-508  
Population characteristics by census tracts, 95-501 to 95-515  
Population estimates (age and sex), 91-503, 91-504  
Population estimates by marital status, age and sex, 91-203  
Population estimative du Canada par province, 91-201  
Population estimative suivant le sexe et par groupe d'âge, 91-202  
Population growth, analysis (3-1), 99-501  
Population of Canada by provinces, 91-201  
Population par secteur de recensement, caractéristiques, 95-501 à 95-515  
Population (recensement 1956), caractéristiques générales, 92-501 à 92-514  
Population (recensement 1956), ménages, familles et logements, 93-501 à 93-508  
Population rurale et urbaine, étude (3-2), 99-502  
Portes et châssis, industrie, 35-205  
Post-war years, 1946 to 1952, Canadian balance of international payments, 67-502  
Poultry and eggs, production, 23-202  
Poultry feeds, 32-004  
Poultry products, stocks, 32-008, 32-009  
Poultry survey, 23-006  
Prairie Provinces  
    Fisheries statistics, 24-207  
    Manufacturing industries, 31-207  
    Population; divisions and subdivisions (1-5), 92-505  
Preliminary estimate of Canada's mineral production, 26-202  
Preliminary report  
    Coal and coke statistics, 45-202  
    Coal production, 26-002  
    Mineral production, 26-203  
    Production of motor vehicles, 42-001  
Preliminary statement of manufactures, 31-202  
Preliminary statistics of education, 81-201  
Prepared breakfast foods industry, 32-204  
Price index numbers of commodities and services used by farmers, 62-004, 62-503  
Price index numbers of residential building materials, 62-505  
Price index of non-residential building materials, 62-506  
Price movements, 62-001  
Prices and price indexes, 62-002, 62-501  
Primary iron and steel, 41-001  
Primary iron and steel industry, 41-203  
Primary plastics industry, 46-211  
Prince Edward Island  
    Agriculture (2-2), 96-502  
    Fisheries statistics, 24-203  
    Population; counties and subdivisions (1-2), 92-502  
Principal statistics of the mineral industry, 26-204  
Principal taxes and rates, 68-201  
Printing trades, 36-203  
Private academic elementary and secondary schools, 81-511  
Private and public investment, 61-504  
Process cheese industry, 32-210  
Processed foods, 32-007  
Production and value of maple products, 22-204  
Production de chaussures en cuir, 33-002  
Production de fourrures, 23-207  
Production des fabriques laitières, 32-002F  
Production, expéditions et stocks en mains des scieries à l'est des Rocheuses, 35-002  
Production forestière, 21-201, 21-501

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

Production of Canada's leading minerals, 26-007  
 Production of carbonated beverages, 32-001  
 Production of eggs, 23-003  
 Production of leather footwear, 33-002  
 Production of motor vehicles, preliminary report, 42-001  
 Production of pig iron and steel, 41-003  
 Production of poultry and eggs, 23-202  
 Production of shorn wool, 23-204  
 Production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawmills, East of the Rockies, 35-002  
 Production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawmills in B.C., 35-003  
 Production, survey, 61-202  
 Products made from Canadian clays, 44-005  
 Products of petroleum and coal: general review, 45-201  
 Produits animaux, statistique, 23-203  
 Professeurs des universités et collèges, traitements et formation, 81-203  
**Provinces**  
 Population, estimates, 91-201 to 91-203  
 Population estimative, 91-201 à 91-203  
**Provinces des Prairies**  
 Population; divisions et subdivisions de recensement (1-5), 92-505  
 Statistique des pêches, 24-207  
**Provinces Maritimes**  
 Population; comtés et subdivisions (1-2), 92-502  
 Provincial government employment, 72-007  
 Provincial governments  
 Financial statistics, actual, direct and indirect debt, 68-209  
 Financial statistics, actual, revenue and expenditures, 68-207  
 Financial statistics, interim, funded debt, direct and indirect, 68-208  
 Financial statistics, preliminary, revenue and expenditures, 68-206  
 Financial statistics, summary of estimates, revenues and expenditures, 68-205  
 Public finance, comparative statistics, 68-501, 68-502  
 Public finance statistics, consolidation, 68-202  
 Public libraries, 81-205  
 Public libraries, free urban and regional, 81-404  
 Public schools, organization and administration, 81-510  
 Pulp and paper industry, 36-204  
 Pulpwood production, consumption and inventories, 25-001

## Q

Qualifications of teachers  
 Public elementary and secondary schools, 81-202  
 Universities and colleges, 81-203

Quarterly bulletin of agricultural statistics, 21-003  
 Quarterly estimates of the Canadian balance of international payments, 67-001  
 Quarterly production of garments, 34-001  
 Quarterly report on processed foods, 32-007  
 Quarterly stocks and consumption of unmanufactured tobacco, 32-014  
 Quarterly stocks of canned foods, 32-011  
 Quarterly stocks of canned fruits and vegetables on hand, 32-011  
 Quartz mining industry, 26-208  
**Québec**  
 Agriculture (2-5), 96-505  
 Fisheries statistics, 24-206  
 Manufacturing industries, 31-205  
 Motor transport traffic statistics, 53-209  
 Population and housing (4-4), 95-504  
 Population; counties and subdivisions (1-3), 92-503

**Québec**  
 Agriculture (2-5), 96-505  
 Industries manufacturières, 31-205  
 Population; comtés et subdivisions (1-3), 92-503  
 Population et logements (4-4), 95-504  
 Statistique des pêches, 24-206  
 Transport routier de marchandises, 53-209F

## R

^

Rabotage, industrie, 35-205  
 Radio and television broadcasting statistics, 56-501  
 Radio and television receiving sets, 43-004  
 Radio and television stores, operating results, 63-412  
 Railway employees and their compensation, 52-501  
 Railway freight traffic, 52-002, 52-205  
 Railway operating statistics, 52-003, 52-206  
 Railway rolling stock industry, 42-211  
 Railway transport, 52-207 to 52-212  
 Rapport administratif, étude (3-10), 99-510  
 Rapport statistique sur l'application de la loi sur l'assurance-chômage, 73-001  
 Rapports analytiques, recensement 1956, 95-501 à 95-510  
 Rapports sur les grandes cultures, 22-002F  
 Recensement du Canada, 92-501 à 99-510  
 Record players, 43-004  
 Reference maps, census, 92-513  
 Refined petroleum products, 45-004, 45-204  
 Refining industry, 41-214  
 Refrigeration equipment, 43-006  
 Refrigeration equipment, including air conditioning equipment, 43-202

## INDEX DES TITRES

- Regina, Sask.**  
 Population and housing (4-12), 95-512  
 Population et logements (4-12), 95-512  
 Regional public libraries, 81-404  
 Relevé de l'éducation des adultes, 81-207  
 Relevé de l'enseignement élémentaire et de l'enseignement secondaire, 81-401F  
 Relevé de l'enseignement supérieur, 81-402  
 Relevé des bibliothèques, 81-205, 81-206, 81-403  
 Répartition rurale et urbaine, population (1-7), 92-507  
 Répertoire des écoles privées élémentaires et secondaires, 81-511  
 Report of the D.B.S., 11-201  
 Research, awards, 81-406, 81-512  
 Research expenditures, 13-509  
 Residential building materials, price index numbers, 62-505  
 Restaurants, operating results, 63-414  
 Retail chain stores, 63-210  
 Retail credit, 63-006  
 Retail food prices, 62-514  
 Retail stores, operating results, 63-401 to 63-415  
 Retail trade, 63-005, 63-209, 63-505  
 Review of foreign trade, first half year, 65-204  
 Review of foreign trade for the year, 65-205  
 Revised estimates of forest production, and final estimates, 25-501  
 Revised index of industrial production, 1935-1957, 61-502  
 Revue générale des industries utilisant le bois, 35-201  
 Revue générale des industries utilisant le papier, 36-201  
 Revue statistique du Canada, 11-003F supplément, 11-401F supplément hebdomadaire, 11-004F  
 Rigid insulating board industry, 36-002  
 Road and street mileage and expenditure, 53-201  
 Roofing paper industry, 36-205  
 Rope and twine industry, 34-203  
 Rubber, consumption, production and inventories, 33-003  
 Rubber products industry, 33-206  
 Rural and urban distribution, population (1-7), 92-507  
 Rural and urban population, analysis (3-2), 99-502
- S**
- Sacs en papier, industrie, 36-202  
 Sail industry, 34-202  
**Saint-Jean, N.-B.**  
 Population et logements (4-3), 95-503  
**Saint-Jean, T.-N.**  
 Population et logements (4-1), 95-501  
**Saint John, N.B.**  
 Population and housing (4-3), 95-503  
**St. John's, Nfld.**  
 Population and housing (4-1), 95-501
- Salaries and qualifications of teachers  
 Public elementary and secondary schools, 81-202  
 Universities and colleges, 81-203  
 Sale of farm products, cash income, 21-201  
 Sales and purchases of securities between Canada and other countries, 67-002  
 Sales financing, 63-211  
 Sales of manufactured gas and natural gas, 45-005  
 Sales of paints, varnishes and lacquers, 46-001  
 Sales of pest control products by Canadian registrants, 46-212  
 Salt, 26-009  
 Salt industry, 26-214  
 Salts industry, 46-202  
 Sand and gravel industry, 26-215  
 Santé, volume des soins, 82-508F  
 Sash, door and planing mills industry, 35-205
- Saskatchewan**  
 Agriculture (2-8), 96-508  
 Motor transport traffic statistics, 53-212  
 Population; divisions and subdivisions (1-5), 92-505  
 Population; divisions et subdivisions de recensement (1-5), 92-505
- Saskatoon, Sask.**  
 Population and housing (4-12), 95-512  
 Population et logements (4-12), 95-512  
 Sawmills, production, shipments and stocks, 35-002, 35-003  
 Scrap iron and steel, 41-212  
 Seasonal adjustment: problems and methods, 61-503  
 Seasonally adjusted economic indicators, 61-503  
 Secondary education, survey, 81-401  
 Secondary schools, salaries and qualifications of teachers, 81-202  
 Secteur de recensement, 95-501 à 95-515  
 Selected years, 1926 to 1954, Canada's international investment position, 67-503  
 Service civil, maladie, 82-203  
 Services de santé, dépenses familiales, 82-501F à 82-504F  
 Sex and age groups, estimated population, 91-202  
 Sex ratios, population (1-8), 92-508  
 Sexe et groupe d'âge, population estimative, 91-202  
 Sheet metal products industry, 41-213  
 Shipbuilding industry, 42-206  
 Shipments in manufacturing industries, 31-001  
 Shipments of fruit and ornamental nursery stock, 22-203  
 Shipments of prepared stock and poultry feeds, 32-004  
 Shipping report, 54-202 to 54-204  
 Shipping statistics, 54-002  
 Shoe findings industries, 33-203  
 Shopping centres in Canada, 1956, 63-504

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

- Shorn wool production, 23-204  
 Sickness survey, 82-501 to 82-511 and  
     82-518  
 Silk industry, 34-208  
 Silver, lead and zinc production, 26-008  
 Silver-lead-zinc mining industry, 26-216  
 Silverware industry, 41-211  
 Single years of age, population (1-10),  
     92-510  
 Situation familiale et situation dans le  
     ménage, population (1-20), 93-508  
 Size and composition of households,  
     analysis (3-6), 99-506  
 Slaughtering and meat packing indus-  
     tries, 32-221  
 Small general hospital, 83-503  
 Smelting and refining industry, 41-214  
 Soaps and synthetic detergents, 46-003  
 Soaps, washing compounds and cleaning  
     preparations industry, 46-214  
 Soapstone industry, 26-218  
 Soins de santé selon les groupes de  
     revenu, 82-509F  
 Sommaire de maladies à déclaration  
     obligatoire, 82-512  
 Specified chemicals, 46-002  
 Specified domestic electrical appliances,  
     43-003  
 Sporting goods industry, 47-204  
 Standard commodity classification  
     manual, 12-502, 12-515, 12-516  
 Standard industrial classification manual,  
     12-501  
 Statistical report of illness in the civil  
     service, 82-203  
 Statistical report on the operation of the  
     Unemployment Insurance Act,  
     73-001, 73-504  
 Statistical review of Canadian education,  
     81-503  
 Statistics of criminal and other offences,  
     85-201  
 Statistics of emigration from Canada,  
     91-502  
 Statistics of hides, skins and leather,  
     33-001  
 Statistics of special education for ex-  
     ceptional children, 1953-54, 81-507  
 Statistique concernant la citoyenneté  
     canadienne, 91-205  
 Statistique de l'enseignement spécial des  
     enfants exceptionnels, 81-507  
 Statistique de l'état civil, 84-001, 84-202  
 Statistique de l'état civil, rapport pré-  
     liminaire, 84-201  
 Statistique de l'hygiène mentale, 83-204,  
     83-205  
 Statistique de la criminalité, 85-201  
 Statistique de la maladie dans le service  
     civil, 82-203  
 Statistique de la police, 85-203  
 Statistique de la tuberculose, 83-206,  
     83-207  
 Statistique des autobus-voyageurs, 53-002  
 Statistique des hôpitaux, 83-202, 83-203  
 Statistique des messageries, 52-204  
 Statistique des pêches du Canada, 24-201  
     à 24-208  
 Statistique des télégraphes et câbles,  
     56-201  
 Statistique du bétail et des produits  
     animaux, 23-203  
 Statistique du téléphone, 56-203  
 Statistique du transport urbain, 53-003  
 Statistique mensuelle des pêches du  
     Canada, 24-002  
 Steel industry, 41-203  
 Steel ingots and pig iron, 41-002  
 Steel products: general review, 41-201  
 Steel products industry, miscellaneous,  
     41-217  
 Steel wire and specified wire products,  
     41-006  
 Stillbirths, causes, 84-508  
 Stocks of dairy and poultry products,  
     32-008, 32-009  
 Stocks of food commodities in cold  
     storage and other warehouses,  
     32-217  
 Stocks of fruit and vegetables, 32-010  
 Stocks of meat and lard, 32-012  
 Stone industry, 26-217  
 Stoves and furnaces, 41-005  
 Structural steel industry, 41-207  
 Student expenditure and income, 81-509  
 Sugar refining industry, 32-222  
 Sugar situation, 32-013  
 Suicide, mortality, 84-511  
 Summary and analytical tables, trade  
     of Canada, 65-201  
 Summary of notifiable diseases, 82-512  
 Superficie des grandes cultures, agricul-  
     ture (A-3), 96-514  
 Supplément financier  
     Statistique de l'hygiène mentale, 83-205  
     Statistique de la tuberculose, 83-207  
 Survey of adult education, 81-207  
 Survey of Canadian trustee pension  
     funds, 1952 and 1953, 74-503  
 Survey of education finance, 81-208  
 Survey of elementary and secondary  
     education, 81-401  
 Survey of higher education, 81-402  
 Survey of libraries, 81-205, 81-206, 81-403  
 Survey of pension and welfare plans in  
     industry, 74-502  
 Survey of production, 61-202  
 Survie, tables canadiennes, 1951, 84-509  
 Synthetic textiles and silk industry,  
     34-208

## T

- Tableaux sommaires et analytiques,  
     Commerce du Canada, 65-201  
 Tables canadiennes de survie, 1951,  
     84-509  
 Taille et composition des ménages, étude  
     (3-6), 99-506  
 Talc and soapstone industry, 26-218  
 Taxes and rates, 68-201  
 Teacher training institutions, 81-501

## INDEX DES TITRES

- Teachers, salaries and qualifications  
Public elementary and secondary schools, 81-202  
Universities and colleges, 81-203  
Telegraph and cable statistics, 56-201  
Télégraphes et câbles, statistique, 56-201  
Telephone statistics, 56-203  
Preliminary report on large telephone systems, 56-202  
Téléphone, statistique, 56-203  
Television broadcasting statistics, 56-501  
Television receiving sets, 43-004  
Television stores, operating results, 63-412  
Tent and sail industry, 34-202  
Tenure and condition of farm land (A-4), 96-515
- Terre-Neuve**  
Agriculture (2-1), 96-501  
Population; comtés et subdivisions (1-2), 92-502  
Statistique des pêches, 24-202
- Territoires du Nord-Ouest**  
Population; divisions et subdivisions de recensement (1-5), 92-505  
Statistique des pêches, 24-207
- Textile industries, miscellaneous, 34-210  
Textile mills, general review, 34-201  
Tobacco and tobacco products industry, 32-225  
Tobacco (leaf) production and value, 22-205  
Tobacco statistics, historical series, 32-502  
Tobacco stores, operating results, 63-415  
Tobacco (unmanufactured), stocks and consumption, 32-014  
Toilet preparations industry, 46-215  
Tools and cutlery industry, 41-208
- Toronto, Ont.**  
Population and housing (4-7), 95-507  
Population et logements (4-7), 95-507  
Trade of Canada, 65-001 to 65-007, 65-201 to 65-203  
Traitements et formation des professeurs des universités et collèges, 81-203
- Transport routier de marchandises, 53-209F  
Transport urbain, statistique, 53-003  
Transportation equipment  
General review, 42-201  
Industry, miscellaneous, 42-212
- Travel between Canada and other countries, 66-201  
Travel between Canada and the United States, 66-001
- Trends in Canadian agriculture (hand-book, pt. III), 21-503  
Trusteed pension funds, 74-503  
Trusteed pension plans, financial statistics, 74-201, 74-504  
Tuberculose, manuel de la statistique, 12-513F  
Tuberculose, statistique, 83-206, 83-207  
Tuberculosis among Indians and Eskimos, 1950-1952, 82-514
- Tuberculosis statistics, 83-206, 83-207, 83-209  
Tuberculosis statistics handbook, 12-513  
Tuberculosis trends, 82-515, 82-517  
Tunnels and ferries, international toll bridges, 53-202  
Twine industry, 34-203  
Type of ownership in the manufacturing industries, 31-210
- U**
- Unemployment Insurance Act  
Annual report on benefit periods, 73-201  
Employment, 73-501, 73-502  
Statistical report on the operation, 73-001, 73-504  
Unemployment insurance claims, 73-503
- United States**  
Canadian born, 91-501  
Travel between Canada and U.S., 66-001  
Université, bourses d'admission, 81-405  
Universités et collèges, traitements et formation des professeurs, 81-203  
Universités, inscriptions d'automne, 81-204  
Universities and colleges fall enrolment, 81-204  
Universities and colleges, salaries and qualifications of teachers, 81-203  
University entrance awards, 81-405  
University student expenditure and income, 81-509  
Urban and regional public libraries, 81-404  
Urban family food expenditure, 62-511, 62-512  
Urban retail food prices, 62-514  
Urban transit, 53-003, 53-216
- V**
- Vancouver, B.C.**  
Population and housing (4-14), 95-514
- Vancouver, C.B.**  
Population et logements (4-14), 95-514
- Variety stores, operating results, 63-405  
Varnishes and lacquers industry, 46-210  
Varnishes, sales, 46-001  
Vegetable oils industry, 32-223  
Vegetable preparations industry, 32-218  
Vegetable wholesalers, operating results, 63-420  
Vegetables, stocks, 32-010  
Vending machine operators, 63-506  
Veneer and plywood, 35-001  
Veneer and plywood industry, 35-206
- Victoria, B.C.**  
Population and housing (4-15), 95-515
- Victoria, C.B.**  
Population et logements (4-15), 95-515  
Vinyl-asbestos floor tiles, 46-001

## PUBLICATIONS COURANTES, B.F.S.

Vital statistics, 84-001, 84-202  
Handbook containing international list  
of causes of death, 12-509  
Instruction manual on medical certifi-  
cation and rules for classification,  
12-510  
Preliminary report, 84-201  
Trends, 84-501  
Volume de la maladie, 82-505F  
Volume des soins de santé, 82-508F  
selon les groupes de revenu, 82-509F  
Volume of health care, 82-508  
for selected income groups, 82-509  
Volume of highway traffic entering Can-  
ada on Traveller's vehicle permits,  
66-002  
Volume of sickness, 82-505

### W

Warehouses, stocks of food, 32-217  
Warehousing, 63-212  
Washing compounds and cleaning pre-  
parations industry, 46-214  
Washing machines, 43-002  
Water transportation, 54-205  
Weekly bulletin, 11-002  
Wheat review, 22-005  
White metal alloys industry, 41-215  
Wholesale price index numbers of Cana-  
dian farm products, 62-504  
Wholesale trade, 63-008

Wholesalers, operating results, 63-416 to  
63-423  
**Windsor, Ont.**  
Population and housing (4-10), 95-510  
Population et logements (4-10), 95-510  
Wine industry, 32-207  
**Winnipeg, Man.**  
Population and housing (4-11), 95-511  
Population et logements (4-11), 95-511  
Wire and wire goods industry, 41-216  
Wire products, 41-006  
Wood-using industries  
General review, 35-201  
Miscellaneous, 35-207  
Wool production and supply, 23-205  
Wool textile industries, 34-209  
Women's and children's factory clothing  
industries, 34-217

### Y

**Yukon**  
Population; divisions and subdivisions  
(1-5), 92-505  
Population; divisions et subdivisions  
de recensement (1-5), 92-505

### Z

Zinc production, 26-008

# **ORDER FORM - FORMULE DE COMMANDE**

To: Publications Distribution,  
Dominion Bureau of Statistics,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

01

To: Superintendent of Publications,  
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

**A La: Distribution des Publications,  
Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique,  
Ottawa, Ontario.**

1

Au: Surintendant des Publications de l'État,  
Département des impressions et de la papeterie publiques,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

-19

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Nom

**Street Address**

#### **Adresse de rue**

### **City, Zone and Province**

Ville, zone et province

When ordering publications, please give catalogue number and title of the publication also the quantity desired and amount of the remittance.

Les clients sont priés d'indiquer clairement, avec chaque commande, les numéros du catalogue, les titres des publications de même que la quantité désirée et le montant total de la remise.

For additional space use other side.  
Voir au verso pour espace additionnel.

Total, \$

Orders must be paid in advance. See page xi for remittance instructions.

Les commandes sont payables d'avance. Voir page xvii pour les directives sur la façon de faire la remise.

**Additional space for your order**  
**Espace additionnel pour votre commande**

**Do not write in this space—N'écrivez pas dans cet espace.**

Total, \$

# **ORDER FORM - FORMULE DE COMMANDE**

To: Publications Distribution,  
Dominion Bureau of Statistics,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

0

To: Superintendent of Publications,  
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

**A La: Distribution des Publications,  
Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique,  
Ottawa, Ontario.**

81

Au: Surintendant des Publications de l'État,  
Département des impressions et de la papeterie publiques,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19

Name \_\_\_\_\_

• 10  
Nom

**Street Address**

**Street Address**

### **City, Zone and Province**

### Ville, zone et province

When ordering publications, please give catalogue number and title of the publication also the quantity desired and amount of the remittance.

Les clients sont priés d'indiquer clairement, avec chaque commande, les numéros du catalogue, les titres des publications de même que la quantité désirée et le montant total de la remise.

For additional space use other side.  
Voir au verso pour espace additionnel.

Total, \$

Orders must be paid in advance. See page xi for remittance instructions.

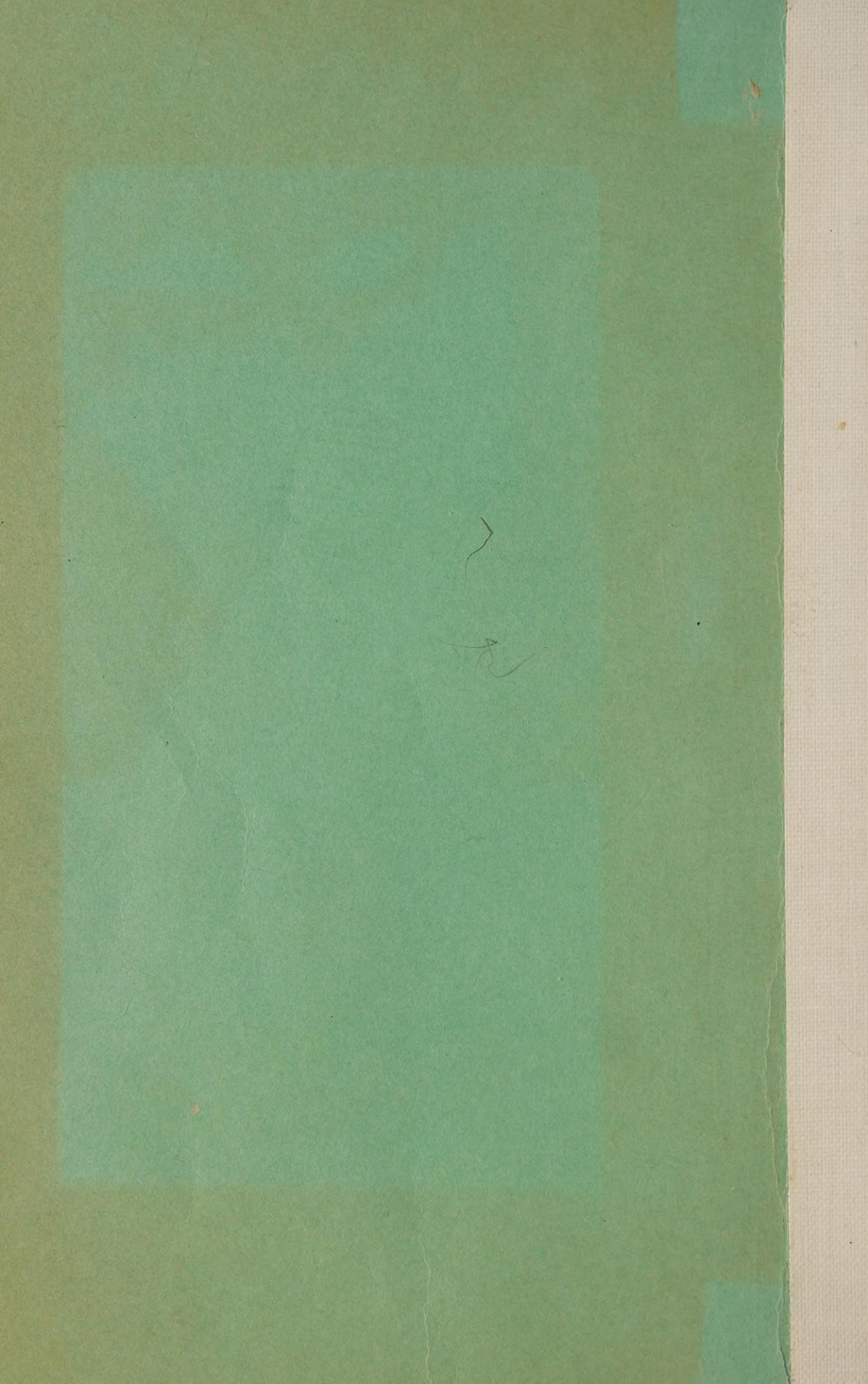
Les commandes sont payables d'avance. Voir page xvii pour les directives sur la façon de faire la remise.

**Additional space for your order  
Espace additionnel pour votre commande**

**De not write in this space—N'écrivez pas dans cet espace.**

Total, \$





FL 27-12-6

Z  
7554  
C2C22  
1960

Canada. Bureau of Statistics  
Current publications

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

---

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
LIBRARY**

